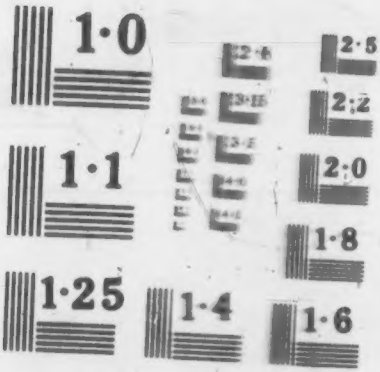


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
331
ROI I
264

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 264

Wh - Whitc

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Whaley, R. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Whaley, R M

Chaplain 6 Mo. Cav.

Hd Qrs Dist of Ohio
Sept 18. 1863.

Sp O. 159 Par II

Leave of absence - resignation
Chaplain Whaley.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

R. M. Whaley
Chaplain 6. McCook

Head Quarters Dist of Ark
Ark adelphia 18 Sept 1863

(Extracts)

Special Orders
No 139

XI Leave of absence is granted
Pvt. Wm. Chas Davis Thompson
pending the receipt of his resignation

By Command
Major Genl Price
Geo. A. Gallagher
Major & A.A.G.

Col Thompson
Thos Cavy Off Price Shelby Brigade

O D A K S.A F E T Y

Whaley, W. S. Jr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Whaley Jr.
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina
To whom report Surg Gen. by letter
Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864.
Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864.
To take rank Septem 6, 1864.
Date of acceptance Jany 5, 1865.
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 216

A. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(900)

Whaley, William S.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 248/8

Oct 19 - , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Thaley, William S.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 216/32

Sept 12 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Wharey, J.M.

Wharey, J.M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Chaplain.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with Wharey, L. W.

Wharey, L.W.

Wharton, C. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt 2d Ark Regt

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

Shreveport

Capt. C. S. A.

Appears on the

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans Mississippi Department.

Report dated Shreveport La

January 15, 1864.

Remarks. Chief Clothing Bureau

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 8.

E. E. Murphy

(884) 272 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

G. E. Hunter

Captain A. C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Q. M. Department.

Report dated

Dec 1 , 186 .

Regiment or station Houston

By whom appointed By Genl Hebert

Remarks: Off of Rolls & Vouchers

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 161.

F. E. Murphy Copyist.

(864) 3788

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. S. Wharton
Lieut & A.D.C.

List

of [illegible] and Quartermaster's Funds on hand in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Feb. 13 1865.

Where on duty Houston.

Letters Ex

By whom appointed President.

Date of appointment Jan. 27, 1864

Whether bonded or not Bonded.

Disposition of bond Forw'd. to Richmond.

Remarks

H. H. Taylor Captain.

(C&S) 1057

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr

E. L. Wharton

Capt

Appointed

Return

of Post at Tyler,

for the month of March 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: A. & I. M.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. [illegible] Col 1 & 2

T. C. Hinton
Capt A. A. D. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report D M Genl

Date of appointment Jan 27, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jan 27, 1864.

To take rank May 3, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered D M Genl

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 264

(over) F Ham Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. C. Wharton.
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Asst. Quartermasters on duty in the Trans Mississippi Department to June 6, 1864.

By whom recommended Gen Magruder
Station Houston.
Remarks: Dist. of Texas.

R. H. Taylor.

(552) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

E.C.Wharton

Capt, Asst Qr Mr

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters, stationed at the several Posts in the Department of Texas.

List dated San Antonio, Tex

Mar 12, 1863.

Rank:

Army

Quartermaster's Dept.

Brigade, Regiment, &c. Depot Qr Master

In charge of Clothing

Station Houston

Remarks

SR Ronstein

(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Texas

E.C.Wharton

Capt. Sub.Dist. of Houston

Appears on a

Return

of the First District of Texas, commanded by Brig Gen. P. O. Hebert,

for the month of Oct. , 1862.

Station San Antonio, Texas
Nov.21,1862

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Regiment or corps A.Q.M.

Post or Station Hdqrs. Houston, Texas

Remarks.

E.Zuber

Copyist

(631)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

E.C. Wharton

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Feb , 1863.

Station Houston, Tex, May 31, 1863

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: In charge of Clothing Bureau, A.Q.M.

SE Bronstein

(661) Copyist.

6378

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

E.C. Wharton

Capt. A.Q.M.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Station

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks: Chief Clothing & Equipage Bureau

(661) Copyist.

6378

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

E.C.Wharton

Capt. Q.M.Dept.

Appears on

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the Staff of General Officers.

List dated

Sept. 1, 1864.

Post A.Q.M. settling up back papers

Remarks

E.Rucker

Copyist.

(662) 6883

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

E. C. Wharton

Capt & A. QM

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.*

Regiment or State. Houston, Tex

Remarks. Chf Clothing Bureau

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Rec'd Nov. 9, '65. A. G. O."

SEAronstein

(662) Copyist.

6260

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

E. C. Wharton

A.Q.M.

Appointed

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated

Houston

Apr 1, 1864.

Command At Large

Station Houston

By whom appointed Genl Hebert

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: Chief Clothing Bureau but temporarily relieved by Capt Taylor

(652) Harenstein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. C. Wharton

Major Gr. Mr.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Eastern Sub District of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. W. R. Scurry, for the month of July, 1863.

Return dated Houston, Tex. Aug 30, 1863.

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: In charge of Clothing Bureau

Box 41
No. 3 Shepherd

Copyist.

Wharton, S.C.
Maj. G.M.

Subject: ---

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.

Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date:
Sep. 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wharton, E.C.

Maj.

Subject: Asked for instructions.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.
Dist. of Tex N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Jul 3/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wharton, W.C.

Compared. [illegible]

Hebert's (P.O.) Comd
Debray's (X.B.) Comd
Scurry's (W.R.) Comd
Magruder's comd.

Wharton, E.C.,
Capt. & A.Q.M. &
A.C.S. &
Maj. & Q.M.

Hebert's (P.O.) Comd

✓ Oct. 16,1861. Writes to Gen. Hebert, comdg. Dept. of Texas, acknowledging receipt of appointment as Capt. & A.Q.M. & A.C.S. in C.S. service, subject to approval of the President. (PP)

✓ Memo.- Cant find date of appointment, but he corresponds with Hebert Oct. 12,1861, in regard to provisions, and Oct. 2,1861, was appointed Agent of Dept. of Tex. by Gen. Hebert to collect information in regard to Comy. & Q.M. supplies.

✓ Oct. 22,1861. Capt. & A.Q.M. & A.C.S. will report to Maj. Maclin, Chief Q.M. & C.S., for orders.(S.O.51,Hebert.)

✓ Oct. 24,1861. From Houston writes to Maj. S.R. Davis, A.A.G. to Gen. Hebert.(PP)

✓ Nov. --,1861. Assigned to duty as Post Q.M. at Harrisonburg, Dec. --,1861.(PP)

✓ Dec. 11,1861. From Houston writes to Maj. S.R. Davis, A.A.G. to Gen. Hebert, in regard to a requisition for supplies.(PP)

✓ Mar. 13,1862. Capt. & A.Q.M. & A.C.S. granted seven days' leave on account of ill-health.(S.O.309, Hebert, Dept. of Tex.)

Debray's (X.B.) Comd

✓ Nov.,1862 & Jan. 12,1863. Return shows him as Capt. & A.Q.M. to Gen. X.B. Debray, comdg. Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex.

✓ Memo.- Also, correspondence of Dec. 24,1862, shows same as above.

Scurry's (W.R.) Comd

✓ Feb., Mar., April & May,1863. Returns show him as Capt. & A.Q.M. in charge of clothing Bureau Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. W.R. Scurry comdg.

✓ Memo.- Scurry assumed comd. Feb. 13,1863.

✓ May 3,1863. Appointed from Texas as Capt. & A.Q.M. Jan. 27,1864; to rank May 3,1863; to report to Q.M.Gen.(Report,A.O.)

Magruder's comd.

✓ May 30,1863. Assigned to duty at Houston, Tex., with rank of Maj., subject to approval (Order 76,120-J41)

✓ June ,1863. Return shows him as Capt. & A.Q.M. & Chief of Clothing Bureau at Houston. Remarks: " Officers on duty not included in Eastern Sub.Dist. return".

✓ July 10,1863. At Hdqrs., Galveston, Tex., Gen. Magruder, comdg. Dist. of Tex., etc., established a clothing and equipage bureau for said Dist. and placed Maj. Wharton in charge of Bureau, with orders to establish a principal depot in each of the sub-districts.)(Vol. 26-2,p. 305)

✓ July, 1863. Return shows him as Capt. & A.Q.M. in charge of clothing Bureau Dist. of Tex. etc., Gen. Magruder comdg.

✓ Sept. 15,1863. Signs as Maj. & Q.M. & Chief of Clothing & Equipage Bureau,Dist. of Tex., N.Mex. & Ariz.(PP)

✓ Sept. & Oct.,1863. Returns and Return 37-J41,Oct.-, 1863, show him as Capt. & A.Q.M. & Chief of Clothing Bureau,Dist. of Tex., etc., Magruder comdg.

Wharton, R.C., contd.

Oct. 11 & 16,1863. Signs as Maj. & Q.M. & Chief of Clothing and Equipage,Dist. of Tex., etc.(PP)

Dec. 24,1863. Mentioned by Gen. Magruder as Capt. & A.Q.M. of clothing Dept. (Vol. 26-?,p. 529)

Dec. 31,1863 (Quarter ending). Return 96-J41 shows him as Capt. & A.Q.M. & Chief of Bureau of clothing Dist. of Tex., etc.

Jan. 18,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. at his own request is relieved as Chief of Bureau of clothing and Equipage for six months in order to settle his post business and accounts.(S.O.18, Magruder in PP.)

Feb. 29,1864. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. & Chief of clothing & Equipage Dist. of Tex.,etc (PP)

April 19,1864. Gen. Magruder says that Capt. Wharton has rendered efficient service as Post Q.M. and Chief of the Clothing Bureau of the Dist. of Tex., etc., and for over two years has discharged the duties of Q.M., and requests that he be appointed Maj. & Q.M. and ordered to him for duty.(PP)

April 27,1864. Requests that his commission be sent , and that it date from May--, 1863. (PP). See May 3, 1863.

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at---

--------68---------

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by----

Wharton, E. L.

Capt. Co.
Adm'r

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Disability for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. ...

I the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the ... having been ... C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby. U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, nor aid to the injury of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at ... this ... day of ... 1865.

E. C. Johnstone
Capt 3 Art. Va.
CSA

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. New Orleans La

S. A. Lewis
Brig Gen'l and Provost Marshal

Voucher No 1 2nd Q. 1865.

Capt. E. C. [illegible] A. A. G.

[illegible] 1865.

Houston, Sept 26th 1913.

E. C. Wharton
Captain

List of Quarter Masters Stores Transferred by Captain E. B. Haxton
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, at Brazos Tex to Lt Col [illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army
Dated the 30th day of June 186

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. DOLLARS	CENTS.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
2410	Two Thousand four hundred & Ten				Good	
9876	Nine Thousand four hundred & Seventy Six				"	
403	Four hundred & Three				"	
764	Seven hundred & Four teen	Forage		24	Ltt	

I certify that I have this day the 30th June 186 Transferred to Captain Wm H. Armstrong 3d Cav the articles specified

E. B. Haxton
Capt

List of Quarter Masters Stores Transferred by Capt E. B. Haxton
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, at Brazos Tex to Lt Col Kirby
A. Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army of Col Shaws Regiment of
Dated the 30th day of June 186

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. DOLLARS	CENTS.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
7291	Seven Two Hundred & Seven ty One				Good	
10146	One Hundred & One Thousand & Four hundred & Forty Six				"	

I certify, that I have this day the 30th June 186 transferred to Lt Col Kirby and 2d Lieut of Col Shaws Regiment of Cavalry, the articles specified

E. B. Haxton
Capt

Col W 1 Cav
Paid Off

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wharton. E. Co.

Captain.

1

-15-

Wrapper W. 387

2 Mass. Nov 27 '63.

Respectfully. Returned to the Sec. of War. The case seems most meritorious and I recommend that this officer (E. C. Wharton) be commissioned from Oct 8 1861. the date on which he entered upon the discharge of the duties on which he has since been continuously engaged

A. Edwards

2d Mass Genl

Ag

Appeal as recommended by 2 pk G to date from 3 May last (as far as the Secretary is authorized to do)

Dec 2 63

Sy

104 W

W. 387.

Engd

Office Cht of Clothing Equip.

page Bureau Mil.

Dist Col N. Mex Arizona

Houston Sept 15/63

C. C Wharton.

Maj -

Understands that this. recognized by the Q.M. Dept he is not known as an offr in the Commissary Dept: wishes the matter investigated

Respectfully referred to the Q. M. General U. S. A.

By comm? of the sidler.

Jno. Watkins, adjt Genl

a true copy

Recd Sept 29 63

Recorded 29 Sept 63

Returned 2/1263

Encl. No. 38

C. S.

Tuscumbia

Sept 15th/63

Dr Sir

I found I was unable
in regard to many things, my
Thousand friends among them.
Thos Jas Feb/63
— the last I had been able to
write out to Richmond,
By the S. W. Express, just before
the Fall of Vicksburg.

Very respy
Yr Obdt Servt
E. C. Johnston
Jas J. Pettus

Hon. Jas. A. Seddon

Hon. Jas Seddon:

Office of Chf of Clothing & Equipage Bureau
Mil. Dept. Texas, Navasota Sept 15/63
Navasota Sept 15/63

Dr Sir:

Some two months ago, on the return here, from Richmond, my friend Capt Wm. M. Armstrong, A.C.S.M, Dept, Texas, (who brought back a large amt of Pub. Funds) informed me, much to my surprise, that he had made enquiry, while in Richmond, at the Offices of the Adjt Genl, Insp Gen'l & Com'y Generals, to get my Commission, and my name was not in their lists of Quartermasters or Commissaries — in fact, they knew nothing of me!

Later, however, Major Hadley, Inspector's Dept, returned from Richmond & told me that Capt Armstrong was mistaken; that I was known in the Quartermaster General's Dept, but not in the Commissary General's.

It would be strange, indeed, that I should be a myth with the two Returning Depts named; for both have addressed me official Communications, at various Dates, during the last two years that I have been in the service; and receipt of my Returns on both Depts acknowledged.

As, however, Capt. Jno. T. Kelly, A.C.S.M — who has been in the service nearly as long as myself — has had Lately rec'd his Commission,

and that it dates only last Summer. I have fears that I may be in as disagreeable a position as he was — especially, as my Staff Returns are lying behind — from no fault of mine, but from having had too much work put upon me.

I shall be under many obligations to you, if you will look into this matter, at Richmond.

To better enable you to act in my behalf, I submit the following data.

I was appointed A.A.G. Mily Com. Sub. 5th Oct/61, by Brig. Gen D.O. Hebert, shortly after his arrival at Galveston, Texas, to take command of this District.

I was then editing the "Galveston News" & had conducted it during the entire Secession campaign.

Gen. Hebert was an old acquaintance, in La., & for some time, ere my appointment, I assisted him voluntarily, in getting information, touching Supplies, for him, by writing the Interior, &c.

Brig. Magee, Actg Chf Staff Dept, (then at Galveston) directed me to write, at once, a letter of acceptance (which I did) of the date this, the oath, and my bonds, with him, — which was all done & he handed the papers to Gen. Hebert's Adjt, Capt Samuel Boyce Davis, for transmission to Richmond. They were sent on (together with the appointments, bonds &c. Capt J. A. Rantey, A.A.G. Dept of Galveston) by Lt Wilson, the General's aide. Lt W., on his return, informed me, verbally, that my appointment was confirmed. I never doubted myself about it, presuming that, in the press of momentous events at Richmond, so small a matter as a Quartermaster's appt was very easily forgotten; but, as Capt. Rantey's appointment was recognised at Richmond (at least, so he informed me) I felt confident that the 2d Asst & Cond. and myself were, one or the other, have very recent on their lists.

So scrupulous was I, however, in the matter (under a misapprehension derived from a remark by Maj. Magee) that I drew no pay for several months; but borrowed funds, for my household expenses, from Mr W. J. Hutchins, a friend of mine and prominent citizen of this place. It was not until Maj. T. S. Morse, Chief, gave me a positive order to pay myself as Capt & A.Q.M., that I touched a dollar of Pub. Funds for my own personal wants.

My bondsmen are still good for their bonds, which is not the case with many

Quartermasters. They are perhaps known to you: Wm. Swisher Richardson, publisher of the "Galveston News" — now here — and still worth much more than the $20,000 he is said to pay for it — Jno. D. Richardson, publisher of the Austin "State Gazette", for $10,000; and Jno. S. Thrasher — one of Georgia, Gen'l Supt of the Southern Associated Press — $10,000 — These are among the wealthy and well educated, of Secession and rebels, in Texas.

Gen. Halleck ordered me to report for duty to Maj. Macklin; and in Nov/61 this latter assigned me to Harrisburg, between Houston & Galveston — a R.R. Junction — with orders to establish a general depot of Supplies, 2d Int'y Corps.

In December/61, he ordered me to Houston, for the same purpose, and here I have been ever since, and tho' in delicate health, I have been at my office, every day — more often than not — from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. — Sundays included — with the exception of 7 days absent on sick leave, and 4 accompanying Gen. Magruder to Galveston, by his order.

For a long time, I was Post Quartermaster & Commissary & Paymaster. I applied for

5/

relief from ... ... - I shall therefore
but Genl Halbert, nor Majr
Morse, nor Majr Macklin will
grant it. (in the vacancy
last June, a year after
I was ordered to act as Chief
Commissary for the East Sub
Dist. Texas, in addition to my
Asst duties; and in October
1862, — Majr Morse having —
I was directed to act as
Sub Dist Chf Q.M. &c. &c. —

I need not enter into
details as to amount of my
services, or their value. I am
not to be the judge of the latter
tho; I feel satisfied that I
did my utmost to fulfill my
duties, honestly & conscientiously
and I can say it without
going beyond the bounds of
modesty, that this Commun-
-ity esteem me to be what
unfortunately & would seem to
be a rara avis: "an honest
Q.M.": & appeal to them —
Of the ... ... I labor
imposed on me, (and in which
my sense of duty directed
me never to shrink from)
you may best judge when
I inform you that ~~Thirty~~
after January last, when Majr
B. Bloomfield Q.M. relieved
me & much to my ~~Thirty~~ duty I
Capt Settle of the Commy ...

over

there were 10 officers, in addition, constantly engaged in performing the task placed on me previously, viz: Maj. B. Beaumont, Capt Harrison, Capt H. Randleton, Capt J. S. Sellers, Capt Cooke, Capt J. A. Whitney & many others, in the Quartermasters Dep't, and Maj. E. Pendleton, Maj. Haynie & Capt Scott in the Commissary. Not but what fewer Officers could have done the work; but it is evident, at all events, that I had had as much to do as four Officers could well attend to.

This multiplicity of Labors always retarded my Returns & I have been enabled to complete & close up only the Duty & Property, which have gone on to Richmond up to Dec 31/62, and those for January, February & March are ready to forward.

The 7th Inst Returns for the 4th Qr 62 were sent to Richmond a year ago; but receipt of them has not been acknowledged, tho' they went by safe means.

All the Abstracts for the Quartermaster Quarterly Returns are ready, for

11

all of last year of this except the Expenditures, Fabrications which are very complicated and extensive, and require the greatest care. Had they been made up (as they should have been) at the time, they could be easily arranged; but I was did have but one Clerk that thoroughly understood the business and he came to me only after I had been here for some months, and when Regulations, and Usage was impracticable for him to catch up. He has, consequently, to go over old Clothier Contractors Books and get exact details of daily transactions kept by the Storekeepers of Transportation of Hands, Stables, Shops &c and endeavour to make up what I would consider a strictly truthful Statement of Expenditures & Fabrications.

So soon as this is done, (and I think it will be in about two months) I shall be enabled to bring up my Quarterly Returns, of all kinds, to the 1st September 1863 — when I turned over to Capt W. J. Mills, A. Q. M. the business of the Clothing & Equipage Depot at this place — reserving to myself a general supervision of Clothing & Equipage over the whole State — being so instructed by Maj. Gen. Meigs.

My principal business since 1st January / 63 has been in developing the Clothing & Equipage department, making Clothing, Shoes, Hats &c &c — in which I have been very successful. Had I had Sole control of it, with power to make my own estimates & contracts — I could have clothed the whole Army of the W. M. Dept. As it is, I am immediately under Maj. Bloomfield (C) — with orders to estimate on basis of what between him, Maj. Hunt, & Maj. Haynes (Gen K. Smith's chf of Clothing) I can transmitted so that I cannot do as well as I might & as much as I ought. Still the troops in Texas have been pretty well supplied with Clothing & Equipage since I took special charge of that Dept; and I have been enabled to send clothing to Gen. Price & Gen. Steele.

My Commissary Returns are also nearly completed from 1st April / 62 to Dec 31 / 62 — when I gave up that Dept. The Clerk in charge, is very dilatory, or they should have been completed some months ago. I trust now to be able to devote my personal attention to them

and close them up by the 1st of March next, & then I will forward them to Richmond. I have very little money on hand, & that I will disburse before I leave.

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1864
Adj. Gen's Office
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office Chief Ins Mustr
Trans Miss Dept
Natchez Miss June 24th 1864

Respectfully returned
approved
L. H. O'Brien
Lieut Col 3d Ia Cav
Mo. Ins. Dist. Cav.
Steamboat Lem 7. Miss.
Respectfully forwarded
approved
Ethelbert Hewitt
Surgeon
U. S. V.
3
Inclosure
Letters Received
A. & I. G. O.

Respectfully
forwarded
to the Hon.
Sec of War
with the
request that
the Commission
of Capt. de
Lord Recom-
mendation for
Majority, enclosed

W. Kellogg
Major Genl
3749 Cmdg 1st Div
16th A. C.
Vicksburg Miss, 19th Aug

Vicksburg Miss
Steamboat, May 26th 64

Respt'y referred
to Lieut. Col
O'Brien.
By Order
Genl Smith
(Sd) Thos
Br. Genl & Ch of Staff

Such an agreement
Charleston?

DIVISION,

Letters Received
A. G. O.

(1805 K)

1st

(1st Lieut of Texas etc
Houston (Sept 12th 1864.
(Gen J. Cooper
(By Lt. (Paul)
Richmond Va

(Second)

I desire to call the attention of the Department to the services of Capt. Ely C. Wharton A.Q.M. whose energy, fidelity & professional skill as such, eminently entitle him to promotion.

Capt. Wharton was originally assigned to duty as A.Q.M. by my predecessor in the command of this District, Br. Gen. D.E. Twiggs. and for over two years has discharged the duties pertaining to that office in the most exemplary manner. Although such is the case, & notwithstanding that he is nominally assigned as an A.Q.M. he has never received his Commission from the War Department.

As Post A.Q.M. & again as Chief of the Clothing-Bureau of this District he has rendered the most valuable & efficient service. — I therefore respectfully request that he be appointed Major & A.Q.M. & ordered to report for duty to me.

Official

I have the honor &c. &c.

(Signed) J. B. Magruder.
Major Gen. Commd. District of T.

Received
A & I G,

Houston April 27th 1864

General

When the Hon C. Upson, of San Antonio, left here for Richmond, in, last fall, I requested him to ascertain why my commission had never been sent me.

He wrote me, on his return in January last, that he had enquired at the Offices of the Secy of War, Adjt Genl, the 1st Asst Genl, and, the Chief of the Official Returns were on file, yet nothing could be found, showing that I had been appointed, or no letter requesting or recommending any appointment, from any one.

Senator Wigfall and Hon Upson both called on the 1st Asst Genl (Gen. Lawton) and urged that my commission be sent me at once.

The 1st Asst Genl replied that, I "could lose "nothing by the delay; that I was entitled to "my pay from the date of my appointment by "Maj: Gen. Hébert; and that as soon as my bond "should all be sent in, (which I had supposed "the Register was with the rest) and a request "as recommendations for my appointment "be forwarded, from the General Comdg the "District in which I might be serving, "it would give him pleasure to ask for "a commission for me; and it would "be granted without delay."

I am aware that Gen Bagby has written you on this subject; But if you may not get to Richmond, we may

troubling you" in this matter, when you must be overwhelmed with other more important business. I write this, only knowing what I will be expected to do if my letter reaches you.

I think I am entitled to my promotion, from the date of your appointment, at least, viz. May, 1863. The duties I perform for over a year, previous to your arrival, have since been distributed among at least eight officers. However, be that as it may, you will agree with me, that when this war shall close, it will be most unjust for me to stay behind. Therefore, that, tho' I called myself, to come, a Commissioned officer, I must, in reality only, a 4th Asst. Engineer!

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt
E. R. Wharton

To
Maj. Gen. J. H. Wagenen &c &c

[illegible] his papers. I would be exceedingly obliged to you, therefore, General, for any document you may think proper to give me, under your own hand, that will fill the requirements of the Ist Asst. Genl.

For your information, I will state that Gen. Hebert appointed me in October, 1861, "Captain A.A.G. & C.S.", subject to the approval of the President. I filed the letter of acceptance, oath of office & bond in the sum of $40.000, with Major [illegible], Actg Chf Ist Asst for the Dept of Texas.

I have the official certificate of Maj. Walton - that as Gen. Hébert's A.D.C. he received from Capt. S.B. Davis, A.A.G., the papers connected with my appointment; took them to Richmond in the Fall of 1861; handed them to Hon. J.P. Benjamin, Sec. of War, who stated to him, in reply, that my Commission would be attended to.

From Maj. Walton's remarks to me, on his return in Dec/61, I felt certain of soon receiving my Comn. Sec. Benjamin was an old friend of my father, in New Orleans, and had known me from my boyhood. Maj. a friend of Gen. Hébert's, also, it was not

likely he would reject his first appointment. The President, too, had, but a short time previously, written my mother a very kind note about me.

Being ordered on duty in Nov/61, and receiving official letters confidentially from both Sh Ind. Buyers of Com. Genl. Northrop, I naturally concluded that my position was well established at Richmond; and did not deem it necessary to take any further steps in the matter.

You were kind enough, General, to recommend me for promotion, last Spring; and even to put me on duty subsequently, as Major Gen'l. I cannot forget this, or any other of your repeated acts of kindness towards me. They alone embolden me to trouble you with so much that is merely personal to myself, on this occasion.

It was my intention not to have asked you for any recommendation, until my returns should be completed. They will be in three or four months.

I learn that you are about to leave for another command; and I beg you will excuse my

Collection

Page 3

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Headquarters [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

6. [illegible]

Agn Tacs

S. W. D.
MILITARY DIVISION.
Jan. 15 '94
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

E. C. Wharton
Captain

Letters Received
A & I G O,

HD. QRS. DEPT. OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO & ARIZONA,

HOUSTON, TEXAS, Jan. 18th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 18.

* * * * * * * * *

At his own request Capt. E. C. Wharton, A. Q. M., Chief of Bureau of Clothing and Equipage, is hereby relieved from duty for six months, in order that he may settle his past business and accounts.

Capt. Wharton will turn over the public property in his hands to Capt. E. W. Taylor, who is announced as Chief of the Bureau of Clothing and Equipage.

* * * * * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF

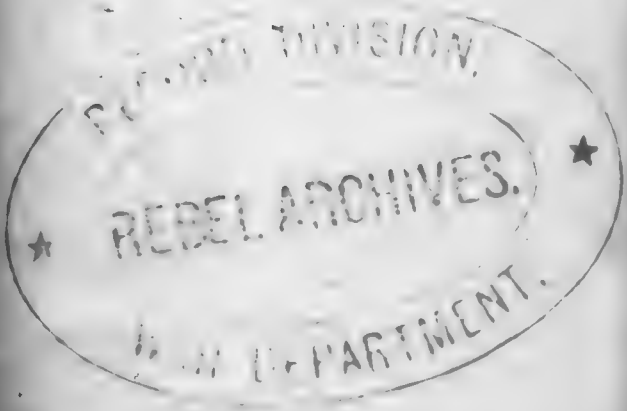
Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER,

STEPHEN D. YANCEY,
A. A. A. G.

E. C. Wharton

Agent. Department of Japan.

Chap 2. 22-8 = Order 17.
" " - 22 - " 51.
" 22. 6.
" " 17. appointed a 2 m.
" - 92. Bond of



Jap

Wharton E. C.
Box 3 m. Houston Tx

Mag 7th m.

Personal papers of

W. P. Curry

Co. Reg't Tex

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

OATH.

I Edward [illegible] do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war.

Edward [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 23 day of October A. D. 1861, before me.

J. H. Bradford
A.D.J.G.

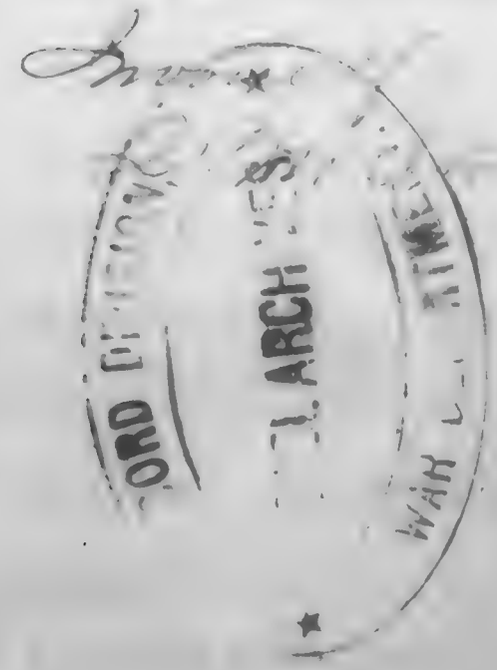
[illegible] Island ... 2. 1st

List of ...

Capt & Lt P Turner.

A. A. G. ~~Quartermaster~~ [illegible]

of ...



LIST of Stores issued by Capt E. C. Wharton
A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Houston, to ———
Capt E. P. Turner a. a. g.
at the 1st day of January 1864. C. S. Army.

No.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST. DOLLARS CTS	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED	REMARKS.
1	One	Camp Kettle	3 00	Good	2 Tea Kettles
1	One	Hatchet & Handle	9 00	"	
1	One	L. Water Bucket	— —	"	

The Camp Kettle
is for use of
the Ord Office
Hd Qrs. Dist
now issued
Hereafter for
use of A.A.G.
offices.
Edmd P Turner
A.A.G.

I Certify that I have this day issued to E. P. Turner
Captain & a. a. g.
the Articles specified in the foregoing
list.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E C Wharton
Capt & a. q. m.

LIST of Stores issued by Capt C. C. Wharton
A. Q. M. C. S. Army. at Houston to
C. P. Turner. Capt & a. a. g. C. S. Army.
the 1st day of January 1864

No.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST. DOLLARS	CTS	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
		Camp Kettle 3 qt Iron				
1	One	Hatchet				
1	One	& Handle	1 qt		"	
1	One	Water Bucket			"	

I Certify that I have this day issued to C. P. Turner
Captain & a. a. g. the Articles specified in the foregoing
list. (SIGNED IN DUPLICATE) C. C. Wharton
Capt & A. Q. M.

E. C. Wharton 2nd Lt
Accepting Commission and Captaincy

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Galveston Oct 15th 1861

Brig. Gen. McCulloch
Sir

I have the honor to report the receipt of your communication of the 10th inst. informing me of my appointment as Captain & Assistant Quartermaster in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, and directing me to report to Capt. Richardson, Chief Quartermaster, here, for instructions. I have this day reported to Capt. Richardson & have entered upon the discharge of my duties. I am Sir very respectfully your obt. servt.

E. C. Wharton

Chicago Office
Galveston Oct 21/61

Genl McBeat

Dr Sir

The bearer (my friend) Dr Gray, a resident of this place, is desirous of obtaining a commission to recruit a company & visiting Gen Banks on the same. He has already on the ground nearly a hundred men, most of them old soldiers, and some of them officers, and he could go with him.

Dr Gray could bring you a note of introduction from Gen Sherman, but thinks that he is known enough to deem my introduction sufficient.

Very respectfully
Your Obd't Serv't
E. C. Johnston

WAR DEPARTMENT
CORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

V

Capt. O. C. Wharton

Houston

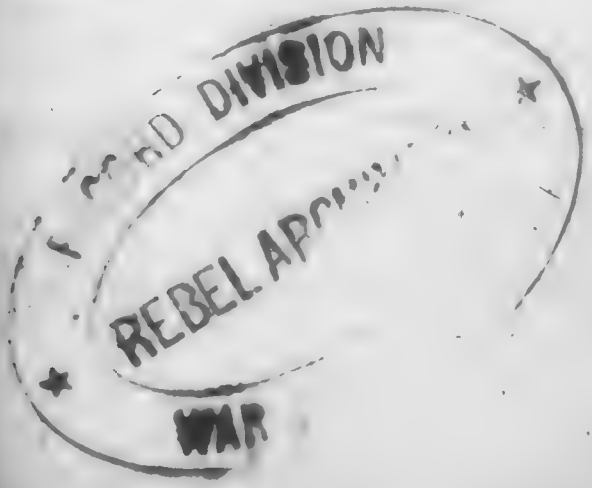
Dec. 11 1861



Statement of Amt. due Mrs. [illegible]

E. C. Hunter

Statement giving the Amount of Provisions on hand in Hamilton.



REBEL ARCHIVES

Ein Hebert.

De Sic.

Orations [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] often a good deal of [illegible] expenditure,
kinds [illegible] by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ascertained the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

Flour [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
of 100 lbs, in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
estimate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
supply 5000 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
selling [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at $4.75
per 100 lbs, in Bulk, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
here; tells me he has been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
holders, having the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
supplies, if the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Convention [illegible] Fishery [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
that they were [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cushing does not think [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
below that - he [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Collins from Hull, but [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Committee, stating that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
necessary [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
one, just [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a Com- meal suit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
often [illegible], but it occurred [illegible] that may
be. It would be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
question would be, however, whether [illegible]
would, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
to the [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] that it would [illegible] [illegible]
keep better than flour. [illegible] [illegible]
charge nothing for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

The Texas soldiers, however, suffer com
pared to any other. Every man must make h
for himself. Gen Hunt, with a large of
fers back and forth, is at the
His force is almost
for Concentration
contest with the Cav
and if he sees a chance
especially by the
allowed the
prisoners at once
a cessation of
the forces is
fight our forces
in the three
may not
special dept.

Corn There are three steamers com
Corn on the cob is 75 cts per
large quantities only
70 cts per bushel.
a large quantity
be obtained.

Nails W. R. Hutton is the only
and he has only 50 kegs
$12 per keg, which is 3 times
Galveston
per last offer
ten days
hundred

Lumber On all planing
on hand at Planing
from Pensacola
price has
Be for

The Texas soldier, however, prefers corn bread to any other. Every man can make it for himself. Give him that, with a chunk of fresh beef and bacon, and he is perfectly satisfied. His horse is almost himself. He uses him for locomotion merely; dismounting for a contest with the foe, he must run as infantry, or, if he sees a chance, spring on — our forefathers ascribe it — nothing in. Hence the infantry is principally the term for their fighting; and (I think) the enemy found our men (except at several points at once (which they may do, to create alarm & divert from concentrated their real attack) the horses could be of great use to carry your forces to & fro rapidly & enable the men, taught to fight on foot as well as on horseback, and use use at the threatened point, avoid of unfortunately.

However, I digress, and perhaps you may not thank me for intruding into your special dept.

Corn There are three steam corn mills at Houston. Corn on the cob is 75 cts per bbl (Bought to the in large quantities only 50 cts) Shelled corn is 65@70 cts per bushel. Corn meal is 85 cts @ $1 per bushel. I presume that for furnishing a large quantity daily; lower prices could be obtained.

Nails W. R. Nelson is the only man who has any, and he has only 50 kegs of 12-s for sale at $12 per keg (which is 3 times their value) He has no 8-s or 10-s. He says that J. S. Wood, the Galveston hardware dealer, who has a part of his stock packed away at Houston has nails, but will not sell them. He will hardly refuse you.

Lumber In all, there are about 1 100,000 feet generally on hand in Houston, suitable for sheds for soldiers. Yellow pine has risen some 60.00 per M. The price has advanced @ $20 per M., which is now $2 per cash or more [illegible]

At the mills near Houston, the price would be the same, unless a large contract were made.

Bacon Sides A fair stock; price 18 to 22 cts. The Houston dealers generally have a good supply from the country.

Mr Robinson (whose memorandum I send you) informs me that in Caldwell, Kerr, Henderson & adjoining counties, in Eastern Texas, nothing is sold, for market is a regular business; and they are driven to Austin & Houston, on the Central road, and delivered at the same price as they would be transported at on this County - Walker & Madison - which are so much nearer the road. The receipts, however, are not much affected by the cost of carriage for their pay.

Pork None to be had in Houston.

Hay - Texas cut grass. Quantities, at 1¼ to 1½ cts per lb.

The country could not exhibit but their arms hay, at the cities along the coast.

Sugar - Texas article, a tolerable stock, at 9 to 10 cts. A plentiful supply will soon come in from the Brazoria plantations; then prices will be lower.

Salt - The Texas article; not much on hand. price $3.50 per sack.

I think you can best, & have resolved to charter a small schooner, to run the blockade, if one can be found, to some place where salt is in abundance, & an excellent article. There is a good deal of it at about $1.75 brought from Europe. A supply of it ought to be got out before, at any rate, before the severe winter over the Lakes & Canada becomes difficult.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEP'T.

Office Q.M. Gen. Hd. Quarters
Fairfax Station Oct 24/61.

Dear ——

This letter will be taken over
by ——, who will bring back any answer
you may have to make. There is no pressure to be felt
at Headquarters, that I would not
feel, except that of the
business in hand.
The Officers tents are twelve feet square,
Officers' tents 9 feet, Privates 1st pro-
vision tents 12 feet, in meantime,
these papers will be ready for you,
when you arrive. For you,
I have put up in a
Locality convenient to the Railroad
depot & the Town, just on the a
skirt of wood, the General's
double tent, with awning connecting
two tents to the right of it, for
sleeping accommodations for
staff; & tent & tent for
Qr. General's Private Office,
fronting it, a large Hospital
Tent, with fly, for Adj't's
Office & for Visitors — an awning
connecting these two tents;
in rear of first tent to the
right, a large Hospital
Tents, with fly, for a mess
room; an awning in rear

Office Signal Officer, Hdqrs.
Fredericksburg, Oct 24th/62.

Dear Sir

This note does not require
you to answer it in any manner.

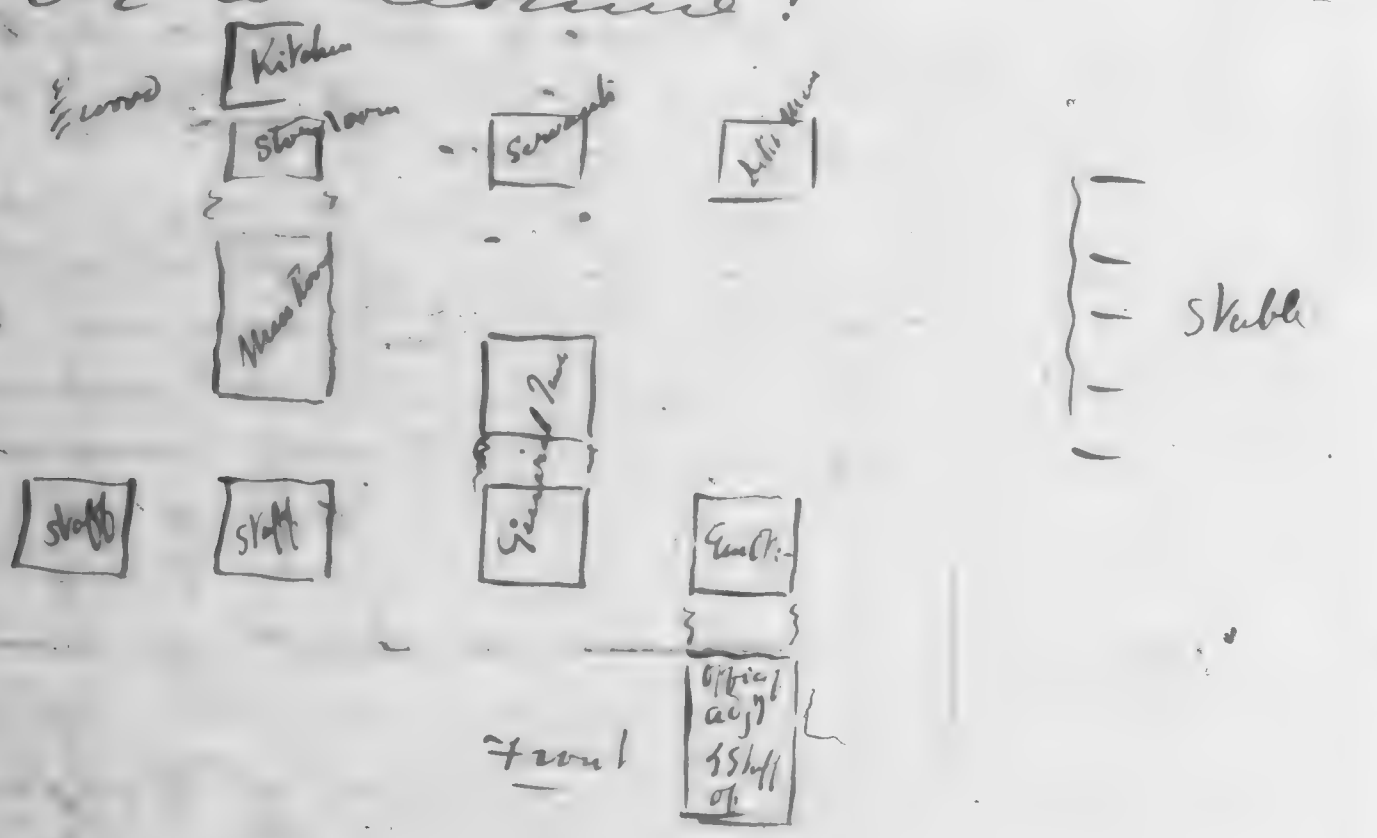
There is now [illegible] to be got
at Harrisonburg that would add
all suit, except that of Mr
Warren Adams.

He offers his entire house,
furniture & all, from 1st proxo
He will have, in meantime,
three rooms ready for you,
when you arrive.

I have put up in a
locality convenient to the Railroad
depot & to the Town, just on the a
skirt of wood, the General's
double tent, with awning connecting
two tents to the right of it, for
sleeping accommodations for
staff; ~~that~~ a tent to the left
for General's private Office,
fronting it, a large Hospital
Tent, with fly, for Adj't's
Office & for Visitors — an awning
connecting these two tents;
in rear of first tent to the
right, a large Hospital
Tents, with fly, for a Mess
room; an awning in rear

of this, connected with
Small tent for a Store room
a Plank Kitchen tent to
put up in room of Store room.

In room of Commissary
tent will be a tent for
Servants. To left of that
a tent for the detailed men
or to mess:



The tents were pitched.
I would have wood & water to day.
First rate water convenient.
I know but little
of this kind of thing of of

course, the Shot's encampment can be ascertained to Genl Lee's Genl is writes, so soon as he receives.

I send down 12 day Wine tables 5 chairs 5 with one more than the Sibley tent shows answer.

You can go direct to Fort Adams, where tables 3 rooms may answer for two or three days, until you decide, whether to go into tents or to take this Shot house.

Enclosed the returns & papers. Very resp[y]

J.C. Pemberton

Capt Davis
A.A.G.

Capt[n] U.S.A.

Receipt

24th Dec 62

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Head Qrs Cav Div
24 Dec 62

Office of Asst. J. Mcclellan
Eastern Sub Dist.
Norfolk, Dec. 24th 62

Major R. G. Mcclellan, Adt.
A. A. Gen!

Sir!

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt, yesterday, of General Orders Nos 26, 27, & 28, and of Special Orders No: 23, - from Headquarters.

In pursuance of Gen! Order No: 27, I shall send in a statement of monies advanced by me, in the course of to day.

Very respectfully
Your obed! Servt.
S. C. Wheaton
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Office of A. D. C. Houston,
Galveston February 25th 1844

To
Brig. Gen. Slaughter. A. A. G.
Chief of Staff
Gen. Gaines Division
Western Texas.

General.

In obedience to the order of Capt. A. S. Johnston A. A. G. I endeavored to embody documents from Head Quarters D of the & respectfully present the following report.

I have been necessary for me to go over all my business records since September last, in order to obtain accurate data; hence the delay in obeying the order.

Maj. Haynes's order of Oct. 16th 1843. to Maj. Bloomfield, Chief Q. M. of this Division, calls for 12.000 yds Soldiers Cloth, 15000 yds Officers Cloth, 10.000 Blankets, 8000 pr Shoes, and 150 kegs Tin, to be sent to Capt. Wright A. Q. M. Jefferson, Texas, and for 2000 pr Shoes to Maj. Cobb U. S. Indian Department Shreveport.

Maj. Haynes states, in his letter to Major Bloomfield, that "Shoes suspected were "out of stores lately received, at Brazoria, and forwarded to the interior of Texas".

These stores with, supplied by Maj. Haynes as I learned afterwards from him and Maj. Bloomfield from a list of supplies furnished by Maj. Bissell A. Q. M. at Brazoria, from the cargo of the Steamer "Ira St. Price"

A list of these was furnished by Major Bloomfield by Maj. Bissell, a true list. Neither officer was at Houston Sept. 20th 1843, and copy therefore furnished me by Maj. Bloomfield, Col. Fishb

Estimate for Fortifications
in my Bureau;

Already made Appropriations
Forts 6.460; Fortifs: 2.400; Armories: 2.916, for
Arsenals 25.524; Armaments: 1.465; Mines: 20.100 for
Sundries 14.232; Miscellaneous 600; Arsenals 6

Materials

Hard-Grey Granite 17.663 yards; White Granite 15.350 yds
Blue Granite 2732 yds; Gneiss 438 yds; Red Granite
Brick Masonry 2600 yds; Rubble Masonry
Stone, 100 days; Days 240 days; Men 12 Mon 1100 Pers;
Stone Sacks 20 gross; Stone Riddles 1100; Derricks
Chains 6; Granite 22 000 yds; Brick 2000, 2000 yds;
Hemp Twine, 22 ps Day

Major Gen. Scott instructed Maj. Gen. Brown to
the Lines already established from the Niagara to
the Lake Ontario; part to the Commander at Sackets
Harbor & the General at Detroit; part to Brig.
Gen. Porter & the Commander of the Volunteers
to act between Lake Erie & Lake Ontario, that the
Communication might be kept open.

Gen. Scott was informed by Maj. Gen. Brown
that Brig. Gen. Ripley had arrived with his Brigade
and the Head of Columbus and Sackets Harbor, and
so pressing the demand - expected from Gen. Smith
Troops. Gen. Brown was pushing the Enemy
in large numbers - that it was impossible for him,
although kept at Fort Erie & the Line of Communi-
cation, to maintain a Siege with the most vigorous
Operations - that the most economical
scale. Orders were sent, since given, for the
Suspension of Operations, but there were
none sent to Ripley -

I beg, sir, to suggest, under orders, from Major Haynes, from the Houston Ordy. Depot, that Houston, & that Depot supply the troops in Eastern Sub. Dist. Texas for the winter of 1863-64.
To replenish the Stock here, I ordered a requisition from the San Antonio Depot; but found the Stock there largely diminished from what it was reported in August: by orders from Lieut. Colonel Ingraham A.A.G. Sibley's Brigade & Dist. Head Quarters, that depot was to supply troops entirely in Western Texas, & myself, that Depot & Post of Houston would receive requisitions from Houston promptly: and in short give satisfaction, as by enable me promptly to forward the Clothing to the Troops in the Eastern Sub. District.

Upon this instruction, the following orders were issued, which revoked Major Haynes order of the 14th October, causing a portion of the Clothing considerably delayed on transportation. That order, however, was not issued, nor in use at that period.

Early in October, at San Antonio Major Blomfield, and Head Quarters Dist. Texas by order, with a Tabular Statement, accompanied by full explanatory remarks, of the condition of the Texas Clothing & Equipage Depot, & amount of Clothing then (Oct) the troops, and to be supplied them, under Regulation allowances for the following six months; Stock at Houston including all of that Depot invoices, and balances showing, even then, large deficits.

On the 3rd Augt after receiving of Major Haynes order, I paid, upon Requisition of Brevet Major

Statement of the number of troops of the line, State Troops, Gun boat service, officers of State Service, Negroes, would have to clothe in the summer six months, giving them, not what the State, but only the amount set apart for the second clothing year, pursuing the same principle of State Troops, the issued stock on hand, with the remainder of Major Bonfillis invoice, after deducting Major Haynes's order from it.

Then agreed state a second deposit, of which Major Bloomfield took special note. Major Haynes arrived, here a few days after; and Major Bloomfield gave him a copy of this statement.

Major Haynes informed me that he had arranged with Major Bloomfield for filling his order of Oct 14th. It was not to come from this, Houston Depot.

He apprehended himself surprised, however, at the number of "Troops of the line" stated to be for - approximating to 14.000 - stating that Lieut Smith had returned from there Major Quarters for not more than 7000 or 7500 men; and had allowed for only short many in the arrangement in a general distribution of the Clothing stores appointed from this Rio Grande - especially St. Antonio

They estimates were made up from data furnished by Regimental Quarter Masters, some time before. It had been completed to use them, in order to open a regular Debit & Credit Ledger account with each Regiment Battalion, & Independent Company under the new Clothing Law; which was to enable me to estimate, from approximately accurate data, for needed supplies; make just distributions thereof; and check over issues.

Major Haynes further observed, courteously, to,

any supplying clothing to the [illegible]
the grounds for [illegible] have
been a good many times, previously to the 1st of Oct 1863
that the Texas State Military Board should clothe
the State Troops.

The orders governing me in this matter were
Genl order N. 122 Head Qrs. Dist. Texas, placing the
State Troops, often being issued over to Confederate
service, on the same footing as troops of the Line;
so far as supplies were concerned; also an order
of Oct 4th 1863 from Brig. Genl Bonnerfield to me,
in reply to a letter, asking for instructions on the
subject, in which he directed me to "furnish
the State Troops with clothing and [illegible]
as per Regulation allowance"; also Special Orders
No 275, par XV Head Quarters Dist of Texas.
Houston, Oct 11 1863. directing me to "issue to the
State Troops one blanket to each man."

On the day I received this Special order of
notified Brig. Genl Bonnerfield, in writing, that I had
been informed, as a fact, that the State
Military Board had a large number of Blankets
stored in Austin, and requested him to endeavour
to obtain them, for issuance to the State Troops.

This formed the subject of correspondence
between the State Military Board and Lt Col McCord
A.A.G. and Capt E. M. Taylor, Chief Q.M. State Troops
Bureau; but I was informed, by [illegible], that my information
had been mistaken, that the State Military Board
had no Blankets.

To set myself right in this matter, my informant
was Capt Geo Bartlett, Asst Qr Mr. C.S.A. and
son of Major Bartlett then A.Q.M. of the State of
Texas. Capt Bartlett had a large number of
Blankets in bales, under the control of the Military

Board, and then stood in Course
Sunday the arrival of the Steamer the
Ogden Gaudet, from Galveston and Galveston, and Corpus Christi
the 30th passing through Aransas Pass, initially
Received, on the 3d November, 1863, at Houston, from
Capt. E. H. Turner A.A.G. an order from the Brig. Genl
Commd.g, of which the following is a copy:
#949 "Head Quarters District of West Texas
Eagle Lake, October 31st 1863.
"Majr E. H. Hobby, 16th Wisconsin Vols
"Major,
"About Fourteen Hundred recruits will march
"from Brownsville towards the enemy within ten days
"from this time. It is important that there should
"be at least 4 x 4 or 5 days rations cooked
"and ready for distribution
"when they arrive. Please see that there is
"plenty of Salt, and that they are supplied
"with an extra blanket,
"extra pair of shoes, and an overcoat, if possible.
"Please, also, have your Post Quartermaster
"to accumulate cooking utensils. Spare no expense
"in getting as many together as you can find necessary"
"By order of Brig. Genl
"[illegible]
"[illegible] Genl"

By immediate preparations to execute this order
was to ascertain the stock on hand, here; and the
Commander that I was to be specially supplied from
it.

I was delayed, by the first preceding, from the
first; that the appointment of Brig Genl Banks as Lieut
Gen. U.S. Army, not having been confirmed by the Senate,
and notice thereof, given him until my return, from Texas

Quarters, Oct. 30. 1843. at Sea S. Lat. 19° 50' Lon. 81° 5' W.
which circumstance was noted this 1st. November.

Two days previously, Capt. Wilkes died, leaving his official transactions in much confusion, which has not yet been cleared up.

On the 3d. November, I addressed a letter to Capt. Sir Ed. Gray, late U.S. Consul at Honolulu informing him of my acting in Capt. Wilkes's place, by a general short-signal, and requesting him to make every exertion to forward the inspected Vessels - He replied, that he had written to Capt. Wolfe at Columbus, on this subject, (on receipt of my request, and) it would be attended to.

On the second Sunday - having noted the remarks of Messrs. Hayes about my [illegible]
the number of troops - [illegible]
to test [illegible]
about [illegible]
on that ground [illegible]
[illegible]
had on my [illegible]
[illegible]
by directions [illegible]
from the [illegible]
with, about [illegible]
list of [illegible]
to ascertain [illegible]
specially [illegible]
and [illegible]
of my [illegible]

But [illegible]
secured at [illegible]
) accidentally.

10.

to make a bill. (Mistake, finally, shown I could properly have done at first.)

Each of these persons was personally served by me, as they were in Court, by producing and showing to them the original Writ, and informing them of the contents thereof, and of the object and the meaning of the injunction to be made in the said writ. And the said persons, and each of them, then and there, and at the time of the service aforesaid, were informed by me of the necessity of giving their appearance in the said Court, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to be holden at the City of Albany, in and for the County of Albany, on the first Tuesday of September next, at which time the said writ was returnable.

The following is a list of the persons served by me under the said writ, on the 14th day of August 1843 — being "three present":

Hughes	St. South	44	"
Thorley's	"	61	"
Marshall's	"	81	"
Hayes	"	50	"
Lindheim	Chestnut	25	"
No. 24	Low Series	41	"
Howe's	Sash & Blind	141	"
Gould's	Steel & Co.	156	"
Lockett's	"	446	"
Le Bray's	"	806	"
Libeau's	"	400	"
Baird's	Williamson	45	"
Griffin's	Battle	396	"
Hall's	Lexington	175	"

Total [illegible]

" Persons served [illegible]

Green Counties

[illegible] St. Battle [illegible]

Greyhounds do. 91 "

[illegible] actually present."

[illegible] Washington's [illegible] additional men to [illegible] this [illegible] at Yorktown [illegible] Hazen's [illegible] Gen. Lincoln [illegible] Henderson's, Lamb's, Harrison's, Hull's, Gaines's, Webb's, Ward's, Brigade's regiments; [illegible] Edwards's Battery [illegible]

[illegible] 43 [illegible]

[illegible] Duff's regiment, and other [illegible] of the Line. That, [illegible] Lyon's division, [illegible] Three Divisions 11,000 [illegible] of the army, reported as "actually present" and, from the [illegible] over 10,000 rank & file [illegible] officers.

The Staff [illegible] in the field, [illegible] & shoes; but for [illegible] as, by arrangement with [illegible] Quarters, [illegible] goods to be forwarded [illegible] expeditiously to the [illegible] to [illegible] Supplies [illegible]

The Officers [illegible] under Com. Gen. [illegible] with clothing, [illegible] Gen. Commissary"

Stated by Officers, of Clothing & Bedding
for their own personal use, have been attended
by several orders by the Commissary Genl
Staff Quarters, in a Commanding Tone. Stating
that many Families in Virginia & Maryland
Suffering above Stores, Shoes & many other
Articles of the Clothing Department.

Clothing for Troops in Service being
been furnished by me - at first under an order
from Brigr Gen. Scott, & the Secretary
of War, & the Genl Order of 18th Sept. 1861
on the Genl Order from Genl Head Quarters
regarding the "Late regulations" & Regt & Co.
Accounts & Returns. The cost of the Clothing
is charged to the proper Regt Officers. The
demands for Clothing & this purpose have been
unfortunately, constant & large, beyond my
ability to meet them, & I am daily disappointing the
Troops of the want of them - greatly.

It should be stated in connection, that
the Clothing sent here, of inferior quality to
Sold, - (as the case requires) to Sutlers, many
have sent to Hospitals, & by Surgeons &
Employees, & by other persons, & not
not furnished, or stated necessary Clothing for
any body rejected from any Regt.

On the 21st Inst. I rec'd, a letter
from Major B. L. Bloom (Ord. Dept) Phila.
which Major Hagner has forwarded to me,
by Lt Gen Scott, & forwarded to Capt J. A.
Wright A. A. Gen, Offering to furnish Flannel Shirts,
1101 per Dozen & 150 Sets Drawers; and to Major
Cabell, 2nd Inst, Indian Bureau, 200 Pairs Shoes
& 200 pairs Stockings, at Boots &

Blankets in Store, (reported) [illegible] 10[illegible] at 5000 - of which 4000 were in [illegible] 350 were found, about [illegible] "[illegible] damage; 350 were [illegible] "Star of the West" cargo) [illegible] to Troops; several [illegible] & [illegible] Stores [illegible] when made up ready, they [illegible] them.

On opening the 4000, were the 500 proved to be [illegible] the outside covering shewing, no sign of, the interior injury.

So that, in fact, there were only some 550 or 600 really good, serviceable Blankets, then on hand, and no prospect of [illegible]

Col Ben Alston, Dep. Q.M. Gen. [illegible] my Depot a short time after, and [illegible] Stock of Blankets. He agreed with me that all I could do with the damaged ones, was to endeavour to have as many as possible, by exposure to sun & air, [illegible] Storm and after that was done; and generally to open them as we did at Brooke's & complete [illegible] They were then fit for shipment, and were became so.

It was not until Nov. 25th. [illegible] that additional stores began to arrive at the Houston Depot - [illegible] to be from those before; they "suspected", because no Invoice, or Bill of Lading, [illegible] accompanied, or preceded them receipts. They came by various routes. From [illegible] they came coming. I never knew where they started, except that, from being [illegible]

of the Post & Mr. and he would inform me that he had written Gales & Seaton and [illegible] day, either, how much was coming.

The following is a summary of my shipments of Clothing, from the Hermitage & Post from the 5th November 1863 / the day I took charge, to 15th Sept. 1864, when I commenced Issuing, and the Shipments by Capt Gale & Major Haynes.

To Troops in Eastern Sub District of Texas

Corps	Enlisted Men	Officers and Cooks	Women and Children	Shirts	Drawers pairs	Shoes & Boots (pairs)	Blankets	Grey Cl. Ft (yds)
Troops of the Line (Intended Garrison Houston)	1376	5557	5590	4638	3769	4281	4329	1548
Texas State Troops	101	109	528	386	369	450	451	"
Ground Recruits	991	1979	3334	1997	3104	1976	3107	568
Gun Boat service (sold)	137	280	211	32	342	348	320	1451
Labor Bureau (Negroes to be paid for by owners)	297	1398	1521	1064	110	1100	1064	"
Medical Dept.	"	"	"	"	"	"	300	"
Total in Officers & Troops in Dempsters Dist.	2102	172	179	314	50	53	59	1000
Total	3141	9209	11234	8211	8161	13682	9428	3567

To Troops in Northern Sub District of Texas

Troops to Constitute 2 Bde 2nd Div. Gulf Dist. command	100	994	1000	53	1000	1000	500	1000½

To Troops in Indian Nations

Brig. Gen. Cabell 2 Bde at Bonham	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	"

To Troops in Louisiana

Infantry Brigade	24	"	"	"	"	1000	1000	1000½
Morgans Brigade & (Island Division)	"	100	100	250	150	1000	1000	605
Morgans Regt. 2nd for Gen. Sparrow in La.	"	"	"	"	"		1500	1000
Total in La.	24	100	100	250	150	3000	4300	3408½

To Major Haynes 2d Div. at Shreveport

Shreveport Dist.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	1000	631½

Summary

	Cattle Hides	Sacked Salt	Tanned	Shoes	Dressed	Rifle Balls	Blankets	Cotton
To Troops in Texas	3244	10983	12267	9048	9461	15082	1011	3971½
To Troops out of Texas	24	100	100	250	150	3000	3300	9924
Total furnished	3268	11083	12367	9298	9611	18082	15478	13895½

Genl Th. Cooper's Division was also furnished from this Depot in December by my order, with 800 blankets and 1000 pr shoes for Cotton's Brigade at Taylor; and, this former, these, together with those already of the Bureau, last summer

Some time at this date I received an order, transferring: that is, of the order given me in Nov 1863 by Major Blanchard to ship to Capt Wright A.A.G. Jeffersons Dept,

2311 blankets
1111 pr shoes
131 Boys Hats

and by Maj. Cabell 2 M. Indian Bureau at Bonham
2000 pr shoes

This reference was made in this order, it will be seen, by Genl Cooper, as will be seen in Maj. Bagnell's order of October 14th which I also enclose.

I could not ship the goods till my receipt of Bloomfield's order for same, then expected, at the reason that, as before stated, it did not begin to receive any stores from the Rio Grande, until the 24th November 1863.

On the 21st November I received by Major Hayes Genl Order No 191 H.Q. Dept Texas; and also a letter from Capt. T. Scurry A.A.G. Hdqrs Galveston, stating that it was necessary to obtain clothing, absolutely

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
"[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
"[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
"in Louisiana; and that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forwarded
"by him, by the lower route [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
"but that he objected, because of danger of capture,
"from Banks then moving up the Atchafalaya."

"I have not yet received the clothing
"Clothing Mr Fritch is instructed by Mr Thomas,
"and Jefferson, & if there are instructions as to
"whether one mark is to remain on this lot
"of clothing by the Cape Girardeau Quartermaster
"here; or whether you want the original order
"carried out. Copy of the goods as to be shipped
"here for the purpose of this, [illegible]; inquest?"

"I then informed Mrs Haynes of the very
bad condition of the Blankets [illegible] received
from the Rio Grande:

"Yesterday, I had the cases opened, and
"only 9 or 4 Blankets in any one Bale were good,
"The heavy sum is also [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
"who has been inspecting [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
"will have these stores shown him & [illegible]"

"I shall have no description of clothing or
"Equipage this winter"

On the 24th. Inst I rec'd Mrs Haynes,
in reply to a letter of 21st Inst from me, asking
what stores she had forwarded under Mrs Bloomfield's
order of Oct 18 1863:

"Not having received any stores to fill
"the order sent me by Mrs Bloomfield for
"Benham & Jefferson, I have not been able, of
"course, to ship any. What I have on hand

"I found, on professing of the Gulf Troops
"that first -- there is not enough to meet our Staff
"of the pressing demands of the Service. That
"Soldiers, and of them inferior articles
"Regiments by equipping themselves in the field
"and to give every man [illegible]
"Regiments an extra blanket and the Quarter
"shoes"

On the 24th. November 1862 I Brig. Gen. Hawes
A.A.G., Major Haynes' Agent, arrived from
Brownsville.

A few days after, he showed me a letter
from Major Haynes directing him, (as well as me)
to have of the 2500 blankets, to be sent over
to him for shipment, for the Quartermasters Dep-
ment at Houston - to Maj. J. [illegible] at
Washington. &c.

I wrote [illegible]

On the same day, I received
a letter from Maj. Haynes, at Washington, by
which from me a portion of the blankets
as that very authority of the Dept. Transfer to
Louisiana. I have not the letter; but from
the same, I think, [illegible]
[illegible] to Maj. Haynes.

Brig. Gen. Hebert at the same time,
received a letter from Brig. Gen. Scurry, Comd.
a Texas Brigade in Walkers Division, in Tex,
stating the urgent need of his men for blankets,
shoes, &c, and asking Brig. Gen. to apprais-
him Dr. Gen. Scurry; & obtaining their supplies.

This letter was referred [illegible]
Pendleton, [illegible] Gen. [illegible] desiring to
know what [illegible] in the matter.

The Asst. Adjt. Genl was in favour of Brigr Haynes order, by Boats Crews, and of his letter to Capt. Mullens; and suggested that 1 Off. 1 Sergt 1 Corpl for Genl Service & that Brigrs Guard be taken from the 1000, that Brigr Haynes required, by Brigr Bryant for distribution &c &c

On the 2d December, Officers on duty were spoken to by Lieut. Yancey & I, respecting the above facts, directed me, in your absence, to "turn over to Brigr Genl Searcy 2 Mr Searcy's "Brigade, now in Louisiana, 1000 pr Shoes, 1000 "Blankets, 1000 yds Grey Cloth. Brigr Haynes order "to be taken from the stock that may be on hand, "of Capt Wheeler and out of Brigr Haynes "2d Mr & Qr of Cloth, remaining in Mobile, to be "turned over by Capt Adams for shipment to "the Troops in Louisiana, in Shreveville."

The order for Capt Mullens was of similar tenor, for 1000 Blankets 1000 pr Shoes and 1200 yds Cloth. Capt Mullen after some time, I am informed returning half the Cloth.

Capt Wheeler was prompt by compliance of these orders & Brigr Haynes first proceeded to [illegible] and down Brigr Searcy & Capt Mullens subsequently.

On the 3d December 1863 I wrote to Brigr Haynes, informing him of the orders given me, concerning Brigr Searcy & Capt Mullen, stating "I have received the goods in, till the above "orders, only today xxxx dispatches are beginning "to come in, and I shall shortly be able to fill "your orders xxxx I am alone, and overwhelmed "with work, night & day".

It must be remembered that all this time the Requisitions of the Troops on this Bureau, based on them Requisitions of the Army

and heavily freighting enemy ships, it struck me
expedient, at any one time, that a large transit was
inadequate. My conviction was much that we ought
divide our strength, giving only what returned, and
must the most absolute need to insure us under to give
the Troops out of the State, & what appeared sufficient
and especially so after the sale of Brownsville.

I was preparing to let Capt Davis have some
supplies - being delayed by the necessity of opening
the bales and boxes by Capt Young that I entrusted
to me - when on the 6th I received
orders from Head Quarters to forward supplies to
Matamoras. Thus just a step out of all chance
of just security interrupted, all my business for
some time, - & commenced packing & loading, and
the 7th commenced moving.

On the 6th I wrote Maj. Haynes, informing
him of the sudden removal, & "begging that he would
"snatch by him one thousand pounds to Capt
"Wright of Lynchburg & charge him (Capt Wright)
"and, there to keep them until I send for them."

I should say my stock of shoes a few days
before this, that of his ordering "1000 pairs made"
from Tyler, to Houston; but Capt Young then
turned in a quantity, that arrived, which I threw
over since my chief stock, of that article.

On the 9th I wrote Maj. Haynes:

"The delay occasioned in having cartridges
"Boxes altered to go by Steamer under your
"order to send by my removal from this place, may
"enable me to furnish some Blankets to the Officer
"whose communication I enclose". The Officer was
Capt Birdsall, of 3rd. Texas Regt Infantry, Walker's
Division - sent here to get Blankets for his Regiment
"All I can now turn over to Capt Davis is 1500

"Headquarters [illegible]
"also [illegible]
"Do you [illegible]
"by Brevet [illegible]
"August 2d by Capt Gibbs, Asst Adjt"

Returning from Matagorda on the 17, I found an order directing me to report in person at Head Quarters, in the field - the [illegible] day I turned over to Capt Gibbs 1500 blankets and 1802 ds Grey Cloth, which I had ordered to be issued to the troops - the stores were required for the [illegible] needed.

Shortly after I left Velasco, the Army of Texas and its concentration at the Brazos formed the subject of "Gen'l orders"; & influenced since by receiving orders from Major Genl Sherman, sometimes direct, and through Major Bloomfield, sometimes approved sometimes by Brig Gen Rusk, Chief of Staff A. A. G. The principles, & decisions and orders in any orders from any one, relating to the removal of stores or supplies from this Department, were to take precedence of the Major General's own orders to rule on such subjects; and I was to act on receiving such orders.

The reply, in substance, was, that I was not to obey orders unless they came through the Maj. Gen'l Comd'g; and orders of Major Generals approved by Brig Gen'l Rusk. Once by Genl Sherman the Major General Comd'g in his approval, one being acted upon by me, - and upon not approved by him, that it became a question between the Maj. Gen'l Comd'g District of Texas, and the Lt Gen'l Comd'g Depart. T. M.

In the 1st December, after returning to Houston,

I received a letter from Major Haynes, Asst-
-Inspector of Regt Volunteers regiment, and directing
that no articles pertaining to the Clothing Bureau
be transferred by me to any Officers of the Arkansas
or Louisiana Detachments until Major Bloomfield's
order of 17th inst was filled. The requisitions for
Regt Stores were to be forwarded to Major Haynes
direct, and I was directed to turn over to Capt.
Davis, for transportation by Shreveport, the
7000 yds Grey Cloth, a part of which only
I could spare.

Capt. Davis called on me shortly after
to get the Grey Cloth, and an order for more
Blankets; and I informed him that it would
be necessary for him, or Major Haynes, to procure
an order from Head Quarters. This I deemed
consonant with the Maj. Generals verbal
instructions to me, before noticed.

Meantime, on the 13th December, I directed
Capt Kirby C.S. Gen at Tyler, to ship to Brig.
Cabell 1500 pr. shoes; and on the 19th December
I shipped 500 pr shoes for Militia, to
Maj. Cabell - thus completing that part of
Maj. Bloomfield's order.

Shortly receiving the result of my Statement
to Capt Davis, and holding the Grey Cloth, and
a number of Blankets ready to fill the order
that I expected would be given for the benefit -
I received notice of the new disposal of Genl's
Division; and on the 21st December commenced
issuing supplies to Major Brooks, the Division
Chief Q.M.

Sat, 26th December Maj. Haynes arrived
here; and informed me that he had addressed a
letter to Brig Genl Magruder, stating what stores

I had been directed by Major Shoemaker, Bonham, Jefferson &c. to purchase with the money being settled, all the cotton in Texas; except the contribution thereof; and other funds. His object, he said, was to obtain the facts - so as to know whether it could be done. The matter of any one was.

He instructed me to turn over Grey Cloths, Blankets & Shoes to Capt Davis. If requested turn over Confederate 3000 pr. Shoes, 5000 yds Cloths, also some Tin, Flour, Sugar, Buttons &c. He enquired how many Blankets I could spare. I told him not more than 5000. He paused a moment, reflecting on my position, and then said, in effect - that he could get on with a thousand blankets. Capt Davis was directed to obtain the Confederate's receipts for me; and it was understood that Capt Davis was to obtain an order from Head Quarters for the stores I could spare.

Major Haynes left on the morning of the 2nd January 1864 - Capt Davis went to Head Quarters and on the 4th January returned from the Major General Commanding, with an order to turn over to Capt Davis 5000 Blankets and 5000 yds Grey Cloths. No shoes were ordered. This order was obeyed, Jan'y 5th 1864.

On the 13th January I received a letter from Major Haynes, complaining that I had not sent the 3000 pr shoes, and asking if I needed an order. I replied at once that I did. Two days after Major Bloomfield ordered me by Stage 3000 pr shoes to Major Haynes. There being that number reported on hand at Tyler, ordered them from that Point, to save time and transportation.

I forward a summary of articles furnished by Maj. Gen. Banks Staff & Brig. Gen. Emory's Command so far as I can ascertain at present.

Order in favor from Brig. Gen. Bloomfield, dated in 1863.
For 0300 Blankets - 3000 pr Shoes - 1500 Bags or Sacks

Issued by Brig. Gen. 1000 Blankets - 1500 pr Shoes.
1200 yds Grey Cloth.
Issued by Capt. Hurlbut 1000 Blankets, 1000 pr Shoes - 600 yds Grey Cloth.
Issued by Brig. Gen. 1500 Blankets, 1600 yards of Cloth.
Issued by Capt. Davis 1000 Blankets, 615-15/72 yds Grey Cloth, 52 Bags or Sacks
Issued by Brig. Gen. Cabell, 2000 pr shoes.
Issued by Brig. Gen. Haynes 3000 pr shoes
Total: 5300 Blankets, 6300 pr shoes, 99 10/72 yds Grey Cloth, 52 bags or Sacks

It will be seen by the general Statement of Issues from this Dept, that Gen. Emory's Division drew from me 2097 Blankets - I think I justly claim that they ought to go to my credit, on Brig. Gen. Bloomfield's order.

Had not Gen. Emory's Division come to this State, Capt. Davis would have received the above number of Blankets, on the requisition of January. It was my earnest wish to complete the order for the Blankets, as speedily as possible, of course, under directions from Gen. Hd Quarters. Had the Division remained in Louisiana, Brig. Gen. Haynes would have had to furnish it with Blankets - besides a large amount of clothing and Equipage, which they drew from me, and which has been saved, in consequence, to them. Should this be addressed, it would have only

DIVISION

905 Blankets to complete Requisition for 1864.

In turning over property to Capt Saylor A.A.G. I informed him that there were Blankets due Maj. Haynes, under an order & had been filling, and advised him to send requisitions for those, issued over.

In regard to Gen'l Order No 15 Hd Qrs D.T.M., it has never been published from Dist Head Quarters, that I know of. Major Capell A.A.G. - The Officer next in seniority in it, informed me, when he was here six weeks ago, that he had never seen the order, and had not heard of it until I mentioned it to him.

Major Bloomfield forwarded me with a copy of it, for 2d Brevet.

It struck me, with the date before me, that the allowance of "two Rgts for the Troops in the Eastern and Western Districts of Texas" was not sufficient. Col Bowen Chief Q.M. D.T.M., to whom I showed the order, was of the same opinion; and stated he would write to Lt Gen'l Smith, to endeavor to have the allowance increased.

I also wrote by letter, called the attention of Capt C.A. Francis A.A.G. to the smallness of the allowance for the larger portion of Maj Gen'l Magruder's Command. That order also virtually abolished the Bureau of Clothing and Equipage for the 2nd Dist of Texas; and I asked to be relieved of duty in Clothing Branch and to act only for the Eastern Subdistrict.

Capt Francis did not agree with me, and declined granting my request.

Again, in January last, I addressed Capt Alston A.A.G. on the subject, calling his attention

I have, however, directed Captains Jarrett, Whittaney and Hedley, to send duplicate reports to Major Hagner, as ordered by Lieut. Gen'l Scott. I had no right to give Captain Taylor that order.

By the "Esperit Nouveau" the articles, Trousers, Shirts, Drawers, Socks, Caps, Flannels, Blankets, Gaiters, Boots, Buttons, Thread, Tape, Leather, Wafers, Twine, Shoe Tacks & Bristles and Last-cord, have not been received.

I received 11.500 Blankets; 14.300 pr Shoes, 26.000 yds Grey Cloth, 5000 yds Grey Flannel, 6500 yds Knitting & Drawers, 2000 yds Flannel, 604 yds blue, red and yellow cloth, and 300 boxes Tin - supposed to come from Rio Grey Grande.

The principal articles issued over by me to Capt. E. H. Taylor, during Quarters January 31st 1864 - were as follows: The Clothing being for winter wear

Clothing

Caps 303, Hats 17, Coats 81, Jackets 220, Trowsers pr 2870, Shirts 774, Drawers pr 700, Blankets 2724, (of which 300 saddle and 70 just made of "Hall carpet") Boots 3 Spr Shoes 7743, Gaiters Prs 320, Socks 920.

Equipage:

Caps 29, Cap Covers 471, Cap Slings 342, Slings 313 Haversacks 90, Haversack Straps 1 [illegible] Canteens 24, Canteen Straps 266, Cartridge Boxes 330, Cartridge Belts 17, Tin Cups 70, Tin Plates 53, Knives 273, Forks 1144, Spoons, 790 - Tents 91, Flies 7, Flags 44, Bayonets 17, Rifles 19, Sword Belts 83, Pickaxes 161, Shovels 69.

Materials

Sole Leather 18 bls 16, Upper Leather

457½ lbs, Thread 9402½ lbs, Shoe Ties 344 Gallons, Shoe Brads 700 lbs, Cotton Cards 7011 prs, Woolen cards 2811 prs, Grey Cloth, 5804¾ yds, Red, Blue & Yellow Cloth, 384¼ yds, Flannel 2926½ yds (Just received) Linen Drill 46 yds, Trowsers & Shirt Buttons 88,936 doz., Twine, 60 lbs, Drill exposing 1837½ yds; Blue Shirting 1891 yards, Flannel 193 yds; Denims 288 yds; Flannel (Grey) 1422.¾ yds; Osnaburg 1058 yds, Bed Ticking 1152 yds.

Of the Trowsers, nearly 800 prs were for Buchel's Regiment, being made from Cloth furnished by the 2d Div for the purpose and received by him on the Rio Grande last year.

I turned over to Capt Taylor Q.M. sundry articles that would absorb a goodly quantity of this Clothing; as: 900 Jackets still due Major Brigade on Inspection of Issues; and so on.

What with the extensive orders of Major Gen. Magruder, and of Major Blanchard (or Major Haynes) both to be filled at the same time; the time required to make up the raw material into Clothing; the uncertainty as to how much of Maj. Ringgold's reported purchases had come in by the steamer; what additional amount had yet to come, and when it would be received; the certainty that at no one period had enough, ready for issue, to meet the wants of the Troops, here; and the necessity of waiting for the majority of the Inspection Returns, ere issuing what clothing I might be able to prepare - it will be easily seen that my position was exceedingly embarrassing. It was the more

31

that I had no experienced Quarter Master to assist me at this important depot; I was overwhelmed with work here, in consequence; and, besides superintending the Shops, Foundry, Factory, and other Manufacturing establishments connected with this Depot, and located, some near here, some in the Country — I had also to direct the working of the San Antonio Austin & Tyler Depots.

I endeavored to meet the various and incessant calls on me for clothing & Equipage as fairly as possible.

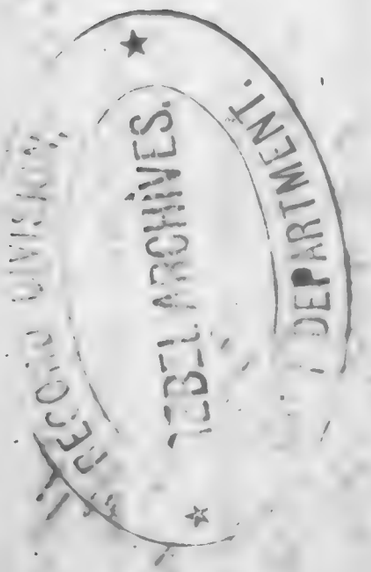
If I have failed in any point, I trust the difficulties under which I have labored may be an effectual plea in my defence.

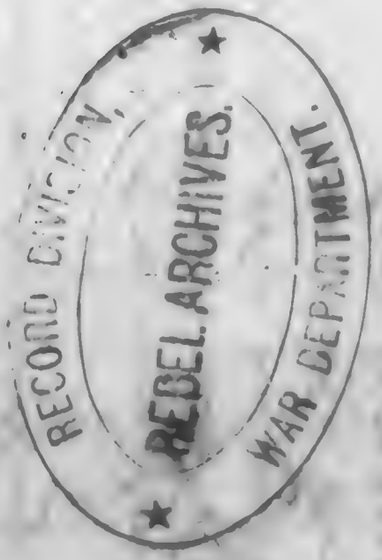
I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Yr Obdt Servt
Edw. Wharton
Capt & C.S.
C.S.D.

Houston, Texas
February 29th 1864

Capt E. G. Wharton Com.
Co "A"

Report on Clothing
Stores.

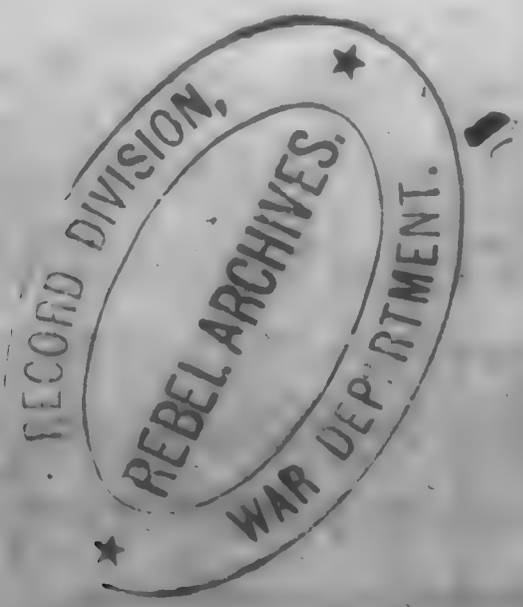




Office Clothing Bureau
Houston Jan 13th/64

Capt. C. C. Wharton

Report of Equipage
on hand Jan 13th/64



Office Chf of Clothing Bureau
Dept Texas Mil Dist & Mex
Houston Tex June 13th 65.

Capt. T. Heuman
Adjt Insp Dept.
Captain

In reply to your communication of yesterday relative to Supplies for 300 Negroes, I would most respectfully report for the information of the Maj Gen Comdg. the following list of Equipage on hand. - Viz -

75. Ovens, as Iron Pots
73. Skillets. " "
11 Stove Pots " "
3. Tea Kettles " "

This comprises my total Stock which is rather a limited supply considering the large demands made upon both from the Regular & State Troops, also for the Labor Bureau.

The allowance for 300 men by Army Regulations would be 30. Iron Pots, or substitutes.

I am very Respt
Your Obt Svt
E. G. Wharton
Capt & A.C.S. MD

Houston, October 16th/63

Major E. P. Wharton 2 Mt.
Chf of Bureau of Pris & Exs
Dept. Dist Texas.

Enclosing Four Documents
showing Condition of Pris.
Clothing Bureau, &c.
to Oct 11th 1863.

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt. J. Turner 9th
A.A.G.
Dept. Texas
Houston, Texas.

E. P. Wharton Maj 2nd
Chief of Bureau

Dear Sir

Henry Smith
Lt. Col. & Insp. Gen.

I have the honor to inclose herewith a report of the condition of the Prisoners Clothing Bureau, for the month ending October 11th 1863.

And the amount of clothing manufactured and purchased during the month, together with the number of prisoners for whom clothing has been issued.

I am Sir very respectfully
Your obt. servt.
E. P. Wharton Maj 2nd
Chief of Bureau

Office of Bureau of Clothing & Equipage
Asst. Dist. Texas, N. Mex. & Ark
Houston, October 16th 1863

Captain

Enclosed please find, for the information of the Major General Commanding, Four Official Documents which will place before him, succinctly the Condition of the Clothing Balances for this Asst. District, viz

Doc. A: Statement of Clothing due the Troops for the next six to nine months, including Sales to the Gun Boat Employees & Negroes in the Labor Bureau; Statement of Stock of Ready Made Clothing & Raw Materials therefor, to Oct 1st/63; Statement of Balances; = Deficits or Overplus;

Doc. B — The Clothing Law; as data for Estimates.

Doc. C — Memoranda connected with Doc. A.

Doc D — Statement of Clothing Issues for the Troops in the District, showing upon what data any estimates are made, in that respect.

I would here add, as due to myself, that in obedience to orders from my immediate superior, Maj. B. Bloomfield, Chf 2d Asst, I furnished him last February (for transmission to Majr Hart, 2d Asst, I presume) Estimates for Clothing

and Equipage, & materials therefor, which, if supplied me, would have enabled me to clothe the Troops, Militia, Gun Boat Employees & Negroes in Labor Bureaux, not only for this, but next Year.

I have received but little from Maj. Hart, direct, and that information substantial are. On addressing him twice, as to the probabilities of his meeting my Requisitions, if only, for the coming winter, his reply is that he expects to hear from his agent at Bronnsville, soon, that Supplies are coming for him. Even were Supplies now at Brownsville for Maj. Hart, to be used by me, they would not reach me in time for distribution, for winter use.

From time to time, since February last, Maj. Blomfield has furnished me, as far as he was able, with Funds to purchase Supplies here; but the smallness of the Stocks & their enormous prices, have made this resource a very limited one.

From the State Penitentiary, I can obtain only a small supply, and that only by permission of Maj: Haynes, Chief of Clothing Bureau, Dept. Trans. Miss., who will be compelled to use the greater portion of the Penitentiary's stock for the Troops in Louisiana, Arkansas & the Indian Nation.

It will be seen, by the Statement that my Requisitions, are in the Gross some 40,000 Yards, short of those received from the Rio Grande, shipped by Maj: Russell, A.A.G. Even were all these may be taken from me, Maj: Haynes having dispatched Capt. Maj A.A.G., to the Rio Grande, a month ago, to take charge of the Cargoes of the "Sea Queen", "Sir Wm Peel" & other vessels; and after issuing what is immediately needed by the Troops in this Dist., take on the remainder to Shreveport.

Had Maj: Bloomfield, or myself been allowed to make contracts for Supplies from abroad, payable on delivery, in Cotton; or even to buy Cotton, and, with it, purchase Cargoes that have been run in at Port near Houston, I could have accumulated a Stock of much needed articles. The authority conferred on Maj. Hart forbade this, I presume,

Memoranda connected with Dom. Ltr.

1 — Caps are manufactured by me from scraps of Cloth, cut up in making Jackets & Trowsers. The visors are made in the Govt. Shoe Shop.

2 — Of the material at Houston Depot, Oct 11/63, there is Grey Cloth for 700 Jackets & Trowsers, for Luckett's Brigade the Quarter Master thereof, furnishing it. There is also "Kerseys" (Dust?) for 2000 Jackets & Trowsers, now making; which will answer either for the Troops, or the Negroes, as the Major General may direct. — The material for Shoes is Texas Leather furnished me by Contract, and it will continue to come in. The Shoes are made, at the Houston Factory, at an average of 650 to 700 per Monthly. Shoes are made, also, at the Tyler and Austin Clothing Depots, at an average of 400 to 500 per monthly.

3 — I have already ordered Capt. Prescott A.Q.M., to send all the Clothing & Clothing Material from San Antonio, here, reserving Clothing for 1000 men; and it is now on the road. Lack of Transportation delays its shipment.

4 — Most of Maj: Russell's shipments will come to Houston. Some of the supplies are now coming in & will doubtless arrive steadily. So soon as the quantity received & fabricated, is sufficient, I shall make a general distribution, including the Troops in the Northern Sub-Dist. The raw material shipped by Maj: Russell, for Jackets & Trowsers — some 33,000 yds — will be at once made up, reserving enough for Coats & Trowsers (one suit) for about 1500 Officers; that is: provided Maj: Haynes, A.Q.M., does not take the Shreveport, La. (one)

5— The Materials for Jackets, Trowsers, Shirts and Drawers, as set forth in Statement A, can be cut out and made-up, at the Quarter Depot, in about Two Months time, from the date when the Material is received. This is with the present force of Tailors,—only 8 men.

6— No Official Estimates have yet been made upon me for the Negroes in Labor Bureaus, and Employees in Gun Boat Service, to whom, by order of the Maj. Genl. Comdg, Clothing is to be sold. The Officers in Charge of those Departments should furnish me with Estimates, showing Number of Men employed; where located (i.e.) in what District) and what is wanted, taking the most moderate allowance as a basis. This is the course required of Quartermasters; and is the only way I can base my own estimates.

Very respectfully
E. C. Edmunds
Maj & A.A.G.
Chf of Clothing Dept.

2/

B

Adjutant and Inspector Gen.'s Office,

Richmond, Dec. 8, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, NO. 100.

The following Act, and Regulations in reference thereto, are published for the information of all concerned:

An Act to repeal the law authorizing commutation for soldiers' clothing, and to require clothing to be furnished in the Service in kind.

The Congress of the Confederate States of America enacts, That the fifth section of the act entitled "An act to provide for the commutation of clothing to soldiers in the service of the Confederate States," be, and the same is hereby repealed; and hereafter, the Secretary of War shall provide for the uniforming of the soldiers exclusively from the Government stores, and shall cause to be issued to each soldier the clothing prescribed by the Regulations of the Army, or other clothing of equal value, at the option of the soldier, when the Government shall not have the prescribed clothing in store. Each soldier shall be credited with the value of the clothing issued to him, and when he shall receive his discharge, or die in the service, the value of the clothing issued to him, in excess of the value of the clothing to which he may be entitled, shall be charged against him on the Muster and Pay Roll of his Company, and deducted from the pay due him, or from any bounty or gratuity to which he may be entitled, on such roll. Where clothing shall not have been issued, the value of such clothing shall be credited to the soldier on the Muster and Pay Roll of his Company, and paid to him upon the expiration of the term of service for which he was enlisted, or upon his discharge, or to his heirs or legal representatives, in case of his death in the service.

Approved, December 8, 1862.

I. In accordance with the above Act of Congress, payment of Commutation for Clothing will be discontinued from and after the 8th inst. Each man will be credited with the value of the clothing issued to him, and when he shall receive his discharge, or die in the service, the value of the clothing issued to him, in excess of the value of the clothing to which he may be entitled, shall be charged against him on the Muster and Pay Roll of his Company. When clothing in kind will be furnished from the 8th Oct. 1862.

II. A soldier in the service and receiving clothing shall be entitled to the following articles of equal value, for each year of service, viz:

CLOTHING.	For Three Years 1st	2nd	3rd	Price of Each Article.
Hat complete,	1	1	1	$2 00
Cap	1	1	1	75
Coat	2	1	1	12 00
Jacket	2	1	1	9 00
Trowsers	3	2	2	5 00
Shirt	3	2	2	3 00
Drawers	3	2	2	3 00
Shoes pair	4	4	4	6 00
Socks do.	4	4	4	1 00
Suspenders	1	0	0	25
Leather Stock	1	0	0	1 00
Great Coat	1	0	0	15 00
Rubber Blanket (for mounted men)	1	0	0	2 00
Poncho or Overall (for Engineer and Ordnance)	1	1	1	8 00
Blanket	1	0	1	7 50

III. When a clothing allowance is due a soldier, and he shall have received clothing in excess of the amount due, it shall be charged against him upon the Muster and Pay Roll of his Company. If discharged before the expiration of the year, and he shall not have been furnished with clothing in kind, or paid commutation thereof for the period of service rendered up to the 8th October, 1862, he will be entitled to receive the money value of clothing allowed, in proportion to such period of service.

IV. When clothing is needed for issue to the men the Company Commander will procure it from the Quartermaster on requisition, approved by the commanding officer.

V. Ordinarily the Company Commander will procure and issue clothing to his men twice a year. At other times, in special cases, such articles as the soldier may need, will be issued to him.

VI. Officers receiving clothing will render quarterly returns to the Quartermaster General.

VII. Commanders of Companies will take the receipts of their men for the clothing issued to them on the pay roll witnessed by an officer or in the absence of an officer, by a non-commissioned officer who will witness to the fact of the issue and the acknowledgment and signature of the soldier.

The several issues to a soldier to be entered separately on the roll and all vacant spaces on the roll to be filled with a cipher. The roll is the voucher for the issue to the quarterly return of the Company Commander. Extra issues will be noted on the roll.

VIII. Each soldier's clothing account is kept by the Company Commander in a company book. This account is to set out only the money value of the clothing which he receives at each issue, for which his receipt is entered in the book and witnessed as in the preceding paragraph.

IX. When a soldier is transferred, or detached, the amount due to or by him for clothing will be stated on his descriptive roll.

X. When a soldier is discharged the amount due to or by him for clothing will be stated on the duplicate certificate given for the settlement of his accounts.

XI. Deserters' clothing will be turned into store. The invoice of it and the Quartermaster's receipt for it will state its condition and the name of the deserter.

XII. The Inspection report on damaged clothing shall set out with the amount of damage of each article, a list of such articles as are fit for issue at a reduced price stated.

XIII. Commanding officers may order necessary issues of clothing to prisoners and may issue taking deserters' or other damaged clothing, when there is such in store.

XIV. In all cases of deficiency, or damage of any article of clothing, or ammunition, or garrison equipage the officer accountable for the property is required by law to show, by one or more depositions setting forth the circumstances of the case, that the deficiency was by unavoidable accident or loss in actual service, without any fault on his part, and in case of damage that due care and attention were exerted on his part, and that the damage did not result from neglect.

By order, (Signed) S. COOPER.
Adjutant and Inspector General.

DIVISION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

Copy of Major Minter's decision on the within Clothing Case

(B)

Office of Ch. St. Mtr. Dept. Texas
San Antonio Texas Jany 20/63

Respectfully returned to Maj. W. Bloomfield, Chief 2d Mtr. Eastern Sub Dist of Texas. According to my interpretation of the within Act of Congress and order from the War Dept, it is not contemplated that the soldier shall pay the difference between the cost of the Clothing to the Govt, and the prices established by the War Dept. The soldier is to be furnished the Clothing according to the allowance and for the time in the order regarding issues of the same that it costs the Govt. When he the soldier must have drawn his allowance at the end of the year he is entitled to a Commutation for the balance that is due him at the prices set forth by the War Dept. Should he not have drawn in excess of the allowance the excess will be charged to him on the Muster and Pay Rolls of his company at the same prices.

(Signed) J. H. Minter
Maj & Ch St Mtr Dist Texas

A True Copy
E. S. Johnston
Capt & A.A.G.

Commencement or Expiration of Clothing Years	Corps	Estimated Number of Men
1st Clothing Year expired Oct 7th/63 — and — 2d Clothing Year comd Oct 8th/63 — of which 1st Six Mos' Allowance ending April 7th/64, is also estimated for by same.	De Bray's Regt	800
	Brown's Battalion	500
	Clark's Regt	900
	Elmore's Regt	1.000
	Griffin's Battn	560
	Foulds Regt	750
	Davidson's Battn	450
	Jones's Lt Battery	100
	Nichol's Lt Battery	100
	Moseley's Lt Battery	100
	Gonzales' Lt Battery	100
	Wood's Regt	800
	Total	6.160
1st Clothing Year will expire October 31st 1863	Waters' Regt	800
	Sappers & Miners	100

Commencement & Expiration of Clothing Years	Corps	Estimated Number of Men
2d Six Mos of 1st Year will expire December 31st 1863 and 1st Six Mos of 2d Year will expire June 30th 1864 — Both periods estimated for	Speight's Battn - 160 in Texas —	100
	Luckett's Regt	570
	Dashiell's Lt Battery	110
	Sutton's Co. Cav. Rangers	120
	Buckel's Regt	800
	Duff's Regt (Officers)	800
	Tebby's Regt do	800
	Terrell's Battn (Cav)	400
	Total	3700
2d Six Mos of 1st Year will expire February 15th and February 28th, 1864. — This period alone estimated for — No Estimate for this 2d Year, 1st	Terrell's Regt	800
	Borland's Battn	500
	Daly's Cav. Co	40

	Total	6.160
1st Clothing Year will expire — October 31st 1863 and 1st Six Mos of 2d Year will expire April 30th/64 — Both periods estimated for by me —	Bates' Regt Sappers & Miners	800 100
	Total	900
1st Clothing Year will expire — November 25th 1863 — 1st Six Mos of 2d Year will expire May 25th 1864 — both periods estimated for by me —	Andrews's Cav. Bde	40
	Total	40

February 28th, 1864. — This period alone estimated for — No Estimate for the 2d Year, 1st Six mos.	Daly's Cav. Co	80
	Total	1380
For Six Mos Allowance from October 8th/63 to April 7th 1864.	State Troops (approx) Gun Boat Service do Negroes in Lab. Bn (approx)	7000 500 3000
	Total	10.500

Remarks: Omitted: Gurley's, Hardeman's & Baird's Regts & Krumbaar's Batty (partly clothed by me) which have gone with the Indian Nation, with Gen. Bankhead; Stone's Regt (partly furnished by me) which is in Ky with remainder of Speight's Battn (also partly clothed by me); and Pegram's Regt, which has been partly clothed by me, but is absent to Ga. — Clothing for Gun Boat Service & Negroes is to be paid for by them.

A

Statement of Clothing needed for the Mil. Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona, as per Estimates furnished by Clothing Bureau, to Octr 11th/63.

Statement of Stock of Clothing and Materials therefor, under control of Clothing Bureau for Mil. Dist. Texas, New Mexico & Arizona to October 11th 1863 not including Stocks at Ryler & Austin. Depots, reports not rec'd but which are small.

Balances on hand October the 11th 1863.

Classes of Clothing	Estimate for 12 Months from 1st Nov 1863 to 31st Oct 1864				Estimate for 12 Months from 1st July 1863 to 30th June 1864	Estimate for Six Months Supply from 1st April 1864 to 30th Sept 1864		Total of Clothing needed
	Mexicans for Winter Clothing	Indians for Winter Clothing	Negroes for Winter Clothing	Negroes for Summer Clothing	Negroes for Summer Clothing	Negroes for Summer Clothing	Negroes for Fall Clothing	
	No of Men	No of Men	No of Men	No of Men	No of Men	No of Men	No of Men	
	5.000	1381	6.000	3.700	7.000	800	3.000	needed
Hats & Caps	1.110	1513	2.255	3.700	7.000	800	3.000	29.213
Jackets	4.736	1.413	2.505	3.700	7.000	800	3.000	27.254
Drawers pr	5.153	2.319	2.455	3.700	7.000	800	3.000	31.120
Shirts	1.117	1.811	12.315	7.400	14.000	1.000	6.000	38.361
Drawers pr	5.923	2.323	2.790	3.700	7.000	800	3.000	29.333
Socks pr	11.001	4.844	13.701	7.400	14.000	1.000	3.000	60.145
Shoes pr	11.474	3.349	13.950	7.400	14.000	1.000	5.000	57.173
Blankets 1 in 3 Years	3.502	592	1.349	000	7.000	800	3.000	16.004
Great Coats 1 in 3 Years								
Palmas	4.156	1.431	5.599	000	000	000	000	12.210
Slats 1 in 3 Years	000	000	3.500	2.220	000	000	000	5.730

Classes of Clothing	Ready made and in Raw Materials	Houston Depot on hand Octr 11th 63. Winter	Houston Depot Summer Fall	San Antonio Depot on hand Octr 1st 63. Winter	San Antonio Depot Summer Fall	In Transit from the Rio Grande Octr 11th 63. Winter	In Transit Summer Fall	Total Stocks. Ready made or in Raw Materials	Total Stocks. Winter	Total Stocks. Summer Fall
Hats	ready made	1111	2.229	30	111	1.410	100	ready made	5.498.	1.729
Caps	ready made	519	100	111	111	111	111	ready made	809.	000
Jackets	materials for	100	111	111	111	1.000	000	materials for	1.100.	000
	ready made	200	911	4.715	000	2.412	111	ready made	7.428.	711.
Drawers pr	materials for	300	000	300	000	8.500	000	materials for	9.800	000
	ready made	147	2.657.	2.411.	000	2.276	000	ready made	8.474	2687
Shirts	materials for	3.200	000	300	000	8.500	000	materials for	12.300	000
	ready made	1.515	2.119	2.512	4.537	15.200	10.320	ready made	19.584	17.329
Drawers pr	materials for	2.500	175	000	000	000	000	materials for	2.500	175
	ready made	573	1.990	3.000	4.155	1.429	000	ready made	8.047	6.158
Socks pr	materials for	2.300	000	000	000	000	000	materials for	2.300	000
	ready made	000	000	15	000	14.233	000	ready made	14.248	000
Shoes pr	ready made	71	292	3.381	000	20.100	000	ready made	24.022	292
	materials for	2.000	000	000	000	000	000	materials for	2.000	000
Boots pr	ready made	000	000	235	000	000	000	ready made	235	000
Blankets	ready made	3.300	000	627	000	17.200	000	ready made	21.127	000
Gt Coats	ready made	377	000	000	000	000	000	ready made	377	000
Palmas	ready made	000	000	248	000	000	000	ready made	248	000
Fatigue or 4th Frocks	ready made	000	000	211	000	000	000	ready made	211	000

Classes of Clothing	Deficit in Supplies	Surplus in Supplies
Hats & Caps	21.377	000
Jackets	9.380	000
Drawers pr	9.889	000
Shirts	000	1.254
Drawers pr	15.231	000
Socks pr	45.897	000
Shoes pr	30.894	000
Blankets	000	5.123
Gt Coats	11.591	000
Palmas	525	
Fatigue or 4th Frocks	211	
	5.519	000

The above Statements & Estimates are by myself, based upon Estimates, Reports and Invoices in my possession. E. C. Wharton Major & Asst Chief of Clothing Bureau for Mil. Dist. Texas New Mexico & Arizona

C.S. ..... Abstract 2. 186

List of .....

.....

.....

..... Quartermaster, C. S. A.

at .....

E. C. Wharton

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

List of Stores issued by Capt E C Wharton
A. Q. M. C. S. Army at Houston to Robt B Scott asst q.
for Genl Slaughter.
at Houston the 17th day of December C. S. A. Army.

No.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED	REMARKS
1	One	Iron Pot	5 00	Good	
2	Two	do do	3 00		
12	Twelve	Tin plates	60		
3	Three	" Cups	03		
1	One	Mess pan	2 00		

I Certify that I have this day issued to Robt B Scott asst q.
the Articles specified in the foregoing
E. C. Wharton
Capt A. Q. M.

Capt

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

39

Maj Gen L. Wharton

Houston Augst 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
Asking for Board of Survey
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Board ordered
Aug 6th 1863.
Albert S. Mills
& Lt Col

Office of Chief of Clothing & Equipage
Bureau 6th Dist of New Mex & Arizona
Post of Stanton Aug 5th 1863

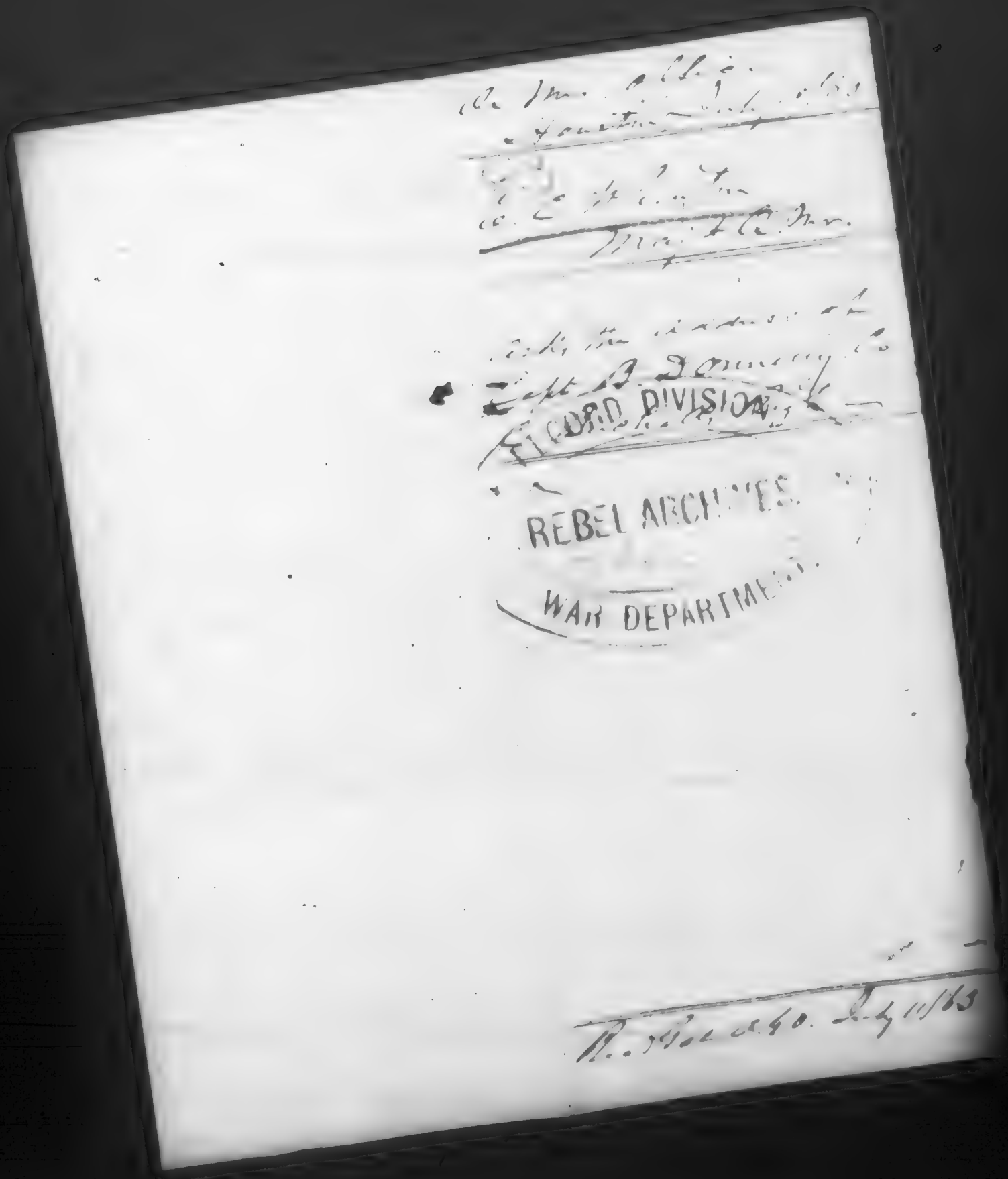
Captain,

I would be obliged for an order from you, convening a Board of Survey at my office rooms as soon as possible, to examine a lot of Stores received from Capt Preston Asst Quarter Master Ferrills Regt at Camp Grace Hempstead, and which do not correspond in number with Capt Prestons Invoice.

I applied to Capt. P. McGreal Commanding Post and he states that he has but one Lieut for duty

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
E. C. Richardson
Maj & C M S.D.A

To
Capt Albert H. Wills
A. A. G.


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Provost-Office
Toronto, Aug. 9, 63

Captain

Will you
kind enough to
inform me where
Sgt. Carr address
can be found
Co. C, 19th Regt
Vet. Res. Corps
Yours truly
[illegible]

Capt. Thomas
Asst
Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I have not one yard of Material of any kind to furnish for Flour Sacks. I need more for my department than I can possibly get & forbid the use of a single yard for other purposes than making Tents.

I have already given the Subsistence Department more than I can spare in justice to the Troops without Tents.

(Signed) T. S. Maise
Major & Q. M.
C.S.A.

A true copy/
E. C. Wharton
Capt & A. Q. M.
Ops

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Trenton, Tenn
June 15th 1862

Capt E. C. Wharton
A. Q. M. Ops

Sir

Subsistence Dept
Richmond Va
Requisition for Bacon
2 mo's for muleteers
&c &c

Office of Municipal Court & Sub-
Sub-Mil Dist & Houston
June 13th 1867

Captain

Annexed please find Official documents (copy F) which I send you in order that no official censure fall on me in case the supply of Flour for this Sub-Military District fails short.

I have, through my agents at Indianola — Harwell Bros — made advantageous contracts with three Flour Millers in Northern Texas for supplies of Flour to an amount sufficient to last us some months.

As stated in my Requisition, it is impossible to get the Flour without our furnishing the Sacks. The only material that is suitable for the purpose, is the Penitentiary Osnaburgs & these cannot be obtained except by permission of Maj. Morse.

There is no other material to be had for the purpose.

(over)

It would take about eight bales of Osnaburgs to complete the contract. Maj. Mason considers it impossible to let me have them.

I shall therefore be compelled to notify the Contractors that I cannot supply the balance of sacks required.

Very respectfully
E. P. Thurston
Depty Q. M. G.
C.S.A.

Capt Samuel Boyce Davis
Asst. Adjt Genl
Mil. Dept Texas

Houston

Special Requisition

Office of Principal Com: of Sub
Sub Mil Dept of Potomac
June 3rd 1861.

Sir 4000 yards of Osnaburgs to make Sacks
in Flour

The Flour has been contracted for, by me at
the Mills in northern Virginia for exportation and this destruc-
tion I am compelled to furnish the Sacks - it being
impossible to procure them otherwise to obtain the Flour
otherwise.

The Sacks have to be delivered at the Mills
in a very short time.

The Chief Quarter Master for
the Eastern Military Dept. - Major T. S. Main Q. M. -
has control of the material from which to make the
Sacks.

E. C. Wharton
Captain & A. C. S.
U.S.A.

Capt. E. C. Wharton
A. A. A. G.

Houston Texas Nov. 24th /63

Respecting to be educated
at the
Clothing &c quartermaster for
the ~~Coast~~ Trans. Dept.
a. c. attorney allowed in
of May Gen Conoly &
Gen Order No 56. Hd Qrs
D. T. M.

K. C

Rec'd Dist Hd qrs. Nov 25th 63

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office of Bureau of Clothing & Equipage
Mil. Dist. Texas, N. M. & Ga
Houston, Nov 24th 1863

Captain

Under General Orders No 56,
Head Quarters Dept. Trans Miss.,
it is no longer necessary, in
my opinion, that there shall
be a Chief of Clothing and Equipage
Bureau for the District of Texas,
N. Mex & Ga. The Bureau itself
is virtually abolished, and
Major Haynes, Chf of Clothing,
D. T. M., becomes the Chief
this Mil. Dist.

I would therefore respectfully
request to be relieved of duty
as Chief of Bureau for the
entire Mil. Dist — retaining
the control for the Eastern
Mil. Sub. Dist. I am satisfied
that I cannot attend to both
duties; and, at this time, this Depot
is the most important in the
State & will require all
my energy & time to

fill one half the demands upon it.

By this time, no Clothing or Equipage is left at San Antonio; consequently the necessity for a Depot there is, for a while at least, obviated.

At Austin (which is in this Sub District) there is a Shoe Shop, which can be kept up at small expense, and furnishes about 200 pair shoes monthly.

The 2d Lieut at Tyler (North Sub Dist) has a Shoe Shop at work; but has not reported for two months. He is now, of course, required to report direct to the Asst in Harness. He has supplied me with nothing, so far; and I have had to furnish him with money.

I would call the Major General Commanding's attention to the small allowance of Clothing & Equipage, and Quartermaster Stores for the majority of the Troops in this District, in Genl. Orders No. 16.

There are at least 8000 Regular Troops in Texas; 6000 State Troops; 2000 Negroes; and some 500 other persons, to be supplied with Clothing & Equipage. Two-Tenths of the whole supply will not meet their wants — especially that the Rio Grande supply is now cut off.

I respectfully ask for the relief prayed for, speedily.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt
E. P. Wheelock
Capt & Asst
Surgeon U.S.A.

Capt Thomas
A.A.G.
Dept. of Texas, Galveston

Wharton. E. C.

Captain A.Q.M.

Depot Q. M. in charge of clothing.
Houston. Texas

March 63

SEE LIST No.

QUARTERMASTER'S COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 124—1.)

Wharton. E. C.

Capt. & A.Q.M. at Large.

186-

Temporarily relieved as Chief Clothing Bureau by Capt. E.W. Taylor

S.E.L.I. No.

[illegible] Commissaries

Dist. of [illegible] Mex. & Arizona

FILED WITH [illegible] Ret. Returns.

8—634 Write nothing below this line.

Houston. E. C.

Houston Tex.

1865

ADDED, Jan 27, 64

SEE LET. NO. 3

QUARTERMASTERS' COMMISSARIES

RUNS MISCELLANEOUS.

FILED WITH LET. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 188—)

3

Wharton. 6 Co.

Capt AQM. District of Texas
Houston Tex
June 64

Recommended for commission by
Gen Magruder

DEPT 04

QUARTERMASTERS COMMISSARIES
TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 126—1 3—604

4

Capt. C. C. Hamilton
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Inquiry in person about
Recruiting Parties
of Navy Yards.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

Richd. Rptg. Dec 24/63

Office Bureau Clothing & Equipage
Dept. Dist. Texas, N. Orleans
Galveston, Dec 22/63

Capt L. D. Townsend
A.A.G.
Dept. Dist Texas N.O.

Captain.

I have ordered from
Austin the 16th Conn Vols that are there
in charge of Capt Hendrickson & Cadets.

I have ordered Lieut Dana
from Matagorda Peninsula & have arranged
with Capt Scott A.Q.M. from here for
it, for him to embark his Conn Vols,
& Tents my Clothing also Subsistence stores.

Headquarters are beginning
to come in from the Coast, in response
to the Surg. General's appeal.

The Steamer Georgia 2d Lieut,
Capt. Taylor, has the material to
make 5000 haversacks & has
commenced giving them out &
made up. I have, with the
last four weeks, supplied 2500
haversacks to the Troops of this
and have 500 on hand & old stock,
besides those for that Corps that should

The old tents must be

Capt. E. Richardson
Off. Ordnance Bureau
Houston Texas Dec 26 1863

Relative to procuring
Ammunition, on which
articles are called for
in abstract dispatch relative

RECORD

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

Rec'd Hdqrs Dec 29/63

Office of Bureau of Clothing & Equipage
Mil. Dist. Texas, H. M. S. C. S. A.
Houston, Dec 26th 1863

To Captain E. P. Turner
A.A.G.

Captain

I am constantly receiving Requisitions for Camp & Garrison Equipage — in which articles are called for that are not named in Regulations, and must account, as: Tents, Dress, Flannel Shirts, Sauce Pans, Buckets, Kettles, Canteens, etc — in addition to the regular Camp Kettle or Iron Pot or Mess Pan, allowed by Regulations.

I always furnish the above named articles, when called for in lieu of Camp Kettle or Iron Pot, of which the allowance is 2 Camp, K. or 2 Iron Pot to 15 men.

I submitted a Letter A.A.G. with a draft of an Order on this & other subjects, touching this Bureau — and the above is explanatory of part of the Order.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. P. Johnston Capt

Austin, Dec 27/63

Capt C. C. Thaxton

RECORD DIVISION N. C
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

Rec. Hdqrs Dec 29/63.

(1st Div. 1st Bureau of Clothing & Equipage
Genl. Dept. Texas, Houston, Dec 7th 1865.

Captain Dunn
Comdg.
Captain

You will on the day
the orders designate - the Old Clothing
& Equipage Camp will be broken
up, & move to the Crossing
Depot.

You will
carried into execution with
efficiency and the execution reported.
I have called
on Capt Emery Army Ry under Supt
Bloomfield, for four cars
Baggage, & make Drivers Com-
-mand. There will be made
as rapidly as I can possibly
get them done, & transmitted to
the Order Dept here for issue
I have furnished
Capt Scott with Tin for use into
Cap Cases, for Equipments only and
can also, supply making them.
Very respy Your Obt Servt

Capt J C Wharton

A gen Winchester
Jany 1st 64

Respecting to
Lt Wheeler from
duty for five
Months

Respectfully for-
ward to the Genl
says to be laid
before the Major
Genl Comdg & I
would respectfully
recommend that
the application of
Capt Wharton
be granted
I have the
application

is granted I
would recom-
mend that Capt
C W Taylor be
assigned
to the duty per-
formed by Capt
Wharton

B Bloomfield
Major & AA Gen
Jany 1st 64

Filed

CONFEDERATE DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office of Bureau of Clothing & Equipage
Mil. Dist. Texas, N. M. & Ark.
Houston, Jan 16th, 1864

To Major R. Bloomfield
Chf Clk Asst, Mil. Dist Texas, N. M. & Ark.
at Houston

Major:

I am compelled to forward thro' you, to the Major General Commanding, a request to be relieved from active duty for six months, in order to bring up my Quarterly Returns & Bank Papers, which are now behind two years. The great accumulation of business on me, when you first relieved me in January, 1863, you are personally aware of. Have the Returns for 1862 up, those for 1863 could be rapidly finished; as the vouchers & abstracts are all prepared.

I have endeavored to keep up with current business & also to bring up the old, but find it impossible. It is due to the Government & myself, as well as my bondholders, that my accounts should be squared up. Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
[illegible]
Lieut & A.C.S.

Maj: E. C. Johnston
Clothing Bureau
Richmond Sept 16/63

Relative to
Special Order No
185, par. 8.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

At Home, Sept 17/63
Q. M. Dr.

Captain

Under portion relating, from the Office, I did receive Special Order 185, par. 8 and until this moment.

I would respectfully call your attention to the Change in the Regulations which has relieved the Quartermaster Dept of Haversacks, Knapsacks & Canteens & placed them in the Ordnance Dept.

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
E. C. Johnston
Maj & Q M
Chief of Bureau of Clothing & Equipage
Asst Adjt & Insp Gen

By Direction
A A G.
Ext Mil. Dept Va

Houston Sept 19/64

Capt E. Hitchcock
A. A. Gen.

Requesting that
Order Book of A.A.G.
Office, under Gen. Hébert
Com'd of Dept. of Texas
be sent from San
Antonio to Hd Qrs
at Houston

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office of A.A.A.G.
Houston Sept 19/64

To Col. A.C. Jones Jr.
Chief of Staff
Dist. Dist. Texas, S. Angelo

Houston:

Colonel:

I have Upon Capt. S.B. Davis, A.A.G., Eng's Dept. that the Order Books & other Official Records of the Adj't General's Office under Brig. Gen. Hébert, whilst in command of this Dist., are at San Antonio.

I find it necessary to have copies of many Orders to substantiate a number of Cash & Property Vouchers; and to save the expense & delay of traveling to San Antonio, I would respectfully request that the Books in Question, be ordered to Head Qrs. Dist. here.

Very respectfully
Your obed't Serv't
E.C. Wharton
Capt & A.A.G.

May 26 1862

REBELLION RECORDS
WAR D

Office of Asst Commissary
Galveston May 26th 1863

Capt Geo A Wilson
A. A. A. G

Sir

I do you to
hand enclosed herewith a copy of letter
addressed Capt E. H. Winston A. C. S. at
this depot. It was discovered by persons
in regard to their issues to the poor fam-
ilies now in our city, & without from
the Confederate City of Galveston.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
A. Schmidt
Actg Asst

Capt E. C. Whitman
A. A. G.
Chief Cavalry Expedition

Washington, Dec 14th 63

Respectfully & Respectfully
Forwarded to Head
Quarters, with compliments
and the favorable Endorsement

Fiske

Recd Dec 15th 63
12 M.

White Office
Columbia Monday Evening
6 o'clock

To
Captain Turner A.A.G.
Captain.

The Residence
& Special Orders given Head
Quarters, dated Dec. 10th 1863,
directing me to report to the
Major General Commdg at this
City, reached me — which was
received by me on Sunday (yesterday)
morning, — I arrived here
by train a few moments to
ago; and will leave for
Head Quarters early to morrow
morning.

I have established a
principal Depot at Smithville,
with most of the Shops;
retaining the Tactical Hospital
Florence, and Stores for all
transient issues. I brought
down Clothing for Hospitals, Rags
for Negroes in charge of Capt Richardson
Very respectfully Your Obt Servt
E. E. Johnston
Captain

[illegal] Kentucky

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Board has
been called - &
at maj. Harris's
suggestion, consists
of Capt Scott, (ordnance)
" Gavin, Q. M.
" Cooke, Pay Dept

Filed

Rec'd Dec 24/69.

[illegible]

[illegible] Blankets, and other
articles on my hands, (having arranged
with Commissary Officers) to issue
a selection on those that are damaged, out
of use, or useless, also Stoves &c other
articles that have been received on board
Steamers - some of which have been issued
& a hundred under the pressing necessities
of the Service, without being paid for, those
are still on hands; also, the amount due
Officers, of Articles that have been
received from time to time, with Invoices

Yours Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
E. C. Wharton
Capt & A.Q.M.
C.S.A.

For Publication.

Gen. Order

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Captain Virgin
Lieutenant [illegible]
Order to withdraw
in the name
you the A. M.
relative to Requisition
Dec 22/63
King.

Gen. Order
No 111

The officers & men drawing Clothing as issued to Negroes upon this order, are directed to return the same, at the usual settlements, to the Clothing Bureau officers; and settlements will be made with the commands of the Negroes.

All Quartermasters, Depot, Post or Regimental, will short summarily to Captain E. C. Wharton C.S. Clothing at Galveston, any Clothing on hand not issued, & they as well as other officers who may have Clothing (Equipage) on hand, that are not likely to be issued within the Season, will return the same, to the nearest Clothing Depot.

The attention of the Regimental, Post, Brigade, Quartermasters, and Commanding Officers, is again called to Gen Order No. 207, allowing.

5 Tents to a Regiment, mounting Field Officers
4 Do " Battalion of 6 Cos
3 " " " 5 "
2 " " " less than 5 Cos
1 " " " Detached or unattached Co

All Tents over this allowance will be returned with the nearest Clothing Depot.

Those Commanders of Posts & the line, or State Troops who have not complied with Par I of Gen Order No 194 will immediately forward their E. C. Wharton C.S. Galveston, Complying Part II of said Order, with the requisite returns called for therein

Extract from Order No 76.
May 30th 1863.

Assigning Capt E. G. Thar-
ton A. Q. M. with the rank
of Major & Quartermaster
subject to the approval
of the President.)

Insp. Dept.

Extract from Order No 76.

——— Boston, May 30th 63

× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×

Captain E. B. Thaxter, A. A. M. is assigned to duty at this Post, with the rank of Captain and mustered as (subject to the approval of the President).

By Command of
Maj. Gen. J. Banks Head Quarters
(Sgd) W. H. Alden
A. A. A. G.

A true Copy

Wheeler, C.S. (Capt. & A.G.)

See Chapter XI.

Volume 32, Page 376,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(838a)

Certificate of Service of
Order to Show Cause
over to Capt. H. S. Gray
U. S. Dist. Atty. S. Court.

May 25th 1862.

Endorsed

(V.

Received Houston Texas, May 26th 1862
of Capt W. Good acty Ord officer the
following articles of Ord & Ord Stores for
Transportation to Galveston Tex

No	Marks	Contents	Weight
from 1 to 6	Capt W. Good Acty Ord Officer Houston Tex / Capt J. Graves Galveston Tex	100 lbs Rifle Powder 1500 C. S. Caps. 225 Ten Magazines ✡ 4 Kegs Ply 1 pd per Package 1 Box Packing	

E. C. Hutchinson
Capt & C.S.A.

✡ Ten 225 Magazines belong to two
number boxes — 52.

Certified Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
turned over by Capt W. Spalding 2nd U.S. Artillery
at Houston Texas, to Col. D. E. Cook Galveston
the 23rd day of May 1862

No	Quantity	Articles	Value	Condition
225	Two hundred and twenty five	Ten Magazines for Cartridges brass Patt. 1841	not known	Good — do
1	One	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—

I Certify that the above is a true and correct Invoice of Ord & Ordnance stores turned over by me to Col. D. E. Cook, on the 23rd day of May 1862.

W. Spalding Brvt
Capt 2 U.S. Artillery

27
Voucher 4 to Abstract E.
Sept. 1842

LIST of [illegible] by Capt. E. C. Wharton

to [illegible] Co. B. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

from the 1st day of April to [illegible] 1861.

NO	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	Cavalry New. Dragoon Old.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
	12 [illegible]	Pair Pantaloons, with Leather Stripes		Good	
	94	Forage Bags	Cavalry		
weighing	5,882	Rations Hard Bread and Flour		2¾ lbs.	

I certify that I have at the above date delivered to Lieut. B. H. Brown A. A. C. S. at Austin Texas the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(Duplicate)

E. C. Wharton

Capt. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

LIST of Quarter Master Stores received by Capt E. C. Wharton
A.A.Q.M. Houston Texas
from Capt Lee R. Wilson A.A.Q.M. and A.A. Ord'y at Camp Lubbock
On the 5th of October 1867

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dollars.	Cents.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
32	Thirty two	Mules	200.	00	Fine	
31	70/12 Thirty one Hundred & seventy	Horse Hides	4.	65	good	
	& one half					

I certify that I have this day received from Capt Lee R Wilson A.A.Q.M. and A.A. Ord'y at Camp Lubbock Texas the articles specified in the foregoing List

E. C. Wharton
Capt A.A.Q.M.

(Duplicates)

Voucher, No. ..... .

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

.....

From the ..... day of ..... 186 .

To the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Pay, ... $ .....

To ..... years' service.

Forage, ...

Amount, $ .....

The Confederate States,

To Capt. E. C. Chastain ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents	Amount Dollars	Cents	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself, ...	1st								
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage—									
For .. horses, ...									

$ 560.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm C. Clark A.C.S. ... ending by muster of Horses ... and to the 31st day of August, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wm C. Clark A.C.S. ... this 31st day of December, 1863 the sum of Five hundred & Sixty ... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $ 560.00

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ...

Amount ..... $ 560.00

(Signed Duplicates)

E. C. Chastain

Capt Quarter

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

E. C. Walthall
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl Sam Jones

Date of appointment April 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation Oct 17, 1864.

To take rank July 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. Sam Jones

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 11

(886) Geo. Preston
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

C. S. A.

Brig. Gen. [illegible]

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, Army of Valley District, commanded by Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton.

Report dated Camp near Waynesboro Va., July 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service War.

Absent commissioned officers accounted for.

By what authority Wharton's Order

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 26.

H. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(854)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

B. G.

Brig.

Appears on a

Inspection Report

of Wharton's D[illegible], commanded by Brig. Gen. J. C. Wharton.

Report dated [illegible]

Va. Co[illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of muster of organization into service ..... 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 13.

F. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on the

Inspection Report

of the Army of the Valley District, commanded by Lt. Gen. Jubal A. Early.

Report dated [illegible], 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } [illegible], 186 .

Term of service [illegible]

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 4.

J. E. Murphy

(884) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.

Appears on ...

Inspection Report

of Wharton's [illegible] commanded by Maj. Peter Otey

Report dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of muster of organization into service) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 14.

J. E. Murphy

(684) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears to be

Inspection Report

of Army of the Valley District, commanded by Lt. Gen. Jubal A. Early.

Report dated Oct. 31, 186[illegible]

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 17.

H. L. Taylor Copyist.

(2344) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

G. C. Wharton
Brig Genl. Genl & Staff

Appears on a

Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, Army of Valley District, commanded by Brig Gen. G. C. Wharton.

Report dated Near Fishersville Va. Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 30.

(884) A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. C. Wharton
Brig Genl

Appears on at.

Inspection Report

Of Part of the D[illegible] Army of the Valley of Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton.

Reported at Near Harrisonburg Va Nov 29, 1864.

Date of [illegible] of organization [illegible] service

Term of service 2 Years, 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks:

, 186 .

Inspection Report P, No. 7. Inclosure 32.

(684)

684

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

G. C. Wharton
Brig Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, Army of the Valley of Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton.

Report dated Near Rockingham Va Nov 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service War

Amount commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 32.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2f

C. C. Wharton
Brig Genl Breckenridge's Div

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Army of the Valley District, commanded by Lieut. Gen. Jubal A. Early.

Report dated Fishersville Augusta Co Va Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 34.

A. S. Douglas

(664) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Lt. C. Thornton
Brig. Genl.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Brigade, Army of Southwestern Virginia.

Report dated Camp near Saltville
Sept. 1st, 1864.

Date of commission July 5, 1863.
When assigned Nov. 15, 1861.
By whose order Genl Floyd.
Remarks

X Report indorsed: Filed Mar 11/65

Inspection Report W, No. 44.

(684) J. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) OK

Va. Staff

Gabriel C. Wharton.
Brig. Gen. Wharton's Brig.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wharton's Brigade, commanded by Capt. R. H. Logan.

Report dated Camp near Hamilton Sept. 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 29.

R. M. Taylor

(634) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

G. C. Wharton
Brig Gen - Staff

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, Valley District, commanded by Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton.

Report dated Camp Near Waynesborough Va Jan 30, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 52; inclosure 1.

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(888)

Confederate.

N C. S. A.

G. W. Wheeler
Brig. Gen C. S. A

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners, Prov. Mar. Gen., Washington, D. C., under the following heading: "List of Rebels who have reported under G. O. 104, H. Q. Dept."

Date July 31, 186 .
Where paroled Lynchburg
When June 21, 1865.
By whom Lt. Comdg. Post, Lynchburg
Kind of oath Amnesty Oath, 1865
By whom administered Lt. Comdg. Post
Where Lynchburg, Va.
When June 21, 1865.
Residence Montgomery Co. Va.
Remarks: Retained Field Officer as Guard

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 294, Part 741, Page 194

J. B. Dowd
(888) Copyist.

Confederate.

11

F. C. Wheeler

Lat. Lt. Gen. Comd. Va. & N. C.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners, Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., under the following heading: "List of Rebels who have reported under G. O. 104, H. Q. Dept."

Date July 11, 1865.

Where paroled Appomattox C.H.

When June 21, 1865.

By whom

Kind of oath Amnesty

By whom administered A. H. Cavendish, Lt. Vols.

Where Appomattox C.H.

When June 21, 1865.

Residence Montgomery Co. Va.

Remarks: Stopping at Willards, Hotel temporarily for purpose of making application for pardon from Pres.

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 294, Part 741, Page 200

J. B. Doud

(639) Copyist.

Wharton, G. C.

B.G.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 96/18

Apr.25, 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Wharton,

Maj.

Subject: In charge of clothing.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.

Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date:

Jun 19/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Wharton,
Col.

Subject: Will detail 200 mounted men.

Title of record: S.O. 17/2
Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: March 29, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Asst. Insp. Gen'l's Office
Richmond Sept 15/63

Lt Col E. A. Palfrey

Stating the disposition
of Col G. C. Wharton
as Brig Gen & c

Confederate States of America.
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond Va Sept 15 1863.

General

The President has ordered the appointment of Col G. Gibbon as Brigadier General, to rank from the time he was ordered with a Brigade to report to Gen Lee in Shenandoah Valley, at the time that Gen Lee was returning from Maryland - As some uncertainty exists as to the precise date of said order, and as he was acting under your orders at the time, the Secretary of War directs me to apply to you for the date required in obedience to the President's Mandate.-

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
E. A. Paulding
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Maj Gen Sam Jones
Commanding &c
Dalton Depot Va

VOUCHER No. 24

[Paid the 6th day of Oct 1863

L. C. Hunt

Brig Gen'l C. S.

From the 8th day of July 1863

To the 1st day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - $ 500.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 500.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts	REMARKS.
For Asst Brig Gen.	1863 July 8	1863 Octo. 1	2	23	301	00	832	00	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 832	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. F. Moore A.D.C. and to the 8th day of July 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. F. Moore A.D.C. this 6th day of October 1863, the sum of Eight hundred & Thirty two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 832.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 832.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. C. Wharton
Brig. Gen.

Col. G.C. Wharton
1st May 1862

Requisition & Rect
for Forage for 2 Horses
20 days

1/ 2.5 6 2d/p 1862

Requisition for Forage for Horses belonging to Capt. J. C. Wharton of 57th Regt Ky Vols & Commanding Post at Camp Jackson

1862	No. of Horses	Pounds Corn or Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Salt	Remarks
May 1st	2	480 lbs	300 lbs		For 20 days

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct, and that I have in the Service the number of Horses for which Forage is required

G. C. Wharton
Capt

Received of Capt Wm Gibbons A.Q.M. at Wytheville the above Requisition in full

G. C. Wharton
Capt

276 lbs Corn & 167 lbs Hay Delivered

Voucher No. .....

Paid the 17th day of June 1864

Lt. L. Wharton

Brig Genl C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 1st day of June 1864

Pay ..... $ 900,00

Forage .....

Amount, $ 900,00

The Confederate States of America,

Co ..... /1

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself, ...									
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the ..... day of ..... 18..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ..... 18.., the sum of ..... being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ... $

Forage .....

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

_____ C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - $ _____

Forage, - _____

Amount, $ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible]

Dr.

	MUSTER AND PAY ROLL.		LAWFUL MONEY.			AMOUNT	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS.
[illegible]							
For mileage,							
For [illegible]							
Paying for [illegible]							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty to the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible]

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $[illegible]

Forage, - -

Amount, $[illegible]

Dollars.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lt. C. Wharton
Brig. Genl.

Voucher No. 5

Paid 1 of March 1863

G. C. Thurston

Colonel C.S.A.

From the 1 day of Jan 1863

To the 1 day of Mar 1863

Pay.....$ 390—

Forage.....

Amount....$ 390—

The Confederate States of America,

To Col G. W. Chamberlain Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Time of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
PAY—Colonel	1863	1863							
For myself,	Jan. 1	March 2					195	00	390 00
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. F. Pelot and to the first day of January 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. Moore this 1 day of March 1863, the sum of Three Hundred & Ninety dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$ 390 00
Forage,	
Amount,	$ 390 00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G. W. Chamberlain
Col. 1st S. C. Inf.

C O P Y

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON November 26, 1927.

In reply refer to
O.H.D.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Lillie G. Calvin,
1329 Columbia Road, N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

The records show that G.G.Wharton was appointed Major of the Provisional Army Confederate States, from the State of Virginia, to take rank June 17, 1861. Promoted Colonel, to take rank July 17, 1862. Promoted Brigadier General, to take rank July 9, 1863.

His name appears on Inspection Report of Wharton's Division, covering in part the period from September 30,1864 to January 30,1865.

His name appears on a Register of prisoners, paroled at Lynchburg, Va., June 21, 1865. Residence: Montgomery Co., Va.

(Signed) Charles C. Smith
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Acting The Adjutant General,
By H.S.

Respectfully referred to,
O.H.D.
War Department,
The Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C.

It is my understanding that Gen. G. G. Wharton was promoted to Major General but that the commission did not come through on account of the confusion of that day. How,he commanded a Division and had Gen.Jackson's men after that general's death. Did not G en. G.G.Wharton act as Major General the last year of the war between the states? What about the title of Major General? I shall value any information you can give me.

Yours respectfully.

1329 Columbia Road,
Washington, D.C.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO ORD

WASHINGTON December 6,1927.

Respectfully returned to

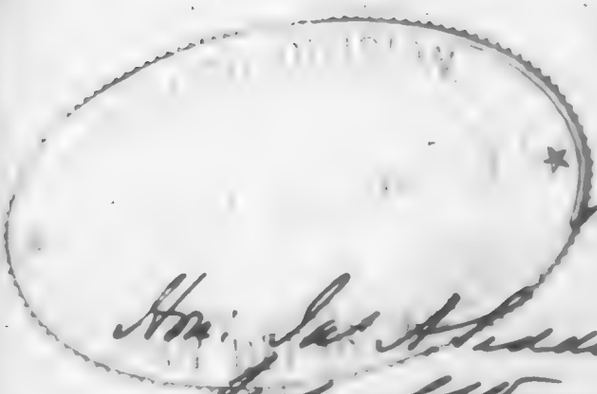
Miss J. S. Jennings,
1339 Columbia Road,
Washington, D.C.

The records show that C. C. Wharton commanded a Division near the close of the war, but no record has been found of his appointment as Major General.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

Wharton. Gabriel C.

Major 45 Va. Inf
Colonel 51 Va. Inf
Brig General



Hd Qrs Dept. W. Va.
Runnels of Gauley
Dec. 21. 1862

Hon. Sec. Stanton
Sec. of War.

Sir;

I have the honor to forward for your consideration the accompanying papers. Two of them are petitions signed by Citizen officers recommending and asking that Col. G. G. Wharton be appointed Brig. Genl, and assigned to the Command of the Brig. of which they form a part. The third paper is a letter from Maj. Genl. W. H. Loring forwarding the petitions.

It is represented to me that the petitions are signed by all the officers at the time under Col. Wharton, - that he commanded a Brig. with great credit at Fort Donaldson, and has Com-

manded one with Equal Credit
Ever time.

I forward these papers
with pleasure and Commend them
to your favorable Consideration.
I have known Col. Wharton but
a short time, but Can well believe
from what I have seen and
know of him that he well merits
the high appreciation entertained
of him by the officers under his
Command.

I will add that after
the fall of Fort Donelson, Genl. Lee,
in a letter of the 21st of April last
ordered Col. Wharton to Collect and
Organize the 50th & 51st Va. Regts. and
a Va. Battalion for immediate Service
Under that Order the Col. Organized
the Brig[d] which he has since Com-
manded.

With great respect,
Your Obt. Svt.
Saml. Jones.
Maj. Genl

W 53133

relating to the
appointment of
Col C. G Luth as Com
of Dr. G. Genl.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

We the undersigned Officers of the 6th Regt. Ohio Vol. Infy. entertain pleasure in acknowledging the receipt of the appointments to the various commissions which we now hold in said Regiment, and we hereby tender to the Governor of the State of Ohio our sincere thanks for the honorable confidence reposed in us by this appointment, and we hereby pledge ourselves to the faithful discharge of the duties of the offices to which we have been severally appointed.

Lt. Colonel Thos. Kilby Smith
Major Jno. Pratt Capt. Co. E
Capt. Patrick O'Connor "
" Thos. W. McDermott "
" Jno. C. Richardson "
" Thos. A. Hyatt 1st Lieut. "
" Wm. H. Barrett, 2nd "
" James Gallagher 3rd "
" Jno. Cope Capt. Co. A
" Jno. Young 1st "
" Silas D. Sexton 2nd "
" Jno. Mc Cleerman 2nd "
" Oliver Gilly Capt. Co. B
" Geo. Buckley 1st Lieut.
" W. H. Bellows 2nd "

Jno. M. Hoyt 2nd Lieut. Co. A
" Thos. J. Wood " " "
" Jno. Mc. Gibbons " " "
" Edmund Dickson 2nd " " "
" Wm. H. McDaniel Capt. Co. C
" Wm. Gallagher 1st Lieut. "
" John M. Scott 2nd "
" Thos. A. Snider 3rd "
" Capt. W. C. Williams Co. D.
" D. D. Morgan 1st Lieut. "
" James Young 2nd "
" James A. Garfield "

Jno. Affleck Adjt.

[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Asst Surgeon

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

D. P. Graham Capt. Co. B.

Wm H. [illegible] 1st Lieut "

Wm L. Fairlie 2d Lieut

[illegible] 2d 2d Lieut Co B

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wm T. Akers Capt. Co D

John A. Akers 1st Lieut

[illegible] 2nd Lieut

[illegible] Capt Co E

[illegible]

[illegible]

"

F J [illegible] 1st Lieut Co H
F S [illegible] 2 " " "
James [illegible] 2d Lieut "
Geo S. Phillips Capt Co. I.
[illegible] 1st Lieut "
[illegible] 2d " "
[illegible] "
W. G. Price Capt Co. D.
[illegible] 1st Lieut "
N B. Terry 2d Lieut "
N R. Hall, 2nd Lieut "
C H Lester Capt Co K
[illegible] 1st Lieut "
James Lenaghan "
[illegible] 2d Lieut "
1st Lt Wm [illegible] Cooper 60 "
F. C. Byrum 1st Lieut "
John K Dyer 2 " "
Stephen Clark 2.5 " "

W5315

W. W. Loring
Maj: Genl
Cmdg Cav
Div

July 23. 62

Endorsement of
Officers of Col: Wharton's Brig-
ade, that he should be
appointed Brig: Genl
Genl Loring recommends it
earnestly and does not wish
to part with the command
of Genl Echols.

Rec'd July 29. 62

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va.
Camp at the Narrows Elk Co. Va.
Sept. 30th 1863

Adjt. Gen. of Army
Washington City

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the petition of Officers in the Brigade of which Col. G. C. Wharton is at present the Commander, & to bring to respectful consideration of the subject, I concur with the Commander in the application for the retirement of the Officers, & would cordially recommend the recommendation for appointment of a Brigadier, provided it did not interfere with the claims of Brig. Genl. Scammon who is ordered here from the Army of the Potomac to a Brigade in this Department. Should he be assigned to the Brigade in order of rank that will disappoint Genl. Williams. The order recognizing and commanding Genl. Scammon should be issued upon the vacancy. In case of a vacancy, there is no one I should more cordially recommend for this appointment, than Col. Wharton, who is in every way qualified, both by experience & military attainments.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully Your obt. Servt.

H. H. Loring. —
Major Genl. Comdg.

Ill
List continued

Journal Col. Lamb to 12

J. H. Hampton report to 6

The return is a list of all the Officers present

J. J. McMahan Col.

RECORDS OF THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ohio 3-3

Camp at Natrop New Jersey
July 14th 62

General G. W. Randolph
Secty War D.C.

General:

We the undersigned officers of the Brigade commanded by Col G.L. Wharton, in justice to ourselves and that gallant officer, respectfully request that he be appointed Brigr. General, and assigned to the command of it. He has commanded the Brigade ever since last November, and is at present the Senior Col in the Dept. He has never been absent from his command a single hour unless ordered, and has led the Brigade into every action in which it has participated. We have the honor to solicit this, upon our knowledge of the Noble Officer above alluded to, and hope that it will meet with your favorable consideration.

With considerations of the Greatest respect
We subscribe ourselves
Your Obt Servts

Thomas Rouge Col 50th Va Regt
A. J. VanDerventer Lt Col 50 Va
H. H. A. Calyer Major 50th Regt
W. Ames Adjutant 50th Va Regt
Jones. F. Lipps Capt Co H 50th Va
Peter R Davis " I " "
[illegible] " " "
John Johnston Capts " A " "
[illegible] Lieut Co. H.

R A Eubank Capt Co (F) 50th Va Regt
C. H. Stone Capt. Co (S) " " "
E C Burchett Capt Co B) "
James Burchett 1st Lt " " "
Thomas B. Barron 1st Lieut Co A "
Franklin B. Cox 2d Lieut " " " "
G J Yale 2nd Lt " " " "
L Talbott Capt Co (L) " " "
J Hamlett 2nd Lieut Co " "
James D. Rangey 2nd Lieut " K " "
Chas H 2d Lieut K " " "
Armstrong Capt Co E " " "
[illegible] 1st Lieut D " "
Wm A. Smith 2nd Lieut Co. (I)
W. H. Alexander Lieut & Drill Master 50th Reg
John B Whited 1st Lt. Co B 50th Va Regt.
W D Hall 1st Lieut Co K 50th Va Regt
Frank McKelly Capt Co. C, 50th Va Regt
Joseph L Perrine 1st Lieut Co C, 50th Va Regt
Wm H Wallace 2nd 2d Lieut Co C 50th Va Volt
L J Perrine Capt Co I, 50th Va Regt
[illegible] 2d Lieut [illegible]
C. J. Baker 3d Lieut " " 50th Va Regt
William, M, Cap Lieut Co E 50th Va Regt
M. F. de Gruchy. Capt & A.C.S. 50th Regt Va Vol.
Wm Hammack Capt & Q.M. 50th Regt Va Vol.
John A Lacy. Surgeon C.S.A. 50th Va Vol
J S Spriggs Asst. Surgeon 50th Regt. Va Vol
Chas N. Williams 1st Lt Co F Russell W. Legg 1st Lt Co A

The above are all the officers present of the 50th Regt

Thos. Boyer
Col 50th

McMahon's Regiment

J. J. McMahon Col
D. C. Linn Lt. Col.
J. M. Hecock Major
C. P. Hoyt Adjt
A. A. Anderson Act. A. Adj.
Wm. H. Linn Surgeon
G. T. Gray Chaplain
J. S. A. Coleman 2nd Lt.
Lt. Wm B. Hinkley Capt Comp. H.
Thomas B. Hamilton Colonel
F. H. McCormack 2nd Lieut
R. L. Walker 2nd Lieut
Wm P. Wallace 1st Lieut
A. J. F. Hanby 2d Lieut
[illegible] Capt Co D
J. Vaughn 2nd Lieut Co B
C. H. Callahan 2nd Lt
[illegible] 2nd Lt
James H. McHall 2d Lt
Wm. Mundell Capt Co A
Wm L. McChesney Lieut
H. H. Himes 1st Lieut Co F 1st Kansas Regt
J. E. Hunter Capt Co E
[illegible] Lieut Com H
[illegible] Capt [illegible]
R. Francis Capt Co D.
[illegible] 1st Lt Co G.
[illegible]
[illegible]
A. P. Dean A.C.S
[illegible] Capt
Isaac Webb Lt.
[illegible] Lieut

68 3153

Lt. G. C. Wharton

Recommendation
for appt
of Brig Gen
by
Gov Loring of Miss

RECORD
REBEL
WAR DEPARTMENT

Lieut Wharton is
known to the
Sec'y of War. B. Gen C.S.A
Pro

Camp Farnum Sept 28. 1862

Col J H Wilkinson Comp ...

Colonel

In the month of July last a petition in favor of the promotion of Col G C Wharton signed by Field - Staff - and Comb Officers of this Command was forwarded to the War Dept - By ascertaining if said petition has been received by the Dept. and what disposition has been made of the same You will oblige many Officers

Respectfully,
Your Obt Servant
Lieut. Forsberg

Lieutenant Colonel Wharton

[illegible] appointed Major 15th Regt of Foot
June [illegible] and Lieutenant Colonel 5th Regt of Foot
July [illegible] [illegible] appointed
Colonel 71st Regt of Foot Dec 1812 to rank
from [illegible] and from that to be
Brig[illegible] and 2nd Sept 1863 to
rank Feb 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appd Jr. No. 248.

Sept 1850

Lt Col Hitchcock Cal

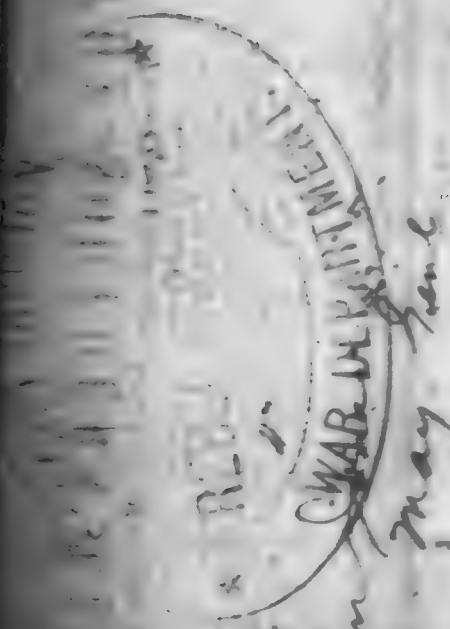
Appt Brig Gen U.S.A.

46

Col. Richardson's Maj. Gen. of
Jones' Command Under appt. 1st
Gen. to date from the time he was
order'd with a Brigade to report to
Gen. Lee in Shenandoah Valley at the
time Gen. Lee was returning from Maryland

N. 248

Acknowledged
written to
advising them
the receipt
of #3



Sam May Genl

33

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richd Sept 14 1863 dated o'clock, minutes.

By telegraph from Bristol 14 To Genl S. Cooper

a.r.dy

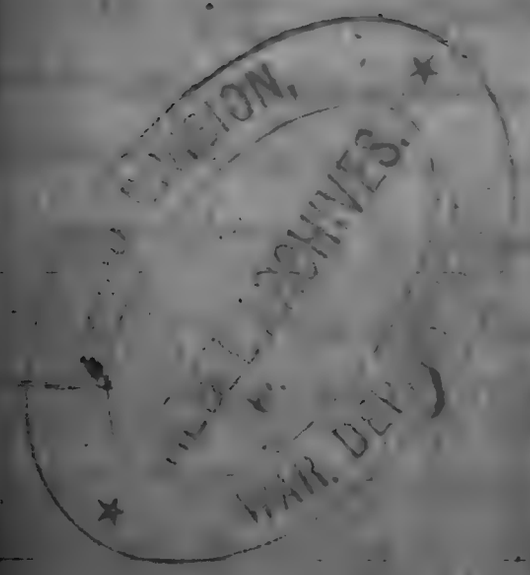
Col Johnston a.d.c to the President informs me that Col S. C. Wharton has been promoted Brig Genl Please give official information of the appointment by telegraph & forward the appointment Nothing new this morning Have you read two telegrams dated yesterday

Invoice of ordnance & ordnance stores
Turned over by Col G C Wintersteen
To Lt E C Gordon ord off 1st
Brigade Stationed Manors of New
River Giles C Va This 19 April 1865

56 Per Muskets (Col 67)
164 Bayonets
113 Knapsacks
120 Bayonet Scabbards
47 Cart Box
35 Cap pouches
8 waist belts
2200 musket cartridges; Col. 69;
also in damaged condition, the
following, viz:
52 percussion muskets
4 Enfield rifles
13 Sword bayonets
[illegible] Sword scabbards

C.C.

Col. G C Wintersteen
To
E C Gordon
April 19th 1865
Invoice No 4



7 30 cartridge boxes
7 10 bayonets
7 39 cap pouches,
7 2 waist belts
7 12 gun slings
7 5 packing boxes
7 1 part box ammunition mostly
Enfield cartridges. (250 rounds) (Damaged
by fire Wharton
Ramsey & Rept. via Web

WD. 1872

Col G. C. Strahan

Nashville Tn

July 31/63

Major Genl Sam Jones
recommends Col St.
(who has commanded
a brigade for 18 mos)
for Brig Genl. He is
now subordinate 2 Genl
Officers - although he
commanded a brigade
when Genl S was only
a captain.

Secy of War

File for future reference
Col Strahan cannot have
Brigade.
5 Aug 63 HHL Sy

Noted Aug 4/63

RECORD AND
PENSION
OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Write nothing above this line.

G. C. Wharton

Brig General

Comdg Wharton's Brigade
Army Western Virginia

May 5. 64 - (Gen. Wharton's Brigade - A.W.V.)

(A. G. O. 188—)

Wharton, J. C.

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBER

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Hospital, Richmond

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Stewards and detached soldiers in the employ

of Medical Purveyor. 5th Depot,

at Atlanta, Ga.,

for May 1 to 31, 1864.

Dated. June 1. 1864

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1864

Where Richmond Va.

By whom Secty of War

Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed Chemist

Last paid

By whom Maj. A. B. Ragan

To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Royce

Copyist.

(2)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Wheeler

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Stewards and detached soldiers in the employ
of Medical Purveyor, 5th Depot,
at Atlanta, Ga.,
for [illegible] to 30
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 4
Where Richmond Va.
By whom Secretary of War
Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed Chemist, 186 .

Last paid
By whom C. S. Regan
To what time May 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Book mark:

(880) [signature] Copyist.

MILITARY DIVISION
Alex. C. Hamilton
Lieut. 103d Ohio Vet Inf
WAR DEPARTMENT

Chaplain Hall is required to report immediately for duty.

Lieutenant

4th Corps 1864
April 8th

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Atlanta Ga April 6th 1864

Sir

Having learned that Surgeon Blackie the Medical Purveyor at this Post has made application for the appointment of Mr J. C. Wharton as Hospital Steward. I take great pleasure in adding my testimony to that of others in regard to the excellent character high Moral worth and superior abilities of the Gentleman.

He is a practical chemist of rare attainments, is painstaking and laborious and in his present position I am satisfied his services are of more Value to our Army than in any other. His fidelity to the South led to a long confinement in the Nashville

Penitentiary and since his release he has been constantly employed as a private Soldier with Gen Blanchard

Very respectfully
Your obt Svt
Alex T. McKinstry.
Col. 32d Alabama.

Gen. Braxton Bragg
Richmond
Va

DIVISION

WAR DEPT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

J. D. Moore
Surgeon Gen.

The young gentleman
applying for position as Hospital
Steward I am well acquainted with.
He is a young man of excellent
business habits; besides this moral
character is of the highest order.
His integrity of purpose and
rectitude of life calls for praise
and admiration.

His Obt Svt
E. O. C. H. Marshall
Surgeon

Atlanta Ga
April 5th 1864

DIVISION
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Testimony in regard to D. C. Sharlow — applicant for pension.

Atlanta Geo
Apl 5/64.

Surg H. P. Moore

Dear Sir —

It affords me great gratification to add my testimony to the high moral character of Mr J. C. Wharton. He has always sustained an enviable reputation both as a business man & a gentleman. I very cordially commend him to your favor & trust my friend Dr Blackie may secure his services —

With great respect
Yr Obt
C. T. Whitard
Chaplain 1st Tenn Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.O. Wharton

Kept Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Atlanta Ga.

during month of May, 186 4.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Chemist

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1-31, 186 .

To , 186 .

Remarks:

2190

Roll No.

Grace Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Martin

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Med. Purveyor's Office Atlanta during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed Sec. of War

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 1864.

To " 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at [illegible] during month of [illegible] 1864.

By whose order employed [illegible]

Nature of service [illegible]

TERM OF SERVICE:

From [illegible]

To [illegible] 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Cooper
Copyist.

Voucher No. 260.

Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1864.

J. C. Wharton Hosp. Std

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid 20

of Nov 1864.

$120.

FORM NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To J. C. Whaton Asst Steward Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Ga from the 1st		
	of Nov 1864 to the 30th of Nov 1864 inclusive,		
	For One rooms, at Twenty dollars each, per month,	20,	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period		
	One cords, feet, inches, at One hundred dollars per cord	100	00
		120,	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Wharton during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. G. Wakengale Majr Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga by Secretary of War during the above period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. S. Mackie Capt

Received at Augusta, the 30 of Nov 1864, of Maj H. G. Wakengale Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & Twenty dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

[REVENUE.]

J. C. Whaton
Asst Steward

Voucher No. 160

Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1864.

D. L. Thurston U.S.

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid 2

of Nov. 1864.

$120.

FORM NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Hospl Stewards J C Whaley Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Quarmaster Gad from the 1st of Oct 1864 to the 31st of Oct 1864, inclusive,		
	For One rooms, at Twenty dollars each, per month,	20	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: One cords, feet, inches, at One hundred dollars per cord.	100	00
		120	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Surg Whaley during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H G Mahoney Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Quarmaster Gad by order of Hospl Stewards Whaley from the 1st of Oct 1864 to the 31st of Oct 1864, and have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

George S Blackie Hospl Stwd

Received at Augusta Ga the 1 one of Nov 1864, of H G Mahoney Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & twenty dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

J C Whaley Hospl Steward

Voucher No. 38

4th Qr. 1864.

Abstract B.

J. E. Harlow

Hosp. Steward

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid 13

of Oct. 1864.

$97.

FORM NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Hosp.t Steward J. C. Wharton Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Ga from the 1st		
	of March 1864 to the 30th of September, 1864, inclusive,		
	For 1 rooms, at 20 dollars each, per month,	40	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period		
	1/2 cords, x feet, x inches, at 50 dollars per cord.	25	
	1/2. 64	32	
		97	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to J C Wharton H.S. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the above named Steward have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga by Secretary of War during the above period charged for; that he have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. S. Blackie L. Gen.

Received at Augusta, the 13 of Oct 1864 of May [illegible]

Makenzie Quartermaster C. S. Army, Ninety Seven dollars and. [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

J. C. Wharton

Hospital Steward

[DUPLICATE.]

Surg. H. S. Stout
Mes. Div. Hospl
6th Ky
Asst Surgeon
Capt. W. Weaver, appl.
for appointment as
Asst Surgeon

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1st Endo. 11 Oct.
1864

Letters Received
A & I G O,

AGO.
Surgeon G. S. Blackie
2nd Pennsylvania

RECORD DIVISION
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
DEPARTMENT

Ag
appoint
By order
J. A. Campbell
Asst.

14 Apl 64

Respectfully
his
for T.C.
appointment as Assistant
Surgeon
(4 Encls)

AGO April 13 1864.
Respectfully referred to the Secretary of War for appointment.
By order of Medical Director Blackie, for duty.
Surgeon
Surg Genl.
Surg Genl's Off.

Received AGO (3rd)
April 15th

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Confederate States of America,

MEDICAL PURVEYOR'S OFFICE, 5th Depot,

Atlanta, Ga., April 6 1864.

Sir,

I most respectfully submit to you the enclosed papers relating to Asst. Surgeon Wheaton. Hospital Steward and ordered to report for duty. He has been detailed to and joined the Conscript Camp No. 2, since his return from the Nashville Penitentiary in March 1863. His services and invaluable to me as he is a painstaking & ingenious chemist, and I could not find in the Confederacy another whose training & education I can so surely claim. Surgeon Wheaton already acknowledges his writs in your behalf to me and his discovery of a new test paper. Unless he be in position of this invaluable service. I most respectfully request that instructions may be given

His manifest and unmistakable, and for many years he has been a leading clerk in the house of Ewin, Pendleton & Co. Nashville, Tenn.

Very respectfully
Your obdt. svt
Geo. S. Blackie
Asst. Surg. P.

Surgeon General Moore
Richmond Va.

Grazd S. Backii

Copy

Adjutant & Inspector Gen'l Office
Richmond May 4. 1864

(Extract)
Special Order
No 104

XXVII The following named
men are appointed Hospital Stewards
and will report for duty as designated:-
Conscript J. C. Wharton, to
Medical Purveyor Blackie, Atlanta Ga

By command of the Secretary of War
(Signed) Jno Withers
asst Adjutant Genl

Surg. Blackie
Thro Surg. Genl

I certify that the above
is a true copy
Surg. P.A.C.S.
S. & M.P.

Copy.

Adjutant & Inspector Gen'l's Office
Richmond May 4. 1864

(Extract)
Special Order
No 104

XXX The following named men are appointed Hospital Stewards and will report for duty as designated:

Conscript J. C. Wharton, to Medical Purveyor Blackio, Atlanta Ga

By command of the Secretary of War
(Signed) Jno Withers
asst Adjutant General

Surg. Blackio
Thro Surg. Gen'l's

I certify that the above is a true copy
Geo. J. Blackio
S. & M. P.

Wharton, John H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Gen. | Brig. Gen

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

Wharton, Jno A.

Member of Texas Convention

See personal papers of

Gilbert M Lee

, Co. , Regt C & D

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(5M)

Copied from the Houston Patent

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.

R. & P. O. 634196.

Misel. Papers

CONFEDERATE

COMPANION ORIGINAL

In the Field, five miles from Tullahoma.

January 8, 1863.— 3, 30 a.m.

General Arthur M. Wharton

General: I have just been informed that General Martin has been badly defeated at Shelbyville from which I take it for granted that the rear of the column on the Roseville and Tullahoma road is uncovered by cavalry. If you have no orders to the contrary, I think it desirable, and so direct, that you move your column back, or so much of it as is not under other orders, to Roseville, so as to cover the rear of my troops and those of General Hardee moving on the road. If the infantry shall have moved onward from Roseville before you reach there you had better follow them up the creek about a mile to a point at which a road comes in to the Roseville and Tullahoma road from Shelbyville. Supposing you free to act, this movement should be made as prompt as possible, so as to intercept any movement from Shelbyville via Shaffners bridge.

By command of General Polk:

W.B.Richmond,

Aid-de-Camp.

P.S. — Inform the officers in the rear of the column of what you intend to do, and the general also.

W.B.Richmond,

~~Aid de Camp.~~

Filed Nov 6 , 1900.
N. & P. D. 634198.

Ser 13.2

Wharton Papers

Headquarters Bowling Green,

February 13,1862.

Col.John A.Wharton,

Commanding the Texas Rangers:

Colonel: General Hindman directs that at 8 o'clock in the morning you be in readiness,tents struck,and wagons loaded,to move toward Nashville,and when ready you will report here, either in person or through your adjutant,for detailed instructions.

Respectfully,&c.,

R.C.Newton,

Acting Assistant Adjutant-General.

Brig. Gen. Bakers

Headquarters, &c., Bowling Green, February 13, 1862.

Colonel Wharton,

Texas Rangers:

Colonel: The General directs that you detail a party of twenty-five men, in charge of a commissioned officer, to proceed up the pike five or six miles and picket them to-night. They will remain until one hour before daylight, when they will return to camp. The officer will be (privately) instructed to see that all of his men return with him and get across the river by daylight, as at that time the bridge across (Big) Barren River at this place will be destroyed.

Respectfully, &c.,

R. C. Newton,

Acting Assistant Adjutant-General.

Wharton Papers

Headquarters,

Tuscumbia, Ala., March 25, 1862.

Colonel Wharton,

or Commanding Officer Texas Rangers:

I received telegram from General Johnston last night. He says, "if Texas Rangers have arrived, bring them forward to Burnsville. On arrival at Burnsville, report to the commanding officer at that place."

Very respectfully,

W. J. Hardee,

Major-General.

Misc. Papers - CONFEDERATE. COMPARISONAL

Headquarters District of Arkansas,

Near Lewisville, Arkansas March 9, 1865.

To Major-General Wharton, C.S.A.

My Dear General: Lieutenant Bell kindly offers to take this note to you, and I avail myself of the opportunity to say that I made an offer in writing to General Smith, to lead a column Saint Louis, and to take it as soon as the grass would permit. I proposed that it should consist of 20,000 infantry, 15,000 cavalry and 8,000 artillery. He has given me no answer. I shall write him again more in detail. I fear Thomas' movement will endanger Richmond and probably Lee's Army. If I went to Saint Louis, ~~Richmond~~ Richmond or Lee's Army, wherever to be found, would be my objective point. Missouri redeemed, Kentucky would at once be ~~disabled~~ by me, and recovered, when Virginia would be relieved and the war virtually ended. All these are on the cards. Far more unpromising things have been accomplished. If this policy will not win none will. There is no man in the army I would rather take with me than yourself, and I cannot but hope that such a campaign may be made. Kentucky gave 24,000 majority for McClellan. He sees her slaves already emancipated and her ruin by taxation at ~~home~~. This will be her last and only chance of redemption. It may be too late to save Richmond, but not too late to save Lee's army, at all events the preparations should be made at once whilst further attention should be turned in an opposite direction. If I hear anything of such a movement I will inform you confidentially, I would be glad to receive any information on the subject from you if proper. My kindest regards to your mother and wife and believe me, very ~~cordially~~ (truly) your friend and servant.

J. Bankhead Magruder,

Major-General ~~commanding~~.

present me to the gentlemen of your staff

P.S.-I wrote you that I would take your offer for my horse, it may not suit your convenience now to send for him, or you may have been already provided. If you wish it I will deliver him at Marshall to any agent you may send, You can hand the money to Mr T.W. House, to my credit. The horse is in splendid condition. Nothing but pressing necessity would induce me to sell him.

Miscl Papers — CONFEDERATE.

Headquarters Cavalry Corps,

Tullahoma, July 1, 1863.— 11 a.m.

General Jno. A. Wharton,

Commanding Cavalry Division:

General: I am directed by the general to say that Colonel Ison is falling back as you desired. The general wishes you to withdraw all your pickets between Colonel Ison and your headquarters, excepting those that you may deem necessary for the protection of our army.

Respectfully, General, your obedient servant,

D. H. Reed,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Misc Papers

CONFEDERATE

COMPARED
ORIGINAL

Headquarters Cavalry Corps,

Tullahoma, June 30, 1863.

General Jno. A. Wharton,

Commanding Cavalry Division.

General: General Wheeler directs that in addition to placing a regiment on the Cat Creek Road and on the direct Manchester Road that you also place a regiment on the Tullahoma and Hillsborough Road, you will then with such portion of your command as may be necessary cover the space between the right of the regiment on the Tullahoma and Hillsborough Road, and General Martins left flank. General Martins position will be designated to you by Lieutenant Clouston, who will also explain more fully regarding the position you are expected to take.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

E. S. Burford,

Major and Assistant Adjutant-General.

Wharton Papers

Headquarters First Cavalry Brigade,

September 2, 1862.

Special Order,:

No. :

Colonel Wharton will report to me in Sparta to-morrow at the residence of Colonel Dibrell at 7 a.m.

By order of Brigadier-General Forrest:

J.E.Forrest,

Aide-de-camp.

Col.John A.Wharton,

Commanding Eight Texas Cavalry,

Captain Anderson,Commanding Company.

Wharton Papers

Headquarters Western Department,

Decatur, March 26, 1862.

Colonel Wharton:

You will proceed with your command by land to Burnsville, sending your heavy baggage by rail, so as to lighten your wagons to the proper extent, which you will take with you. From Burnsville you will scout in the direction of the river and river landings in that vicinity.

By command of General Johnston:

H.P. Brewster,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Wharton Papers

Headquarters Army of the Mississippi,

Corinth, Miss., April 16, 1862.

Special Orders,:

No. 28, :

x x x x x x x

IV. Colonel Wharton's regiment Texas cavalry is detailed for detached service. Colonel Wharton will receive special instructions from the commander of the forces. He will take with him his efficient men and horses, and will on the Quartermaster's Department for the least possible means of transportation.

V. Lieut. Col. W. W. Gordon, Eleventh Battalion, Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, will report for service with Colonel Wharton's command until otherwise ordered.

By command of General Beauregard:

Thomas Jordan,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

WAR RECORDS OFFICE
AGO 4
/35
1897

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

LIST.

Copied from the Wharton Papers.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Special Orders, 47. Central Army of Kentucky, January 14, 1862

General Hindman to Colonel Hawthorne, February 11, 1862

General Hindman to Colonel Wharton, February 13, 1862

General Hindman to Colonel Wharton, February 13, 1862

General Hardee to Colonel Wharton, March 25, 1862

General Johnston (A.S.) to Colonel Wharton, March 26, 1862

Special Orders No. 28, Hd. Qrs. Army of the Miss. April 16, 1862

General Leadbetter to Colonel Davis, June 6, 1862

Special Orders--First Cavalry Brigade, September 2, 1862

General Bragg to General Wharton, April 9, 1863

General Polk to General Wharton, June 28, 1863

General Wheeler to General Wharton, June 30, 1863

General Wheeler to General Wharton, July 1, 1863

Major Patterson to General Wheeler, October 3, 1863

Major Patterson to General Wheeler, October 3, 1863

General Wharton to General Wheeler, October 4, 1863

General Orders No. 24, General Johnston, December 22, 1863

General Orders No. 1, General Wheeler, January 31, 1864

General Orders No. 2, General Wheeler February 10, 1864

Gen. E.K. Smith to General Wharton, January 25, 1865

Gen. E.K. Smith to General Wharton, January 30, 1865

General Magruder to General Wharton, March 9, 1865

General Walker to General Hardman, April 24, 1865

General Wheeler's farewell to the Cav. Corps, April 29, 1865

General Walker to General Waterhouse, May 22, 1865

Filed Nov 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 63496.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

Filed with Orders of Wheeler's Cav. Corps, Army of Tenn.

Special Orders, No. 2, Headquarters Wharton's Cav. Corps. August 29, 1864

Special Orders, No. 66, Headquarters Wharton's Cav. Corps, October 16, 1864

Special Orders, No. 57, Headquarters Wharton's Cav. Corps, March 24, 1865

Special Orders, No. 60, Headquarters Wharton's Cav. Corps, March 26, 1865

Special Orders, No. 61, Headquarters Wharton's Cav. Corps, March 29, 1865

Micul. Ryan

CONFEDERATE.

Headquarters Army of Tennessee.

Tullahoma, April 9, 1863.

Maj.Gen.Jno.A.Wharton,

Commanding Cavalry Brigade.

General:I am commanded by General Bragg to request that you will immediately write to myself for him,upon certain points which I will now proceed to indicate. It is especially desired that you state fully any fact or reason known to you ,showing that on Friday January 2d last,Maj.Gen.J.C.Breckinridge was aware of the fact,that the cavalry under the command of Major-General Pegram and yourself had been placed at his disposal for the purpose of co-operating with his other forces,in the attack which he was ordered to make,(and did make)that day upon the enemy's position in his front. State further whether or not you received orders from General Breckinridge,as commander of the enterprise,to act in any way in connection with his infantry and artillery,in time for you to do so.It is believed that you did proceed voluntarily to take a position for the purpose of joining in the attack,but that the attack was begun before you could there get into position;and further, that you afterwards attacked of your own accord. Is this so? State fully all about it.As far as you may know of General Pegram's movements,state in reference to him on the same points.Your testimony upon these subjects may be formally taken hereafter,and hence the necessity that I should know beforehand the character and extent of your knowledge upon them.

I have the honor to be General very respectfully your obedient servant,

Jno.B.Sale,

Captain and acting Judge-Advocate General,

U.S.

Miscl. Papers

CONFEDERATE.

COMPARED
ORIGINAL

Headquarters Whartons Cavalry Division,

3 1-2 miles from Woodbury, October 4th 1863.

Major E.S.Burford,

Assistant Adjutant-General, Whartons Cavalry Corps.

Major: Your dispatch sent by bearer of this to you is just received. I have halted my command here without water and forage cheerfully, in view of the expected attack. My lines I think will be four or five miles from this, at least three. I will let you know certainly so soon as I ascertain it. The enemy has pressed heavily today and in large force with two pieces of artillery. I have last several valuable men. I would suggest that the whole command be moved up tonight, so that on the ground now in our possession and before they would have time to press my rear brigade back, you would have room to form and maneuver your command. If this movement is delayed until tomorrow evening the enemy will press on and we will be crowded to the brink of the mountain. On the ground now held by me we can make them a splendid fight. I would further suggest that the wagons and led horses be moved to the foot of the mountain, and one regiment placed several miles from Woodbury(or at a proper distance) to protect it. I have sent scouts to observe the camp fires of the enemy and to learn all they can in reference to them, and will send you the information they may gain as soon as brought to me. I deem it of the greatest importance that the movement suggested be made tonight, if it is, we have choice of ground, with plenty of room for our horses while the men are dismounted, and a position where both flanks are perfectly safe, if not, they can crowd us with a compass too small to operate in, and if we suffer disaster the perilous descent of the mountain is behind us. Please let me know immediately whether or not you will order this movement.

Most respectfully, Major, your obedient servant,

Jno. A. Wharton,
Brig. Gen. Commanding Division

Miscl Papers — CONFEDERATE.

Headquarters Trans-Mississippi Department,

Shreveport, La., January [illegible], 1865.

COMPANY ORIGINAL

Maj.Gen.John A.Wharton,

Commanding Cavalry, etc., Nacogdoches, Texas:

General: I have carefully considered the question of re-organizing and reducing the mounted force. The necessities of the country as well as the best interests of the service require its immediate and material reduction. It is greatly in excess of its proportion to the other arms of the service; it numbers more than half the whole army in the department, and its further maintainance has become an impossibility. I expect, general your co-operation and assistance in effecting the end desired. I propose re-organizing your command, leaving you two divisions of two brigades each, one of cavalry proper, and one of mounted infantry. I intend that your regiments shall be kept up to a minimum of 400, effective, and you will be allowed to recruit them to that number. Including Brown's regiment and Bee's (late Gano's) brigade, you have in your command twenty-one regiments or battalions. Retaining twelve for your reserve corps, there remain nine to be dismounted, which I purpose shall be organized into a division of two brigades, to be commanded by Bee, or Steele, as they may decide. I shall make three regiments the standard of brigade organization for cavalry throughout the department. De Bray must command one of the cavalry brigades, he has two regiments already in part armed and drilled in that arm of service. You should select your regiments for the cavalry proper, for their horses and for the drill and adaptability of the men for that arm. I will give no positive rule by which the regiments to be dismounted must be selected. I believe it would be most just, and recommend to you that the regiments longest in service be continued mounted, except in case of superior qualifications in discipline, conduct, and efficiency as cavalry, in the junior regiments.

The division commanders will be Bee, Steele and Major; the brigade commanders De Bray, Gano, Hardeman, and Lane for the mounted brigades. The commanders of the dismounted brigades will be determined by the regiments composing them. I leave to you the detail as to time, place, and the manner of effecting this re-organization. The government will require the mules for transportation and at least 500 horses for the artillery, from the dismounted regiments. I promise they shall be paid for, from the first funds received in the department. In organizing your two cavalry brigades collect all the revolvers of your command for their use. The revolver is not needed for the mounted infantry, and it with the sabre, is sufficient for light cavalry, and especially if the flank companies are armed also with rifled carbines. I have 1 000 sabres at Houston which I can give you; also equipments for the carbines which were ordered to be turned over to you. Let us know your wants and be moderate. I will endeavor to supply you. You can telegraph me and give me your views if you differ from me. I am determined on the reorganization and reduction of the cavalry; the time and manner only, are questions that admit of consideration. It is important that it should be carried into effect by you with as little delay as possible. You know the necessity of increasing the garrison at Galveston, and as the division taken from your command is to be added to the force on that island you will see the importance of promptly and successfully dismounting and effecting its organization.

I am general, very respectfully your obedient servant,
E. Kirby Smith,

General.

Colonel Wharton:

Sir: The colonel commanding directs me to inclose to you the foregoing order for specific instructions. Your command (except the detail of 100 men under command of yourself) will move in rear of infantry regiments. If you wish more provisions, the brigade commissary has instructions to issue to you; but the colonel suggests that you have two days' rations cooked for the detachment of 200 men, and but one days' rations for residue, as it will be too late to cook rations not yet drawn. You will also detael five men to report in the morning at 7 o'clock to brigade commissary at Smith's Grove Station to drive beeves; also four men to report to provost-marshal. (copy destroyed) ----------

Misc. Papers

CONFEDERATE. COPIED Original

Headquarters Trans-Mississippi Department

Shreveport, La., January 25, 1865.

Maj. Gen. John A. Wharton,

Commanding Cavalry etc. Nacogdoches, Texas:

General: The commanding general instructs me to say to you, that information he has just received, leads him to believe that the expedition fitting out at New Orleans is intended to operate against Mobile; but he is not yet satisfied that such will be its destination.

I am general, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Jos. F. Bolton,

Assistant Adjutant-General.

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

LETTER

Date.

IN REGARD TO

Withdrawn, , 1877

BY

Richmond Aug. 23d 1862.

Pres. President

The Undersigned Members of the Texas Delegation in Congress do most cordially recommend to your consideration, Col. John A. Wharton for appointment as a Brigadier General.

Colonel Wharton is a gentleman of the highest character and Education - and a man of intelligence, and sober habits. - He early advocated the secession of his State & was a Member of the Convention which provided for Secession. Last year he raised a Company for the Regiment of the gallant Terry - after his death and that of his Comrade Col. Lubbock, Col. Wharton was elected to command the Regiment - his total inefficiency in

leaders. — He early advocated the
secession of his State & was a
Member of the Convention which
provided for Secession. Last
year he raised a Company for the
Regiment of the gallant Terry —
after his death and that of his
Comrade Col. Lisbon, Col. Wha —
ton was elected to command the
Regiment a better appreci — he

sin the Battle of Shiloh, when
he was slightly wounded a fine
Star he has been engaged in
several skirmishes, and
much Scouting Service — He
was also in the late expedition
of Gen. Forrest into Tennessee,
and gallantly led a part of
his Regiment in the fight at
Murfreesborough, where he was
again wounded, quite severely —

During the period of his
service he has, we learn, shown
great skill and gallantry, and

in the Battle of Shiloh, where he was slightly wounded a short time he has been engaged in several skirmishes, and much Scouting Service. He was also in the late expedition of Genl Forrest into Tennessee, and gallantly led a part of his Regiment in the fight at Murfreesborough, where he was again wounded, quite severely.

During the period of his Service he has, we learn, shown great skill and gallantry, and has faithfully discharged his duties, proving himself worthy to command.

We confidently commend his name to you, and will feel gratified at his appointment.

Respectfully

W. W. Gray
F. M. Sexton
Jno A Wilcox

Louis Tillotson M. D. Graham

I will bring him time to see him
by a bearer. Express Immediately —

Yours &c
Jno. Rhodes
Maj. Gen.

Brig. Genl.
L. H. Walker.

Pile
WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECORD DIVISION
RECEL ARCHIVES

Copy Rhodes
Jno. Rhodes
Maj. Gen.

Confidential

Hempstead March 27/65

My dear Genl

Yours & Likens Reply have been duly received. The hints and advice contained therein shall be carefully attended to - Maj Davis goes to Houston to get the guns that were lost in by the cavalry. Upon his arrival I will give any necessary orders. He will also make enquiries about the (300) seven hundred pistols you wrote me about. Will you or no the town of Anderson to see immediately - Walker has only 9 or 10 horses, one of them Mexican & with only six men - I hear that Magruder is on his way to relieve you - Is this so? If so, what does it mean? what is the cause of the change? Where are you going? Write me fully by Maj Hunt who will give you this - If you can change to order Smith to Hempstead or some point I will give the order to Maj Hunt, he will deliver the order & give Capt Smith directions I think we will have an overflow in the Brazos. When can I send Likens Reply to Hockley. Give me three days notice Can you have transportation (Cars) at Hockley on Sunday, for Regular at Millican on Tuesday & for Terry at Hockley on Thursday next. If you can have the cars for Likens on Sunday - Telegraph me to that effect & I will

Hdqrs 2d Thalton's Cavalry Corps
near Hempstead Texas 2 2/63

Gen. G. Thalton
Maj Gen Comdg &c

In obedience to instructions
from Dept Hdqrs 2d I report
to Maj Gen J. G. Walker
Comdg &c &c

File

RECEIVED DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPT.
File

146 E

Head. Qrs. Wharton's Cav. Corps.
Near Hempsteas Tex. March 22nd 1865.

Col.

In obedience to instructions received this day from Genl. E. Kirby Smith I have the honor to report to Maj. Genl. J. G. Walker Comdg Div. of Cav. &c &c for orders.

Most resp. Col.
Your obt. servt.
John A. Wharton
Maj. Genl. Comdg

Col. Thos. M. Jack
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Div. Cav. &c.

Duplicate

No. 6

Head Qrs Western Dist Texas,
Encampment Sabine, Feby. 11th 1865.

Genl:

I need pistols very much. Can you let me have any? If you can get any forty or fifty more of Cavalry Sabres you may send them. If so how many? Have they belts? I am anxious to arm several regiments with sabres. Capt. Smith has a Cavalry Co. in Dragoon Co. which I am very anxious to get attached to one of my regiments. It would not answer until you can hear at Shreveport from me on the matter. If it can be done I shall arm the Cavalry Regiments with the Pennington. I hope your fine will be remitted thereby. Gen. Brigade and Terry's Regiment in Polk Co., are ordered to move to Sabine by forced marches to take the Rail Road on your order, should the enemy attack the Coast as I believe they will. I have a lot of Sabres without belts. Could you have some made for me? say (1200) twelve hundred. If so can I get the leather from you?

Most respectfully, Genl.,
Yr. obdt. Servt.
Jno. A. Wharton
Maj. Genl.

Maj. Gen. Jno. G. Walker,
Comdg. Dist Texas &c. &c.

Official Copy,
R. H. Duval
A. A. G.

March 14/65

HEAD QUARTERS, Wharton's Cav. Hempstead

CAMP AT .... March 16th 1865

1864, 12 o'clock, ... M.

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. .... of Official Papers, containing G.O. 73-IX

Jno. H. Wharton

Maj. Gen.

Mark 2865

HEAD QUARTERS Military Dist Corps

CAMP AT Hempstead Texas

Mch 29 1865

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. of Official Papers, containing 3 1/4 Pounds 02/3 3214

S. C. Lee, A. A. Gen. Dist. Texas

Maj. Gen. Comdg.

Mch 28/65

HEAD QUARTERS. Atlanta Dist Cav

CAMP AT Hempstead Tex

Mch 29th 1864, — o'clock. M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. ..... of Official Papers, containing 3184 Pcs. 0219, 321 f

S.O. 2, S.T. N. Mex, No. 20 - III

Maj. Gen. Comdg.

Mch 27/64

HEAD QUARTERS, Hatteras Coast Corps

CAMP AT ... Greenville Tex

Mch 27th 1864, 3 o'clock, P. M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. ..... of Official Papers, containing ... 3 1 4 9 13

Jno McCuistion

McGarr. Comdg

Wharton. John A.

Member, Texas Convention
Capt. Co. B.
Colonel 8 Tex. Cav.
Brig. General
Major General

YY.17.

Corinth Miss
Jan 27 '62

John A. Wharton
Col.

Speaks of his Regt.
of Texas Rangers.
101 horses to be shod.
More horses wanted
&c &c

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd. Jan. 29

Corinth 27th March 62

Col Thos Jordan

Sir

[redacted] The Iowa Regiments
are here awaiting orders before they
will be in a condition for effective
service which will be necessary to have
one hundred rounds shot; I have
premised the men if in short time
in which time their families will be
permitted to write, if the facilities
for shooting were increased it would
enable us to move more promptly
I would respectfully suggest the issuance
of an order prohibiting civilians
soldiers from communicating themselves
with the command; they demoralize
the Regiment & render the men
discontented, when they see others
permitted to engage during the pleasant
months of [redacted] when they are en-
listed for the war - On the retreat
from Green river to this place
a large number of horses belonging
to the Rebels were captured from

the Lands, we have never fully
[illegible] Original Command without
Horses and fifty recruits who
were drawn in in Texas and
have paid their own expenses
to this place would therefore
& promised their men horses equipage
without horses, I must earnestly
request that the [illegible] issuance of an
order directing the Regimental
Quarter Master [illegible] on
some other person, to purchase
that number of horses, & this
is not done, one hundred men
who have been enlisted for
the war and are in full amount
will be rendered unable to
this Country. The Regiment
also needs seven wagons and
fifty Cabooses. A requisition for
these has been made upon the
proper party.

I have written
to Texas. one advising all persons

desirous of attaching themselves
to the Rangers, not to come on
without sufficient money to defray
their outfit; there already enlisted and
now in Camp & sincerely trust
will be mounted; there men have
become this [illegible] Country

It affords
me great pleasure to say that
the Rangers feel the highest satis-
faction in being placed
under the immediate com-
mand of Gen Persifor Smith.
They have every confidence
in the person & the [illegible]
the authority for the late Gal-
lant act & long to unite the
regiment, and are also aware
that they were originally
intended for Gen Persifor Smith
immediate command.

I have the honor
to remain Gen. with
est
[illegible]
[illegible]
Adjutant Ist Rangers

Incls to 111 2.3

Muster Roll of
Winston Guard

Fletcher's Co "L" 8th Texas Cav

Jr W. 23,

Corinth Miss
April 12th 62

Jno. A. Wharton
Col Texas Rangers

Endorsement

Encloses the application of the "Wharton Rangers" (3 mos men) furnishing their own arms & horses, to join the Regt

(Endorsement)

Answered
Commanding General

Rec'd & Army Register
April 15th 62

Corinth 12 June 1862

Col. Thomas Jordan
A.A.G

Sir

I transmit herewith for your communication & Muster Roll of the Texas Rangers, through this Captain to me. To which I respectfully invite your attention. The communication will explain the wishes of the Company. They are all good men and are prepared to serve this Country. They have brought from Texas at a heavy expense themselves, horses & baggage; They ask no pay, but simply desire to serve this Country. I have allowed them to remain with the Regiment until I could hear from you. They pledge to be sworn in for three months to serve this Country without pay. They serve with me during the recent battles & did great service. I hope you will grant this request. Indeed in the present condition of my horses they will prove a great acquisition.

Your respectfully
Thos J Churchill
Col Comdg
Texas Rangers

Incls. to 1028

RECORD DIVISION
MILITARY ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Col. Ino. A. Wharton

Texas Rangers.

I hand you herewith the Muster Roll of the Wharton Guards comprising men rank & file. I will desire to state the circumstances under which this Company was raised

The members of it are residents principally of the Counties of Wharton & Fort Bend in Texas. These Counties it is ascertained have already furnished more than their quota of troops required for the war. Indeed there is not left in them more men than is necessary to secure the peace & safety of the families of the county. Seeing however in the newspapers that Gen. Banks had called for troops in the emergencies of the Country to serve for three months, and believing that during that time the most important events would transpire to the happy issue of which they might be able to contribute, the members of this Company furnishing their own horses and equipments and paying their own expenses have repaired here to the seat of war, and were fortunate enough to take part in the recent conflicts

What they desire now is this, to be received as an additional Company attached to your regiment and under your command, for the term of three months from the 7th April inst.

They ask no pay, they will provide their own weapons & horses, and would not even ask to be furnished with tents, rations, &c except that it is found impossible to procure them

except through the regular army officers.
They are men accustomed to riding and
bush-whacking, many of them old Indian
fighters; and all competent to do good
service as scouts. The circumstances of
most of them would prevent their connection
now with the army for a long time than
that purpose, but they are all anxious to do
what they can for the good cause.

Let me add that we are from among
your neighbors, and that on that account
we desire also to be connected with your
regiment.

Be good enough to present our case to
the proper authorities.

Yours obt. Servt.

Joseph L. Anderson
Capt

WAR DEPARTMENT.
MILITARY DIVISION

Hôtel d'Harcourt
Rue de la Juiverie 6

Office Attorney
Eighth Circ.

Lieutenant
Corps
Adjutant General's Office

RECORDS DIVISION,
U.S. BEL. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Yiz

VV.65.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Texas
April 16th 1862

Gen. A. Thurston
Col. Comdg

Desires to be supplied with horses or with authority to purchase them.

By command
Lieut Col Thurston

Asst. Adj. Gen.

April 16 1862

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION
REBEL RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Gen. Scott thinks 2 companies of Texas cavalry & Rangers will be sufficient for the protection of the frontier & the suppression of Indian depredations in that quarter.

Paine's Regiment will remain with Light Battery for the present.

By command of Brig. Gen. Hebert

Chas. Whitehead
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Camp Beauregard
N.W. by Texas Rangers
14 April 62.

Gen G. T. Beauregard
Comdg. Army Miss.

Sir

I had the
honor some ten days since to write before
Col Thomas Jordan A.A.G. at his request,
a statement of the wants of my Regiment.
Doubtless the important events that have
lately occured has up to the time prevented
a response. In this statement, I mentioned
the absolute want of horses, since then.
I have lost fifty horses in the battles of Shiloh
& the 7th & 8th inst. I now have at least
one hundred men mounted for this
Iron without horses, who are an expense
to the Government without being any benefit-
I hope satisfactorily that I could procure horses
in the adjoining counties, if the Q.M. could
some other proper person was authorized to
purchase. I concur with fifty horses
cavalry tents look [illegible]. This will be handed
you by Capt, Houston, who will explain
the condition of our horses & our present
needs. If it is impossible to procure horses
what could be done with these men who
have no horses. When I am ordered to move.
I dislike to trouble you about matters of this
kind in the present hurry of business, but a
brother officer serving his country I think
justifies me in bringing the matter before

Boxwood March 14
1862

John A. Wharton
to
Genl. A.S. Johnston

Reporting sick and await
ing arrival of regiment.
Hopes the regt. will not be
defrauded under any circumstan-
ces from participating in the
first battle. It is the feeling
and wish of the Texas Rangers.

DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Portland 14 March 62

Gen. A. S. Johnston
Nashville

Sir

I am ordered with Franklin on my return from Charlestown - they ought to my own attached - I have been here a week awaiting the arrival of my regiment - I trust that the Rangers will be kept as near you as the post if the service will permit, and that they will not be dispersed under any pretence or otherwise prevented participating in the first battle. The return of every human must be demanded

to say more as the
time waits for [illegible] must
make forced calculations,
& [illegible] it is not necessary
for me to say that I regard
you as the best soldier &
American and that I desire
to [illegible] regain an active
leadership and that Order
in [illegible] of the Union
Army.

With Great Respect
Yr Obt Svt
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL
WAR D[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

W. 39.

Hd. Qrs. Texas Rangs
April 13th 1872

Gov Hartranft
Col. Comdg

asks for 20 mules for use on present expedition. To be selected from a pen near his camp.

Filed

Hdqrs Texas Rangers
April 13th 1872

Hd Qrs Texas Rangers
Camp Corinth Oct 17th 1862

Genl Jordan
A. A. Genl

Sir

I find that there is a stray pin near our Camp containing quite a number of mules & horses. My Regt captured about fifteen mules in the late engagement with the enemy & turned them over to the Government. I would like if you could give me an order for twenty (20) mules to be selected from the pen alluded to, for pack mules & to be returned after the expedition for which they are now wanted me. I wish to have mules enough to take off the boys out of my command in case the army falls back from this point and both. I can procure 20 additional animals I will be found & taken them from our wagon yard.

I have the
honor to be
Your Obdt
John H Wharton
Col Comdg

A Pike
Act Adjt

Jno. A Wharton

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs Wheatley

Fairfield March 2d 1863.

Col

I fear I will need some
mounted militia of those brave men.
The 11th Texas came to me with 175
unarmed men & the 3d Iowa has just
returned from Yankeetown without
arms. Col Dain is authorized to allow
the recruiting of one hundred men
to serve My men had a very unequal
fight yesterday with the enemy cavalry
for the want of pistols. Read Col
Malmros report in the A Genls Office.
Do let me some pistols & I shall
rely upon you to have an Eye on
my Brigade. I send you a sample
of ammunition for the four columns of
Dowdeswell. Let me know which kind I
send to you

Respy Col

Your Obt Svt

H Klapowski

Lt Col

J McA Warnock

Copy

Special Orders No. 97

Assigning Capt Hunter
to duty as Col. &
Capt. Walker as Lt. Col.
Texas Rangers.



Rec'd Adj Gen Dept Austin 28th

Hd. Qrs. Central Army of
Ky Bowling Green Jan 24. 1862

Special Order
No-97-

Major Harrison 8th Regt
Texas Cavalry having declined promotion.
Capt Wharton is assigned to duty as Colonel
and Capt Walker as Lt Colonel of said
regiment to await the pleasure of the
President -

By order Maj. Gen. Hardee
W. D. Pickett a.a.g.

Copy
(Signed)

Alexandria
Aug 6/63

S. A. Wharton
2d Lieut

ordnance Boats
guns

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

Aug 18—

for your kindness in supplying my com=
pany with ammunition

Very Truly Yours
Jno. H. Blackmore
Maj Genl

Genl
H Blackmore
Chf of Ord.

RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
AND RECORDS SERVICE

Lieut. Col. Lindsay Lieut. Col. Miller

Served my apprenticeship with Lieut Col H B Lowe Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Western Department I found him ~~attentive to his duties & was well able to perform them~~ in every respect. He is competent ~~& attentive to his duties~~ & diligent & zealous in performing them

Head Qrs Wheeler's Cav Div
Camp Springs Dec 27th 64

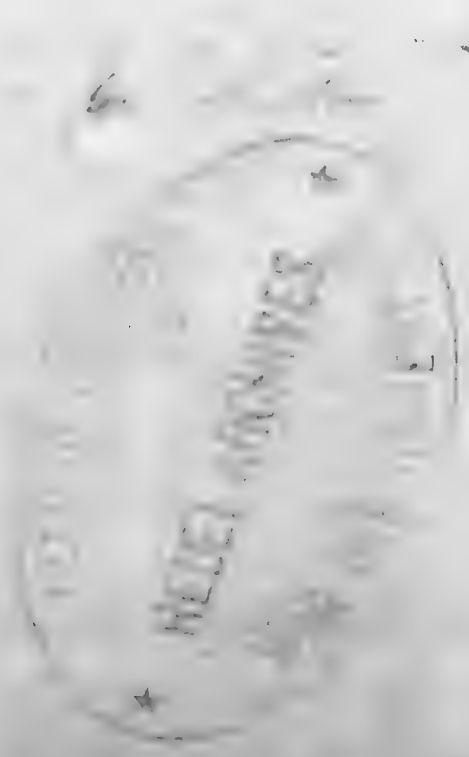
Genl

Enclosed I send you a recommendation
of Lieut. Davis my A.D.C. officer for promotion & the
fact seems to me that especially now for many
two years, that his name not a single
time upon (for your kind & consideration
& attention as well to such a worthy endorsement
upon the papers & sent it back to me by
the same messenger that I may forward it
through the usual channel & ask you
would say in your endorsement that if there
is any objections to make from duty
your service should have & do not know
a more worthy man in the discharge of
his duties that both Davis & Cattle of us.
will feel grateful for your aid in this
matter

I have a thousand
times object to you for the short period
both during August & the Carolinas, the men
are delighted with them and promise
to take the most care of them & hope
to have the name of the men to whom
they are issued

Genl
H. Kilpatrick
Col of Cav
A.A.G.

Head Qrs Cav
Army of the Cumb
Jonesboro Ga
Near Atlanta



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Five men are here in camp. Their horses
& themselves in charge to the Gov and for
the want of guns, they are unhelp- with them
tools before them. I am satisfied the Govt
will allow the Guns to be issued, especially
as we are engaging the Enemy daily &
expecting heavy work. Lt Col Malone
in his fight at Bradyville Killed 12.
wounded 33. a Col & Major com-
the Rebels a Col Smith engaged the Enemy
near Readyville day before yesterday a
killing a few Rebels & obtaining a few
recruits.

Most Resp Capt
Your Obt Svt
Jno H Wharton
Brig Genl

Capt
Kirkpatrick Falconer
A A Genl
Tullahoma

Head Qrs 1st Maine's Cavalry
Fairfield March 4th 1863.

Capt. J

Capt I have my Ordnance Officer has just returned from Tullahoma, where I sent him for guns & ammunition for the use of this Brigade as Col Lowdon had the guns on hand, but Genl Bragg refused to allow any guns to be issued, being under the impression that the Cavalry wasted & destroyed guns & ammunition & desire to call the Genl attention to the fact, that I have ever been very particular in these two matters, having the last guns charged to the men. The guns now required are for the use of the 3d Bn, that has just returned from Captivity & for one hundred men for Malone who have just returned well mounted & equipped in all save guns and also for the 11th Regt, that came to me, with 175 guns less than need

W 4 - Chap I. 201

CIVIL DIVISION
ARCHIVES

[illegible]
[illegible] 1864

H. H. Buttler Col 1st Ky Cav
Transmits and forwards
charges against Maj
Saml H Hunter —

Head Quars Cavalry Corps
Dumfries Hill February 20th/1864

Respectfully forwarded, the
charges sworn to herein. I cannot
heartily think Lieut Col Hunter intended
doing injustice to Col Butler
[illegible]
883 Major Genl

1318 Dalton, March 8th 1864
Respectfully referred to the
Inspector Gen'l. Major Gen'l Wheel-
er Mississippi under my com-
mand.

J. E. Johnston
Gen'l

Hon. A. & I. Genl Dimal-
Head Quarters charges be-
fore Court - to convene for
the trial of such as may
from time to time.
Richmond Hd Qrs 2d Apl 1864

Dalton Georgia
February 10. 1863

Charges and Specifications against
Major General John A Hunter of the Major
General Hunter's Cavalry Corps Army Hqrs

Charge I. Violation of 99th Article of War, "Conduct
"to the prejudice of good order and military
"discipline"

Specification 1st In this that Maj Gen (then being Brig Gen)
John A Hunter being on or about the
a Division of Cavalry of the Army of Tennessee
did on or about the day of September
1862 A.D. at or near Lafayette Georgia, in
violation of the above Article of War and
all Military usage and precedent, place
under arrest, and keep in duress for three
consecutive months without Charges bring
forwarded to Corps or Army Head Quarters
Colonel J.H. Kuter of the 1st Eastern Tennessee Regiment
of Cavalry, said Kuter, and his Regiment
being at the time in his said Hunter's Cavalry
Corps and

Specification 2nd In this that Maj Gen John A Hunter
having refused to supply transportation the
order of Colonel J.H. Kuter who, his said
Kuter application to be permitted to resume
command of his Regiment during and for
the time of the urgent encampment with
the enemy at Chattanooga, Col Kuter in
time obtain ~~through~~ permission of Maj Gen
Hunter to forward to him, through Maj
Gen Hunter a written petition to the above
effect; and that said Maj Gen Hunter
did on the early morning of 20th September
A.D. 1863 receive the aforesaid written petition

in the presence of Maj Gen. Hindes and Staff and did forthwith cause fair to form and the same

Charge III Violation of Art. 99th Article of War in

Specification In this that Maj Gen. Wm O. Hindes Commanding Division of the Cavalry Corps Army of Tennessee did forcibly and unlawfully arrest for the period of three months Col J. S. Slatter of the 1st New Mexico Regiment Cavalry, in violation of the 99th Article of War, without affording said Slatter a trial by Court-Martial or any opportunity of a hearing before any Military tribunal any written charges have forwarded from his Office

Charge IV Violation of Art. 99th Article of War

Specification 1st In this that Maj Gen. Wm O. Hindes on or about the 1st day of September 1862 at or near Lafayette Georgia did arrest and keep in duress for three months Col J. S. Slatter then and there in his (Hindes) Division of Cavalry for the purpose of giving the command of a Brigade in the Division to Lt. Colonel of his own Regiment 1st Texas Rangers or 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry which said Hindes knew the Colonel of this Regiment (8th Texas) to be a junior officer to said Slatter

Specification 2d to the First Claim of Gen. Hunt's application for an increase of pay for services rendered in charge of ammunition and ambulances of Artillery in the Army of the Potomac during the battles of the Wilderness and before Petersburg.

Witnesses:

Maj. Genl. Jos. Wheeler
Surgeon Wm Hughey 2d Brigade, Kelly's Division Cav.
F. A. Stanford Med. Director Cav Corps
Major T. G. Thomas Ch. Com Subs. " "
Lt. Col. Griffith
Major. J. Q. Chenoweth
Surgeon W. H. Galt
Captain Taylor
Captain James Johnston
Adjt. O. F. Payne
Captain John S. Jones Qr. Master

1st Kentucky Cavalry
Kelly's Division
Cav. Corps

W. J. Hunter
Col. 1st Ky. Cav.

W 176

Camp Breckenridge
Feb. 10 - 1862.

Col. John A. Wharton

to

Genl. A. S. Johnston.

In relation to the health and discipline of his command. Recommends more active service than may now be had. Asks that Texas Rangers may be ordered to the field. Wants Col. Wharton to be appointed Brig. Gen. Texas Rangers. Col. Wharton to command Texas Rangers. Texas Rangers to be kept together.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

W 176

Camp Breckenridge
Feb. 10 - 1862.

Col. John A. Wharton

to

Genl. A. S. Johnston.

In relation to the health and discipline of his command. Recommends more active service for regiments not [illegible] to be furnished with Bowie Sabres, and Lances by order Co. that they may become familiar with their use. Dont want to be attached to any brigade permanently.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Texas Rangers
Camp Breckenridge Feby 15/62

General

From observance of the past month I am satisfied that the health & discipline of my command will be greatly promoted by active service - the men soon become demoralized when kept idle and sickness & ease to fallow inactive life - added to this the fact that we are in the past of danger and opportunity afforded for interming with the enemy, will induce many to return to their duties who under the plea of sickness would remain in Hospitals, if the Regiment was placed in temporary retirement - feeling that there was no immediate necessity for returning to Camp I have now about 450 of my command at this place and doubt not the remainder of Regiment will soon return to their duties if we are kept in active service - The officers and men much prefer scouting and picketing to remaining in Camp and I sincerely trust we may be continued in such service as

the various departments of the Regiment are well organized and complete in themselves. The men though not accustomed to much restraint and military discipline respect their officers and we feel no inconvenience or hesitation from not being Brigaded.. We have no complaint to make or dissatisfaction to express with having placed under temporary command of Genl Steinbrenner, but in order to send out scouting parties to watch the movements of the enemy & cover to the Right in advance, ordered to such radius as your subsequent knowledge shall cause to be found -

When not actively engaged in scouting I shall devote much time to perfecting the discipline of the Regt and Battalion drill & shall regard them & Skirmish drill as of utmost importance. and on such ground I would like much to get Sabres, for the men, if to be had - I also desire to procure about 70 Lances that one company at least may become

RECORD DIVISION WAR DEPARTMENT

a division with their axes.

I conceive that I may not be attached to any brigade, but I am unwilling with these views to permit this, I must ask that we may be placed under the officer commanding the advance part leaving the remaining details of the Regiment to the same duties under my command.

I must earnestly beg reasons that we may not be attached permanently to any brigade.

I am now encamped at Ketchpins shrings one mile & quarter to Drage and in a place likely to be a pleasant camping ground for a long period.

The Horse Regiment looks to you with confidence and with just pride claims now as a representative from our gallant state. I have just an hesitation in making you frankly and fully my own wishes and what I believe to be those of my command - but whatever that you may assign us, be assured the Regiment will yield ready obedience and

Genl. Orders No. 355.

Recommending the promotion of Brig. Genl. J. A. Wharton.

Respectfully Submitted to the President, suggesting the early attention to the Gal. Genl. Officer in charge of Subsistence to the duties of the duty.

The Lieutenant is his first command here to charge by on the score of merit and Service which I have no hesitation in adding my recommendation for his promotion

A. Thomas
Adj. Gen.

Nov. 10

Secty of War, it is not deemed desirable at this time to transfer Genl. Wharton to the trans-Miss. Dept.

Genl. Bragg expressed a desire to have Brig Genls. Wharton & Martin promoted for the Command of Polk's in his army. Let the recommendations have received.

If so and if the force justifies it let the promotions of both be made

Oct. 10. 1863

Secty of War. Gen. Adjutant & Inspector Genl. Thomas
12. Nov 63

Confederate States of America.

Post Office Department,

Richmond Nov. 10th 1863.

Hon. James A. Seddon,
Secretary of War,

Sir,

I have the honor to request
that you will order Lieut. Col.
Thos. J. Key, Quartermaster
Transferred to this Department.
Lieut. Col. Key is an officer
well fitted for the position
with the people & I can assure
you that his services are
especially desired at this time, and
in consideration of the pressing
necessities of affairs here
and the limited resources of
defence in this Department
I should be very glad if the
desired promotion and

Genl. Jeb. Stuart
Fairfax C.H.

Recom: promotion of
Genl. Wharton

Wharton, John A.
Col.
Commanding Tex. Rangers

Subject: leave S.C.D.

Title of record: S.C. 29/7

Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April 17, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wharton, John A.

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 29/32

Feb. 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Jno A Wharton

Brig Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Officers in Dep't. No. 2,
commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster now dated.

Date of appointment NOV 18 1862.

Remarks

Box 48
No. 6

Copyist.

Signal Office
Received
NEDICAL DEPARTMENT
WAR DEPARTMENT.

V

To
Col. J. C. Hays
Comdg "Texas Rangers"

as that the blame does not rest with
me - When the requisition papers returned from
Fort Warren & Genl Wheaton where not
found Known & his signature correct not
have been obtained without a loss of time
or three days - It must remember that
the Cavalry are generally in the presence
of the enemy & that their wants should
be supplied with a little delay as
possible - They have neither the time
or opportunities for observing all the
forms that the Infantry has - I send
herewith the requisition required obtained
by Genl Wheaton, I trust that the Blame
will be declined to rest where it should
be entitled to - many they would have
to be abandoned Brig Gen
Lt Col W. Wadsworth
Chief Ordnance
U.S.A.

Brig Genl
Commanding Military Dist
Washington

FEDERAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Shelbyville February 16th 1863.

Col

Yours of the 15th Inst returning requisition for want of forms & also for want of Genl Wheeler signature has just been handed me. It will be sufficient to explain why you sent me Caissons without harness in the first place, & why I & mine could not be supplied to mine, they would have to be abandoned. It is impossible for me at all times to obtain Genl Wheelers approval, as his Headquarters are frequently not known. Before my departure for Bowling Green I sent you a requisition by my Ordnance Officer for ammunition, which you refused to fill because it did not have Genl Wheelers approval, at the time it was sent. Genl Wheeler was not known daily except the failure of Bowling was in a measure occasioned by the want of the ammunition asked for. I shall always obtain Genl Wheelers approval when practicable, and if my requisitions for ammunition & stores are refused when it is not practicable, I shall

VOUCHER. NO. 456

Paid the 13 day of Sept 1864

Jno. A. Winston

Major Genl C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay..... $ 602

Forage,...

Amount,..$ 602

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John A. Wharton Maj. Gen. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	June 1st 1864	July 31st 64	2.		Five Hundred and Fifty		Eleven Hundred & Dollars		This bay account was transmitted by me to Col J. P. Sutton A. A. G. to Genl Bragg
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last paymaint I received was from Capt. J. E. Carey A. A. G. to the 31st May 1864, day of April 1st 1864

_____ 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Genl Bankhead Asst Adjutant Genl for this 13th day of July 1864, the sum of Eleven Hundred and Five hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $

Forage _____

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

John A Wharton

Maj. Genl

No 4

Receipt for Stores

Issued to

Capt. John Wharton

for his own use

✓

Ordnance Office
Nashville Tenn. Oct. 5 1861

Capt John Wharton

To Confederate States Dr.

For 1 Navy Repeater 40cc 1 Side Holster 75c 45.75 ✓

Rec'd. at the Nashville Arsenal Oct 5th 1861 from
Lt. M. Hillsights Ord. Off. C.S.A. one Navy Repeater &
one side Holster for which I have paid him the
Cost price Forty five 75/100 Dollars

(signed) Capt John Wharton

I certify on honor that this A/c. is correct, that the funds have been accounted for, & that the original was destroyed by fire

Attested

March 31 1862 (Duplicate)

M. Hillsights
1st Lt. Ord. C.S.A.

H. P. Bowditch
Encl. No. 353

Recm. from Adjutant
& Inspr Genl

Cincinnati O.
Oct. 29th 1863

To His Excellency
The President
Sir

I have learned that Brig. Gen. Lytle of Kentucky has been strongly recommended by his commanding officers of the Army of Tennessee for promotion to the rank of Maj. General. His merits as an officer I have to rest on the testimony of the tried and able soldiers under whose eye he has served.

I write then as a citizen of Ohio who can know Gen. Lytle from his long record to speak of his high personal merit and peculiar identification with his state, rendering him as the representative of one of her fellow soldiers eminently deserving of the highest marks of public favor and confidence.

Genl Wharton is a native of Texas, his father and Uncle were the earliest bold and most active men in the Revolution which severed Texas from Mexico, and such which courage, the dignity of their steps, and up to the periods of our deaths were the ablest and most influential political leaders of that Republic. The Genl is the sole representative of this distinguished family in Texas, and has succeeded to all the noble characteristics of his kinsmen. Father and Uncle and shares among his contemporaries at home the favor and confidence which they enjoyed before him.

Genl Wharton has served you ~~[illegible]~~ of two years in the Army successively commanded by Genls A S Johnston Beauregard & Bragg, having entered the army as Captain of a Company

[illegible] war.

He, with many of his friends in Texas, and the army with which he has served thinks that at this time he can be peculiarly useful in Texas & the trans Mississippi Dept because from the great confidence reposed in him by the people of his [illegible] his influence there would be greater than that of the best general.

He is unknown. I hope it will not be unbecoming to state as due to Genl Wharton that he has been from the beginning and continues a warm and decided supporter of your Administration and its measures

I am most respectfully
your Obt Svt
A P Bagby

Lt. Gen. L. Polk
Encls. W. 353.

Recom: Gen. Wharton
for Major Gen.

Atlanta Oct 24. 1863.

His Ex.
Pres. Davis,

I have long known
Brig. General Wheeler of the Cavalry
was desirous of being transferred to
the Trans Mississippi Dept. but it has
been the subject of frequent conversations. This district he now visits
particularly to have gratified and
I write to second an application
Should he inform me he proposes to
make to that end.

I think the fidelity and gallantry
with which he has served since he
has been on this side the Mississippi entitles
him to this privilege a concession.
And of the army on this side of
the River the heroes of Columbia
and Franklin and Lee and Hardee and
Cheatham & Stewart & others
think it no task of gratitude for
Cavalry officers of the highest grade
I have also to have tendered to

the very high qualities, which General Winston has developed as a Cavalry Commander in the Army of the West; & which I have under my Command in Kentucky and since also in all the operations which have taken place under my Eye.

His sound judgment, great precaution, tact and courage, & indefatigable zeal in possessing in combination those of the highest qualities of a Cavalry Commander. His unceasing and fearless and knowledge of troops have justly entitled him also to promotion.

I hope there may be no reason for withholding from him the distinction he has so fairly won. Should he be promoted and sent to this State of Ky as he would go where I understand there is a large Cavalry force without a Maj. Genl and where his own reputation as a successful leader therefore as well as his family influence would render him of the eminently useful.

Believing that no officer has been better earned or could

I have been instructed to submit
I remain,
Respectfully your obt.
J. Polk
U. States

No 303.

Head Quarters 1st Corps.
Louisville, Ky.
10th Oct. 1863.

General:

I take pleasing pleasure in commending to your favorable consideration General Charles Paulson of Texas.

Gen'l Paulson has been recommended to me for the last year and for the last year, he has commanded a Division of Cavalry with great credit to himself. He has been twice severely wounded in Camp or more skillfully handled in the field.

Gen'l Paulson has succeeded by his unwilling cheerfulness and good judgment in his command. He has always kept his men ready for action or movement at the shortest notice. In these respects and in all others relating to discipline he has highly excelled. I cannot commend too highly the gentle bearing of this knightly soldier on the field. It has at all times been characterized by the most brilliant and dashing gallantry. He has been evinced on the fields of Shiloh, Perryville, Murfreesboro and Chickamauga and in the numerous Cavalry engagements of this Army. He has been wounded twice, and had several horses shot from under him.

This is written on account of Col Marlow being about to leave us for a new field, ... I feel that the interests of the service ... be advanced were he promoted so as ... influence could be extended over a larger command. I trust it will not be considered improper for me to make this communication, and I feel that justice demands that in parting with an officer who has served us faithfully and gallantly, I should do his command this testimony as to his conduct while under my command.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servt

Lieut Samuel Cooper,
Adjutant & Inspector Genl
Richmond Va

Respectfully.

Lr. L.G. Harris

Doc. H. 353.

Recm. promotion
of Gen. Wharton

Hd Qrs
2d Army of Tennessee,
Near Chattanooga
Oct 20th 1863

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
Sir,

It affords me pleasure to join the numerous friends of Brig. Gen. John A Wharton of Texas in recommending him for promotion.

Gen. Wharton has been connected with this army from the early stages of its organization and the greater portion of his time, on duty in Tennessee. I have known him well for more than two years and take pleasure in saying that he is one of the most modest & unassuming yet one of the most efficient and accomplished officers that I have known in the Cavalry arm of the Service. He is a Gentleman of high Character, education and moral worth, His promotion will be but an act of justice to decided merit, I hope you may find it consistent with your sense of duty to promote him

Respectfully
Wm G Harris

this lines can be made more efficient - & from
reliable information that I find I am in
in need of officers who are more experienced
ly extensive acquaintance in these
believe that I can be of more service in the
Dem. Administration, politically, than
political point of view, than
only male member of my family now in
meddle with nor am I —
of Vicksburg I find it impossible to communicate
with them — & I have it is deemed best
to promote one, I do not claim the exemption
I am willing to give up a Division of Cavalry
in Genl Sherman's army for a smaller command than
This is the first time since my entrance
I have been absent from my command (
when wounded) and I trust you will
decide upon my application at an early
as I am anxious of reporting for duty.
I will pay my respects in person as soon
an opportunity presents

Very

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

will most [illegible] with the [illegible]
recommending my promotion. [illegible] the [illegible]
I [illegible] I have been [illegible] in this [illegible]
either under the [illegible] Genl Gibbon or any
[illegible] or Genl Scott. I have ever looked
to my superior officers and not to newspa-
pers for my reputation as an officer & shall
still [illegible] any claim for promotion may rest upon
the accompanying letters and the official state-
ments of the various battles in which I have been
engaged. — For the past year this I have
been and now still commanding a Division
of Cavalry and a Battery of 6 guns in the
Army of Tennessee. — Genl Thomas will explain
certain considerations that cause me to be
peculiarly anxious to receive promotion at
this time. — If promoted I am desirous of being
ordered to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
said, when I have served and where I expect
to see [illegible] service. My reasons for desiring the
change are based upon the following fact
that of this Ship there is a very large Cavalry
force, estimated at over thirty Regts. — I believe
with my knowledge & experience in Cav. Service

8

1

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C S A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, paroled at Beaver Dam and Gordonsville, Va., by Capt. Robt. McMurray, 67 Ohio Vols., Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Louisa C. H., Va., June 23, 1865.

Paroled at [illegible]

When paroled [illegible], 186 .

Remarks

Number of rolls 1

(5000)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

C S A

J. J. Wharton
1st Lieut + A D C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Brig Genl G. C Wharton

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.

To take rank Nov 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance Mch 23, 1864.

Delivered

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 52

F Ham

(2000) 5000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

W

J. E. Wharton

1st Lt. A. D. C. Wharton's Division

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

Authority of assignment Lee. War

Remarks: absent under orders

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

J. Gary

(684) Copyist.

Prepared by---Examined by---

Wharton, J.J., 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Wharton's (G.C.)Command.

Nov. 1,1863. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. Feb. 17,1864;to rank Nov. 1,1863; to report to Gen. G.C.Wharton.(Report,A.G.)

Jan. 8,1864. Wharton says he reported to him Nov.1, 1863,since which time he has had no aid or other person acting in that capacity.
(Per. Papers.)

Oct. 31,1864. Insp. Report S/31 shows him as Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. Wharton, Comdg. Div. Absent , under orders.

Wharton, J.J.

Thaxton, John J.

1st Lieut Co. C. S. C. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

1

No. 76

John F. Wharton

1 St. & A. D. C.

Head-Quarters Department of Virginia,

76 Gordonsville, Richmond, Va., June 3rd 1865.

I, [illegible] Citizen of [illegible] do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the same.

I CERTIFY, that [illegible] gave the foregoing Parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

R. McMurray,
Capt. A.D.C. & Prov. Mar.

Head-Quarters Department of Virginia,

Gordonsville, Richmond, Va., June 3rd 1865.

I, [illegible] Citizen of [illegible] do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the same.

I CERTIFY, that [illegible] gave the foregoing Parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

R. McMurray,
Capt. & A.D.C. & Prov. Mar.

Wharton. J. J.

Letter to Gen. J. J. Wharton

Ap. I. W. 21

Jany 8 64

G. E. Wharton
Brig Genl

Recommy I. G.
Wharton 1st Lieut
A A C

Ans sent to the
Secty of War
this order to
E. A. Palfrey
A A G Va
Hd Qrs
Jany 28 64

Recd and
Filed Jany 28 64

A A G
If vacant
Appoint
By order
J A Campbell
Asst

8 July 64

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ACCOUNTS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 6th A.C. 15th Army Corps
Camp near Black Jack Church
January 2d 1864

General [illegible]
Chief of the Staff U.S.A.

Sir

I have the honor to apply for the Commission of 1st Lieut and Topographical Engineer for this Assignment to duty as Asst Engr with my Staff.

I also respectfully request that the Commission may date from the 1st of Nov. 1863 when he first reported to me for duty as I have had no Engr officer acting in that capacity.

Most Respectfully Your Obt Servt
O. O. Howard
Maj. Genl

Wharton, John S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

assist Surg 1st Surg

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Jno L. Wharton
Asst Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State Va.
To whom report Surg. General
Date of appointment Nov 16, 1861.
Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1862.
To take rank , 186 .
Date of acceptance Dec 5, 1861.
Delivered Surgeon General
Secretary of War J.P.B. Acty.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 317

R. B. Duncan

(626) Copyist

627

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. (SA

J. S. Purton
Asst. Surgeon

Appears in

Special Orders

from Surgeon General's Office,
at Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Nov 20, 1861.

Remarks: From Provisional Army is assigned for duty at Culpeper C.H. he will report to Surgeon D.J. Green, in charge of Gen'l Hospital.

Book mark:

C. Klaus

(662) Copyist.

2046

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q. 1

C. S. Hospitals

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector.**
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the month of June, 1862

Post or Station Lynchburg Virginia

With what troops serving General Hospital No. 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. F. Taylor

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surgeon

Appointed

Return

of Medical Officers

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of July, 1862.

Post or Station Richmond
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital No. 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) C. T. Taylor
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. L. Wharton
Asst Surgeon

Appointed as a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of June, 1863.

Post or Station Lynchburg Va.

With what troops serving Division Hospital No 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointed a

Return

of Medical officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of July, 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital No 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. S. Wharton
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Post or Station: Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving: General
Hospital No 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix A

Return

of Medical officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of August, 1862.

Post or Station: Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving: General
Hospital No. 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Taylor
Copyist.

(SM) SM

(CONFEDERATE.)

4th

J. J. Hinton

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Wood's Brig. No 2

Remarks: Furloughed for seven days from Oct. 2 & 1862

Book mark.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

J. S. Winston
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital No 2

Remarks: Returned from
leave of absence
Nov. 5. 1862

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(681) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. S. Hunter
Asst Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers present

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital No. 2

Remarks: Absent from Dec 12
to 15, on furlough.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(661) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac.

for the month of , 1862.

From or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

Official.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Feb, 186?.

Post or station Fredericksburg Court House

With what troops serving General Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks

Book mark

W H Hollingsworth Surgeon.

(Sig.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Post or station: Culpeper, C. H.

With what troops serving Receiving and forwarding Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Till on July at Culpeper C. H. receiving sick from the field and forwarding them to Gen. Hospital

Book mark:

(Sd.) Wm. H. Collings Surgeon.

370

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of , 186?.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Leaves of absence granted on Surgeon's Certificate."

When received , 186.

When fd. , 186.

Where fd.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 312

(6854) Copyist.

1706

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

J. L. Wharton

Assistant Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of October, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 1

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(981) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
J. L. W[illegible]
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers CIVIL

in Chimborazo Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of June, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks: Returned for duty April 17, 1864

Book mark:

(Sgd) W. W. Bradley
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
C. S. Hospital
Richmond

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of October, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 1

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley
Surgeon.

(661) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

C. L. Wratten

Assistant

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Chimborazo Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of April, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Chimborazo Hospital No. 2. June 20, 1864.

Book mark:

W W Bradley

Captain.

(661) 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Jno S. Wharton
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Oct, 1864

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission Oct. 3, 1861.

Remarks: On furlough for 30 days from Oct 24

Book mark:

(661) W. W. Bradley Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. L. Wharton

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

in Chimborazo Hospital.

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of May, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks: Relieved from duty 25th May, 1864 and ordered to report to 1st Division Chimborazo Hospitals

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(901) 1000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. T. Wha[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of M[illegible]

in Chimborazo Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of June, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sgd.) W. W. Bradley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. S. Wailes

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Chimborazo Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital N

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks: On duty at 1st Division

Book mark:

(661) W. W. Bradley

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. L. Wharton

Asst. Surgeon

Appears [illegible]

Return

of Medicines [illegible]

in Chimborazo Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of August, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital, No.

Date of commission, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley Surgeon.

(681)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on the

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospitals,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Oct. , 1864.

Post or Station Pvt. Gen. Hospl

Take rank in C. S. Service Nov. 16 , 1861.

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks

Book mark:

L Herrera

(887) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointment

Return

of Medical Supplies

in General Hospitals,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Post or Station [illegible] General Hospital

Take rank in C. S Service from [illegible] 16, 1861.

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks: Relieved from duty by Sp. Or. No. 41 M. & D. July 29, 1864

Book mark:

(981) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appeared

Return

of M[illegible]

in General Hospitals,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

Post or Station [illegible] Hospl.

Take rank in C. S. Service [illegible] 16, 186 1.

Assigned to this hospital _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herrera

(631) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance

Return

of Men serving

in General Hospitals,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of , 186 3.

Post or Station Ch. Hosp No 2

Take rank in C. S. Service , 186 1.

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks

Book mark:

(631) 2M4 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on the

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospitals,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of [illegible] 186 3.

Post or Station [illegible] Hospital No. 2

Take rank in C. S. Service [illegible], 186 1.

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible] relieved from duty
in [illegible] Hospital No. 1 and
assigned to duty in Genl
Hos. No 2 Sp. as Pro M.D.
O. Sept 1 1863. Has ex-
pired limit by Board.

Book mark:

[illegible] Herring.

Copyist.

(661) 2564

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return

of [illegible]

in General Hospitals,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of , 186 .

Post or Station [illegible] Hosp.

Date rank in C. S. Service , 186 .

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Sig.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return

of [illegible] Officers [illegible]

in General Hospitals,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of station [illegible] hospital

Their rank in C. S. Service , 186 .

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks

Transferred to [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2000) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears

Return

of M[illegible]

in General Hospitals,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Post or Station [illegible]

Take rank in C. S. Service [illegible], 186[illegible].

Assigned to this hospital [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks

Book mark:

L Herrera.

Copyist.

(981) 2004

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.

Appears on a .

Return

of Medical Officer

in General Hospital No 2.

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Feb, , 186 3

When attached , 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed 7 days February 21st & reported from furlough Feby 28th

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.

L. A. Hinton
Lynchburg Va. G. H.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officer

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Nov. , 186 3

When attached , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) 2250 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Dec'r, 1862.

When attached , 186 .

Remarks: Furlough from Dec 12th 4 days. Reported Dec. 16th 1862.

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Nov. , 1862

When attached , 186 .

Remarks: Was (commissioned) Nov 11th 1862. Returned from furlough Nov 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(631) 250 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

J. S. Hunton
Asst Surg C S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Oct. , 1863.

When attached , 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed for
7 days from Oct. 28th
1863.

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862

When attached , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

at General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Aug

When attached , 186

Remarks:

, 186

Book mark:

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 5.

W. S. Winston
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on

Return

of Medical officers

in

at General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of May

, 186 2.

When attached

Remarks:

, 186 .

Book mark:

(921)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1.

U. S. General Hospital
Aug. 1862.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officer

in General Hospital No 2.

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862

When attached

Remarks:

Book mark:

(961) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

J. S. Wharton
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of June & Apr. 186 2.

When attached , 186 .

Remarks: Reported at Gen'l Hosp'l Culpeper C.H. in March & Apr'l. by order of Surg Green & arrived at Lynchburg April 2d

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

11.

J. J. Wharton
Lynchburg, Va. C. S.

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of June, 1862

When attached , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) 250 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W C.S.A.

J. S. Wharton
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on [illegible]

Return

of Medical Officers serving
in General Hospital,
at Culpeper Court House, Va.,
for the month of Feb, 1862

With what troops serving

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. S. Wharton x

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patient-

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 1.

at Richmond, Va.,

for dated Dec , 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid.

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks x Signs roll as Asst Surgeon in Charge of Hospital

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(645) 1870 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 176

(625) 1878 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 1

(685) 1870 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 12

(626) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 121

Copyist.

(C25)

(CONFEDERATE.)

To

E. Trenton

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Oxford Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 153

Copyist.

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 186 .

Date of paper , 186 .

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Confd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 77

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , , 186 .

Disposition Lynchburg Hospital No 2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(686) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed , 186 .

Disposition

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 186 .

Date of paper , 186 .

Where sent

Where from

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 145

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. D. [illegible]

Ala.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Mch 14, 1864.

Date of paper Mch 12, 1864.

Where from Chimborazo

Where sent

Remarks Appd 7 days Furl

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 82

(Sgd) J. M. Williams Copyist.

1786

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for transfers received Feb 10, 1864.

Date of paper Feb 10, 1864.

Transfer requested from Lynchburg

To Richd Dickson Va

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 156.

J. M. Williams

(copy) Copyist.

1911

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Lt. Wharton

Ala.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ..., 186 .

Post Gen. Hos. No 2 Lynchburg

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(686) Joseph Lewinski Copyist.

1788

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 186 .

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(688) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W [illegible]

J. S. Wiatt

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of, Report of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants,

for March 4th, 1864.

Date of commission Nov. 16, 1861.

Date of contract , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

By whom detailed

When detailed , 186 .

Duty

Remarks:
March 1864: Assigned
Nine Feb 29, 64. Re-
ported Mch 5, 64.
April, 1864: Trans. to Chim-
borazo Hosp. No 2 April
20.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 440, page 94 41

W. T. Taylor

(888) 257 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

under the head of "Medical Officers in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2."

Date of commission [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page [illegible].

(2275) [illegible] Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. S. Wharton
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Monthly Report of Medical Officers and detailed men on duty at the hospital.

Date of commission Sept. 13, 1861.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

For June, 1864.
and Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865.

absent on leave from 4 to 10

Relieved from duty Jan. 15

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 448, page 23-85-89 94-104

(838) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J S [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 321

[illegible]
Copyist.

(626) 1874

Wharton, J. T.
Asst. Surgn.

Cutshaw's Bn. Army Valley Dist.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 8/8

Jan 11 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on the Numerical Morning Report of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

for [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 306, page 21

(686) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a Numerical Morning Report of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

for [illegible], 1864.

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 303, page [illegible]

(556) [illegible]

Copyist.

No. 21.

No. 133 ASST. B. ..... 4 QR. 1863

J. S. Hunter Asst Surg

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

..... 45 Dollars 00 Cents.

Paid ..Ev of Nov 6 ....1863.

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States, To J. S. Wharton Asst. Surg. P.A.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of Oct 186 , to the 30 of Oct 186 , inclusive, 4 rooms at 15 dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period— furnished in Kind		
	Cords. Feet Inches.		
	For myself		
	Being ..... at $ ..... per Cord...		
	Total paid	$ 45	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg. J. Wharton during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Surgn. W. O. Owen during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. S. Wharton Asst Surg

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 2 of Oct 186 , of Capt. R. H. Cowan Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of Forty four ..... dollars ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

J. S. Wharton Asst Surg

NO. 33.

No 104 Abst. G ...../ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For...../.....186

Issued ..../...../... 186

[NO. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ____ Private Horses in the service of ____

at ____ for ____ days, commencing the ____

of ____ and ending the ____ of ____ 186__.

DATE	PERIOD		State of Public Service	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels or lbs.	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at ____, the ____ of ____, 186__, of ____

Assistant Quartermaster, ____ bushels corn, ____ bushels oats, ____ pounds hay, ____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[*Duplicate.*]

(CONFEDERATE)

W

J. S. Wharton

Asst Surg

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, and physicians employed under contract, serving in General Hospitals at Lynchburg, Va.

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Hospital Wayside Hosp

Take rank in C. S. service

Nov 1st, 1861.

Remarks: Relieved from duty in Genl. Hosp. No. 21 assigned to temporary duty in this Hos Sp or No 101 Senior Surgn Office Dec 2nd /63 Permanently assigned to this Hospl. by Sp Or No. 219 - M.D.O. Dec 19. 1863

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 21.

No 116 Abst. B. 4 Qr. 186 6

Lt. W. Wheatland Asst. Surg.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

135 Dollars —— Cents.

Paid 5 of Oct 186 6

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

Ass't Surg. J. S. Wharton Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of Oct. 186 4, to the 31 of Oct 186 4 inclusive, 3 rooms at 15 dollars each per month	46	00

For commutation of Fuel for the same period—

	Cords	Feet.	Inches			
For myself	3	0	0			
Being	3	0	0	at $ 30-	per Cord	90	00
				Total paid	$	135	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg: J. Wharton during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Surg: W. O. Owen during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. S. Wharton Asst Surg

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 5th of Nov 186 4, of Capt Ellis Leonard A. Q. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of One hundred & thirty five dollars ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

J. S. Wharton Asst Surg

CONFEDERATE

W

J. S. Wharton,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Dec. , 1861.

Post or Station
Culpeper Court House.

With what troops serving
General Hospital.

Remarks:

Copyist.

Wharton J. S.

Asst. Surg.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Mr Paxton

Make a Jacket for
R. W. Paxton as usual
Long [illegible]
with L. & X Rg.

9/2 [illegible] aw8

Asst. Surg. J. S. Thornton

Petersburg April 27th 1863

Reporting arrival at Post

Petersburg Va. April 27th 1865

Lt. Wm. H. Campton

Provost Marshal

Sir

I have the honor to report, in obedience to orders contained in Article No 3. Army Regulations I beg to inform you that I in accordance with your Special Order No 24. Received by me I have this day reported to Genl Longstreet P.E. Hines for assignment to duty

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt
J. J. Wharton Asst Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

Forward the Sick & this order to me at

508

Gettysburg Pa July 15th 1864.

Capt Wm. A. Cunningham

Assistant Adjutant

Genl Howard's

Staff.

In accordance with Circular No 9 Hdqrs
Eleventh Corps I have the honor to report that
I left Harrisburg on the 6th inst. with
Battery I 1st Ohio Vol Artillery - Numbering
one hundred and seven men and
four guns

I was ordered by Genl Howard
to Littlestown Pa

[illegible]

507

Dear Sir

S.O. 2807

(EXTRACT)

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 289

Head Quarters Department of Richmond,
Richmond, Sept. 22, 1864

II. Furloughs upon Surgeons' Certificates are granted to the following named persons:

Assist. Surg. I. S. Thornton Chimborazo Hosp. 3
For Thirty (30) days.

By Order of Lieut Gen. Ewell
T. O. Chesney
A. A. General.

Surg. McCaw
Thro' Med. Direct.

Application for leave of Absence
on Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability.

For (30) days leave

by

A. Surgeon J. S. Wharton
U.S. Vols
Chickamauga Ga

Co.	Reg't
Albus.	21 Ind

Respectfully
Wm Henry
Albus

S. G.

Dept of Richmond

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Asst Surg L. S. Wharton of ~~Company~~ Chimkorgo Hospital
No 1 ~~Brigade~~, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty, in consequence of

Intermittent fever & opium debility -

from the effects of which he has suffered 3 weeks -

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days.

Station :

Date :

505

SIR :

On the above medical certificate of my disability for duty, I respectfully request leave of absence for thirty days, to go to Amherah & Mount Hy

Here give the address in full

J. B. Wharton Asst Surg
A.V.C.

J. H. Pegram, U.S.A.

~~L. O. Sq.~~

Richmond, Va. March 15/64.

Orders granting leave of absence to Asst. Surg. J. S. Wharton.

J. C. S.

RECORD DIVISION,
RECORD ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

M. D. O. Rec'd March 15. 1864.

EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 89.

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,
RICHMOND, March 18 1864

Leave of absence for the time
named to the undermentioned names are granted by the
following names Officers.

Asst Surgeon S. O. Wharton C.S.A.
Five Days.

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

[illegible]
A. A. General.

EXTRACT

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 24

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND, March 15 1864.

WAR DEPARTMENT

CONFEDERATE STATES

Leave of absence for the term of ten days, with permission to apply for an extension of fifteen days, is granted to the following named Officers

Asst Surgeon C. C. Hall, P.A.C.S.

For 10 Days.

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

A. A. General.

Waterford [No 33] 1

No 16 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

1st Lancers
R.S.I. Waterford

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued 1st July 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Asst Surgeon — at Lynchburg for 31 — days, commencing the 1st day of July — and ending the 31st of July — 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds	Daily allowance for each. Hay Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
July	1	31	1	6	4	8	"	186	4	"	248	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Lynchburg Va., the 1st of July, 1863, of Capt Thos. Woodson A.Q.M. Assistant Quartermaster, 186 — corn, — bushels oats, 248 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 157

Paid the 31st day of August 1864.

J. S. Wharton

Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of August 1864

To the 31 day of August 1864

Pay, - - $ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. B. Richardson Asst Surg Dr.

FOR WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts	
Pay- As Asst Surg	Aug 1st	Aug 31st 1864	1		110		110	00	Rendering at Richmond Hospl.
Pay on payroll									
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible]									
							$	110	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May Corps Hospl to the 31st day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Corps Hospl the sum of One Hundred & Ten Dollars in full of the 31st day of August being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $ 110.00

Forage.

Amount $ 110.00

(Warned Duplicates.)

J. B. Richardson Asst Surg
P.A.C.S.

VOUCHER NO. 184

Paid the 30th day of June 1862

Asst. Surgn. J. S. Wharton

C. S.

From the 30th day of May 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay.....$ 300.00

Forage..... 24.00

Amount....$ 324.00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. G. Wharton Asst Surg P.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts	Dolls	Cts.	
PAY—									
	Day 30th	Aft 30th	3	00	110	00	330	00	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for 1 horse	Day 30th	Aft 30th	3	00	08	00	24	00	
							$354	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Mr. H. Lewis Dr Master Quitman Ohio

and to the 30th day of January 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Mr H. Lewis A.S.P.A.

this 30th day of June 1862, the sum of Three Hundred

and Fifty Four 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $330.00

Forage 24.00

Amount $354.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. G. Wharton Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Dr. J. G. Wharton was
paid by the Pay Mr Gen'l C.S.
U.S. Army for Pay & Mileage
to 30th June 1862

NO. 33.

No. ..... Abst. G ..... Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

31 Tons

311 " Corn
434 " Hay

[NO. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ____ Private Horses in the service of ____

of ____ at ____ for ____ days, commencing the ____

and ending the 31st of ____ 186 2

DATE. From	DATE. To	Number of horses	PERIOD. Days	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at ____, the ____ of ____, 186 2 of ____

Assistant Quartermaster, ____ bushels corn, ____ bushels oats, ____ pounds hay, ____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[*Duplicate.*]

Abstract G No 124

1 Qr 1864

Dec 3 th

J S Wharton Clerk

Wharton J. S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For One Private Horses in the service of J S Wharton Sergt C. S. Army,
at Lynchburg for 29 days, commencing July 1st
and ending the 29 of July 1864

Date.	Period. From	Period. To	No. of Horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn	Oats	Hay	Total Allowance. Corn	Oats.	Hay.	Remarks.
1864				1	2	1	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
July	3	1	29	1	10	8	290		232	

Total .....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Lynchburg Va the 2 of July 1864 of Capt E M Cornick Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army Two Hundred Ninety pounds corn, ... pounds oats, Two Hundred Thirty two pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicates]

J S Wharton 1st Lieut
P A C S

VOUCHER No. 98

Paid the 31 day of Jany 1865

J. S. Marten Asst Surgn

.....Co. C. S.

From the 1st day of Jany 1865

To the 31st day of Jany 1865

Pay, - - $ 110,

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of any kind in his hands, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. S. Wharton a/s't Surg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Jany 1st 1865	Jany 31st 1865	1		110		110	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from Maj J. B. Logan 2116

and to the 31st day of Jany 1865

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. B. Logan 2116.

this 31st day of January 1865, the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 110

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. S. Wharton a/s't Surg

Wharton 9 5

Asst Surg [No. 38]

No. 65 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Asst Surgn
J. S. Wharton

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1863

Issued 31 August 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Asst Surgeon at Lynchburg for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of August and ending the 31 of August 1863 Private Horses in the service of L. S. Shantz

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
August	1	31	1	6	"	8	"	86	"	"	248	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

L. S. Shantz Asst Surg

RECEIVED at Lynchburg Va. the 1st of August, 1863, of Capt Geo Woodson Assistant Quartermaster, 186 ~~bushels~~ corn, _____ bushels oats, 248 pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

L. S. Shantz Asst Surg

VOUCHER No. 85

Paid the 31 day of Oct. 1864

L. S. Thornton

Asst Surg PACS C S

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay, - - $ 220

Forage, -

Amount, $ 220

STATE OF }
COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }
day of 186 . }

R

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. S. Mbarton aph Surg Dr

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	Sept 1st 1864	Oct to 31st 1864	2		110		220	00	On duty at Chimborazo Hospl
For myself									
For ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ horses									
							$220	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May Surg D.G.H. Richmond Va to the 31st day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Surg D.G. this 31st day of October 1864 the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $220.00

Forage.

Amount $220.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. S. Mbarton aph Surg
P.A.C.S.

NO. 33.

No 61 Abst. G ..... Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For.....186

Issued..... 186

[NO. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ____ Private Horses in the service of ____

at ____ for ____ days, commencing the ____

of ____ and ending the ____ of ____ 186 .

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats	Hay	Corn.		Oats.		Hay	Fodder
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at....., the.....of....., 186 , of. .....

Assistant Quartermaster,.....bushels corn,.....bushels oats,.....pounds hay,.....pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[*Duplicate.*]

AGAM-O/sjr 26 December 1951

Mrs. W. C. Whitlock, Jr.
618 Mulberry Road
Martinsville, Virginia

The records show that John S. Wharton served as a private of the 7th Regiment Virginia Infantry, Confederate States Army. His name appears on a return of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, for the month of September 1861, which bears the following remarks: "With General Hospital, Culpeper C. H.V a. - Reported about Sept. 1 for temporary duty. Absent sick."

The records also show that John S. Wharton was appointed Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army, from Virginia, 16 November 1861 and ordered to report to the Surgeon General. By Special Order dated 11 January 1865, he was transferred to Cutshaw's Battalion, Confederate Artillery, Confederate States Army. The Field and Staff muster roll of this battalion for 31 October to 28 February 1865, dated 1 March 1865, latest on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Quarters. J. S.

No. 21.

No. 149 Abst. B..... Qr. 186 4

J. L. Thornton Asst. Surg

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

.....67.....Dollars..50.....Cents.

Paid....11..of.....Eight.....186 4

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To J. S. Thurston Asst Surgn Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of Augt 186 4, to the 31st of Augt 186 4, inclusive, 4 rooms at 15 dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period—	22	50

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself.		96	0		
Being		96	0	at $ 30 - per Cord.	
	Total paid			$	67 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surgn J. S. Thurston during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. M. Bromwell

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Surg. A. H. O. Dean during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. S. Thurston Asst Surg

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 4th of Sept 186 4 of Capt. Edwd Timmins Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of Sixty seven ——— dollars ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

J. S. Thurston Asst Surg

Recd

No. 21.

No. 16 Abst. B. 27 Qr. 186 6

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

[illegible] Dollars ..... Cents.

Paid 7 of July 186 6

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To E. Wharton Asst Qr Mr Dep.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of January 1863, to the 31st of January 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each per month	45	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period—		
	For myself. (Cords. Feet. Inches.)		
	Being 96 at $ per Cord	15	00
	Total paid	$ 60	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Qr Mr Wharton during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W W Tomlinson
Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Maj. W. A. Graham during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E. Wharton Asst Qr Mr

Received, at LYNCHBURG, VA., the 2nd of January 1863, of Capt. W. W. Tomlinson A.Q.M. Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of Sixty dollars cents, in full of the above account.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

E. Wharton Asst Qr Mr.

Receipt

Wharton 2 of

No. 21.

No. 113. Abst. B..... .....Qr. 186 6

S. S. Wharton auth'g

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

.....60.....Dollars.....—.....Cents.

Paid....4....of.....August.....186 6

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To Capt S Wharton agt Ord Dp.

Date.	For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of July 1863, to the 31st of July 1863, inclusive. 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each per month.	Dollars.	Cents.
		45	00

For commutation of Fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself.						
Being	1					
	96			at $ 20 per Cord	15	00
				Total paid	60	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by... Brig. Gen. M. L. Bonham, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

S Wharton agt Ord
R&C S

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 5th of August 1863, of Capt. M.c Cormick Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of..... Sixty ..... Dollars ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

S Wharton agt Ord
R&C S

No. 21.

No. 37 .... Abst. B. .... 11 .... Qr. 1866

J. S. M. Gaston Asst. Surg

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

..... 67 ..... Dollars ..... 50 ..... Cents.

Paid ..... 1st ..... of ..... Oct 1866

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To J. S. Thornton aft Lieut DP.

Date		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of Sept		
	1863, to the 30th of Sept 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms at		
	15 dollars each per month	45	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself		96				
Being		96		at $ 30 per Cord	22	50
				Total paid $	67	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Insp Gen Staff during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. McCormick
Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Lieut M. O. Order during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. S. Thornton aft Lieut
P.A.C.S.

Received, at LYNCHBURG, VA., the 1st of October 1863, of Capt. E. McCormick Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of Sixty seven dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

J. S. Thornton aft Lieut
P.A.C.S.

No. 9 Detachment No. 1 for 1864

January 8th

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Asst. Surg. L. S. Wharton

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[a] For 1 Medicine Chest
1 Saddle

I certify that the above requisition is for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

I am being ordered by the Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

Issued at

the day of

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

[Across the face of requisition
Name Regiment &c.]

No. 21.

No 213 Abst. B. ..... 1 ..... Q. 186 4

J. A. H. Hartman Asst Surg

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

..... 135 ..... Dollars ..... 00 ..... Cents

Paid 29 of ..... July 186 4

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States.

To A. L. Wharton Asst Qr

DATE. For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of Feby DOLLS. CTS.

1864 to the 29 of Feby 1864 inclusive 3 rooms at

15 dollars each per month 45 00

For commutation of Fuel for same period—

Cord- Feet. Inches.

For myself 3 0 0

Being 3 0 0 at $30- per Cord. 90 00

Total paid $135 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg A. L. Wharton during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Surg H. O. Owen during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. L. Wharton Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 29 of Feby 1864 of Capt Gill Comm'd Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of One hundred & thirty five dollars ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

A. L. Wharton Asst Surg

No. 21.

No 130 Abst. B.. 1st Qr. 1864

J S Wharton Asst Surg

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

135 Dollars ..... Cents

Paid 4th of July 1864.

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States.

J S Wharton asst Surg Dr.

Date.		Dolls.	Cts.
	For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of January		
	1864, to the 30th of January 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms at		
	2 Captains dollars each per month	45	00

For commutation of Fuel for same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

For myself 3

Being 3 at $30 per Cord. 90 00

Total pay $ 135:00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to J S Wharton asst Surg during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Surg D O Owens during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J S Wharton asst Surg C.S.A.

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 4th of February 1864, of Capt E. M. Cannaday Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of One hundred and thirty five dollars ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[*Signed in Duplicates.*]

J S Wharton asst Surg C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 106

Paid the 30th day of July 1864

D. S. Wharton Asst Surgn

P.A.C.S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110-

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Staff Station asst Surg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay— as Asst Surgeon	July 1st 1864	July 31st 1864	1		110		110	00	
For myself									
For ____ year's service.									
Forage for ____ horses.									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt H. Richardson A.Q.M.

and to the 30th day of June 1864 Maj J.B. Cary A.Q.M.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 31st day of July 1864 the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . $110 00

Forage. . .

Amount $110 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J.S. Johnston, Asst Surg

Voucher No. 98

Paid the 31st day of January 1865

J. S. Thaxton Asst Surgn

2d C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1865

To the 31st day of January 1865

Pay, $ 110

Forage,

Amount, $ 110-

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property, of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To L. S. Wharton aft Surg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	Jany 1st 1863	Jany 31st 1863	1		110		110	00	
For mayor.									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Maj L. B. Gray Pay M.

and to the 31st day of January 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj L. B. Gray Pay M. this 31st day of January 1863, the sum of One hundred and ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 110.

Forage, . . .

Amount, $ 110.

(Signed Duplicates)

L. S. Wharton Surg aft Stg

B.H.Q.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

VOUCHER No. 1311

Paid the 31st day of December 1864

J. S. Wharton Captain

Co. C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1864

To the 31st day of Dec. 1864

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110.

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 18 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts	REMARKS
[illegible]	Dec 1st 1864	Dec 30th 1864	1		110		110	00	
For Lands [illegible]									
For [illegible]									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time therein charged; that charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my [illegible] horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the 30th day of Dec 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 31st day of Dec 1864 the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 110.00

Forage. - -

Amount. $ 110.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 119

Paid the 30th day of Nov 1864

J. S. Wharton Apt Surgn

P.A.C.S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 30th day of November 1864

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a last

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To L S Johnston Capt Sig Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	Jan 1st 1864	Jan 31st 1864	1		110		110		
For, year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 110		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj P B Cary Q M Richmond Va

and to the 31st day of October 18 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj P B Cary Q M

this 31st day of January 18 64 the sum of One Hundred & Ten Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 110

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 110

(Signed Duplicates)

L S Johnston Capt Sig

C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 134

Paid the 31st day of December 1864

J. S. Thaxton Capt Engr

Va C. S

From the 1st day of Dec 1864

To the 31st day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. Simkinton a/s't Surg. Dr.

STATE ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
[illegible]	Dec 1st 1864	Dec 31st 1864	1		110		110	00	
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J. B. Terry

and to the 30th day of Nov 1864.

I do, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. B. Terry

this 31st day of Dec 1864 the sum of One hundred and Ten Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account

Pay - - - $ 110

Forage - -

Amount, $ 110 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Simkinton a/s't Surg

Balt

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 1st day of June 1864

J. S. Thaxton Apt & Surg

C. S. A.

From the 31 day of March 1864

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay, - - $ 120

Forage, -

Amount, $ 220

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

Lee Hospital Petersburg

Ca 7 27 [illegible] Hospital Surgeon

[illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J S Johnston Asst Surg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—as Asst Surg P.A.C.S.	March 31st 1864	May 31st 1864	2		110		220	00	On duty at Chimb. Hosp'l
For ... horses.									
For ... years service.									
Forage for ... horses.									
							$ 220	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Treat Dept Richmond Va to the 31st day of March 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Tabb Disb Off Richmond this 31st day of May June 1864 the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty in Dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay. . . . $ 220.00

Forage. . .

Amount, $ 220.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J S Johnston Asst Surgeon

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 15th day of February 1869

A. S. Wharton asst. Surgeon

U. S.

From the 16th day of Nov. 1861

To the 31st day of January 1869

Pay,	- - $	2.70.00
Forage,	-	18.13
Amount,	$	29.3.13

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Surgeon ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From -	To--	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1863							
For myself. - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	110	00	2[illegible]	[illegible]	
For year's service. -									
Forage for / horses. -	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
							$ 2[illegible]	[illegible]	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

[illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 2[illegible]

Forage, - - [illegible]

Amount, $ 2[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[No. 33]

No. 92 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863

J. S. Thorton
Asst. Surgeon

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1863

Issued 1st Sept 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Capt Perry's Company of Virginia Cavalry and ending the 30th of Sept 1863 Private Horses in the service of the U.S. on Duty 30 days, commencing the 1 day of Sept 186 3

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance per each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 Sept	1	30	1	6	"	8	"	180	"	"	240	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. S. Johnston Capt Cavy

Received at Lynchburg Va 1 Sept, 1863, of Capt J. S. Johnston Capt Cavy Assistant Quartermaster, 180 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 240 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

J. S. Johnston Capt Cavy

No 23 Row to Abst "G"
1st Qr 1864
January 1st

Anthony R. Johnston

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For One Private Horse in the service of Asst Surg. L. H. Warder U. S. Army,
at Lynchburg for 31 days, commencing January 1st
and ending the 31st of January 1864.

Period.		No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.		Total Allowance.		REMARKS.
			Oats	Hay	Oats	Hay	
Date.			Mill Offal		Pound.	Pounds.	
From	To						
Jany 1st 1864	Jan 31st 1864	1	10	8	310	248.	
					310	248	

Total

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Lynchburg Va. the 1st of January 1864, of Capt J. S. Johnston Asst Qm
L. McCormick Asst. Q. M. U. S. Army three hundred & ten
pounds Mill Offal and two hundred & forty eight
pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.

J. S. Johnston Asst Qm

[Signed in Duplicate]

No. 21.

No. 24 ... Abst. B. ... 1 ... Qr. 186 4

Lt Master Asst Surg

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

... 137 ... Dollars 1 ... Cents.

Paid ... 1 ... of ... Jany ... 186 4

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To J S Johnston a.d.c. Lieut Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of December 1863, to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each per month	45.	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3					
Being	3			at $ 30 per Cord	90	00
				Total paid $	135.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J S Johnston a.d.c.

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Lieut Gen Ewell during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J S Johnston a.d.c.

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 1st of January 1864, of Capt E. M. Camack Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of One Hundred and thirty five dollars ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

J S Johnston a.d.c.

Wharton, L. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 59 Va.

L. B. Wharton
Chaplain C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report 59 Va. Regt.

Date of appointment Mch 16, 1864.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Feby 3, 1864.

Date of acceptance April 4, 1864.

Delivered Dept. S.C., Ga & Fla.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

(888) O. I. Taylor
Copyist.

870

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 59 Va.

Wharton
Chapn. 59 Regt Va

Appears on at.

Inspection Report

of Wise's Brigade, commanded by Col. J. Thomas Goode.

Report dated Petersburg, Va. Defences Dec. 26, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 17.

(884) A. A. G.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wise's Brigade, commanded by Col. J. Thomas Goode.

Report dated

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 11.

(854) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Ky Cav.

Wharton

Chief [illegible] Gen'l Cav. Dep

Appears on the

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army, Confederate States.

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 231

W H Gaskins

(635) Copyist.

5794

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wise's Brigade, commanded by Col J. Thomas Goode.

Report dated

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 54.

(684)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

L. B. Wharton

Chaplain

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise's Brigade, commanded by Col. Thomas Goode.

Report dated Petersburg Va Aug 18, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report R, No. 11; inclosure 11.

J. E. Murphy

(654) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 59 Va.

L. B. Wharton

Chaplain

Appears

Inspection Report

of Wise's Brigade of Infantry, Johnson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise.

Report is of Petersburg Defences

Jany 29, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Leave from Genl. Lee

Date Jany 18, 1865.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 54; inclosure 1.

Wm. Johnson.

(364) 4326 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 59 Va.

L. B. Wharton
Chaplain 59 Va Regt

Adjutant General's Office.

Inspection Report

of V[illegible] Brigade of Infantry, John[illegible] Division,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise

Report dated Petersburg Defences Jan 29, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 54; inclosure 1.

(Sign) J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

4295

CONFEDERATE.

N. 59 Va.

L. B. Haxton
Chaplain 59th Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wise's Brigade, Johnson's Division, Anderson's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise.

Report dated Drewry's Bluff Feby 16, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service ..... , 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

Date ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 65. inclosure 5.

J. E. Murphy

(664) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 59 Va.

L. L. Wharton

Chaplain, 59th Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army, Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 3, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 335

T. Cary

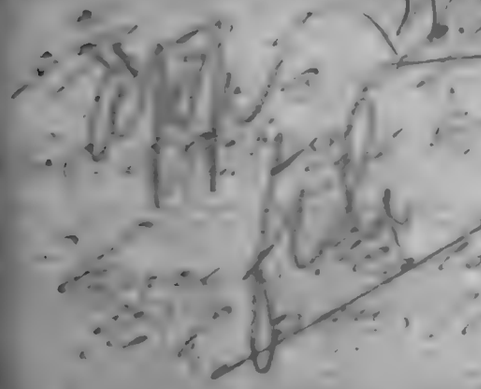
(926) Copyist

Wharton. L. B.

Va.

Charlottesville

No. 31.



Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub. Dist.
6th Milly Dist.
Feb. 4th 1864.
Approved & respectfully
forwarded -

O. R. Page
Col. Comdg &c
Newbern NC

Newbern Feb 4th 1864

Hd Qrs 6th Milly Dist
Adams Ranch
Feby 5th 1864

Approved &
respectfully forwarded.

Henry A. Wise
Brig Genl
Comdg

Respectfully forwarded
(By Command)
E. J. Hinsdale
A.A.G.

Edw. Cross
Lieut Col

A.G.
Approved
By order
J. A. Campbell
A.A.G.
18th Feb 64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Wharton, Richard G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
17	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also Capt. R. M. Anderson's Co. Va. Lt. Art'y.
56 Va. Inf'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

Richard H. Wharton

Adjt

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To which report 56 Va. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863

To take rank Nov 26, 1862

Date of acceptance Jany 5, 1863.

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 400

R.B. Duncan

Copyist.

Hon. Jno. Goode
W. Va.
M. C.

Ft. Lee

Two Encls.

Enclose letter from Genl. Wharton and Echols stating that if Capt. Wharton and C.S. Mallory be appointed Drill Masters they can find duty for them.

Submitted to Secy. War and have given favorable consideration to the

Rec'd Feb. 9 1865.

Ho. of Representatives
Feb 8th 1865

Sir:

In accordance with your suggestion made to me on yesterday, I hereby submit the letter of Gen Wharton and Gen Echols in regard to Cadets Wharton & Mallory. They are young Gentlemen of high character and intelligence and have been prosecuting their studies at the Va. Mil. Institute for several years past. They were with Gen at the battle of New Market and rendered good service last Fall in drilling the detailed men and Reserves when they were called out to meet the advance of the Enemy in South Western Virginia. Allow me to express the hope that you may find it consistent with your sense of duty to assign them to the positions which they seek. Cadet Wharton has just resigned his position in the Institute to go into active service. Cadet Mallory still remains at the Institute.

Very respectfully &
Jno. Goode Jr.

Mr. Lucy H. Wharton

Hon. J. P. Benjamin,

Sir, You must excuse the liberty I take in again bringing to your notice the application of my son R. L. Wharton for an appointment as Cadet in the army. But the necessities of the case and urgent request must be my apology. I am a widow and my only support upon my own exertions for a livelihood and the money borrowed to give my son his Military Education of which he has engaged to defend this cause will be saved by his obtaining the appointment, his pecuniary as all other avenues of business are now closed. Hoping that this application may meet with your favor I am very respectfully Yours

Lucy H. Wharton

Call attention to the application of her son R. L. Wharton, for Cadetship

Rec'd Jan 20. 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Enclo. W. 57



Col. W. Gilham

July 15th, 1861.

Received R. G.

Obligation for

Cadet,

Since resigned as

his Com. Militia Institute

Richd. July 16th 1861.

Camp of Instruction
July 15th 1861

Capt. R. Wharton of the
Co. Inf. Instr., having expressed a
desire to enter the military service of the State,
I take pleasure in recommending him for
an Instructor, or for a company Officer.
Capt Wharton is a member of the 1st
Class of Cadets, but taken a full course
of instruction in tactics, and has been for the
past two months actively employed in
giving instruction to the volunteer forces of
the State. He will make a good officer.

W. Gilham
Col of Cadets

RECEIVED (139)

Hon. W. H. Macfarland
Richmond

Jan. 29. 1862

Recommends R. G.
Wharton for Cadetship

Hon J. P. Benjamin

Sec of War

from Col. W. H. Macfarland
Recommending
R. G. Wharton

Filed

Rec'd Jan. 30. 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
War Department

Richmond Jan 29 1862

Hon J. P. Benjamin,
Sec of War.

Sir

I have the honor to recommend Mr R. G. Wharton as a Cadet, and I pray you will please allow me to do so. Mr W. has had the honor to file his application, accompanied by testimonials from officers of high rank, which I have now prayed to be permitted to add a letter to yourself from Genl Cooper & Col. Williamson.

Mr Wharton has engaged the services of a tutor in Lexington, and is a young gentleman of much intersting character and of high promise.

With great respect,
your obt. Servt.
Wm H Macfarland

Lt Col T H Williamson
Va Mil Inst
Jan 16 1862

Recommd Cadet
Wharton for Cadet
ship

Va Mil Inst
Lexington Va
Jan 16th 1862

I take pleasure in stating that Mr
R G Wharton who was graduated at
the this Institution last year is a young
man of considerable talent and very
deserving of obtaining the appointment
of Cadet in the Confederate States I most cor-
=dially recommend him, and believe he
will make an efficient officer in the
C S Army.

Thos H Williamson
Lt Col Va Engineers

Rec'd Jan. 24. 1862

Richmond Virginia
August 18th 1861

Richard Winston has been
a cadet in the Virginia Institute
for more than two years, is
a youth of good talents and has
conducted himself as a cadet
should. His application has been ex-
cellent in the last years of his
attendance. I the Superintendent
would cordially recommend his
appointment as a Cadet from
the Richmond district of which
he is a resident. His military
education will render him more
efficient as a young officer than
most of the appointments that have
been made in the present army.
Richmond Va. Aug. 18th 1861.

Thos H. Williamson
Lt. Col of Engineers &
Supt of Engineering at the Va Mil Institute

R. R. Stanton

Richmond,

Jan. 8th, 1862.

[illegible]

[illegible]



Recd Jan. 10th, 1862.

8262

R. G. Dickerson

To

Confederate

Recommending

Gen. R. E. Colston

for Brig. Gen. Provisional

Army

Aug 8026

13 August

Gen. R. E. Colston
Smithfield Va.
Jan. 13. 1862
(2 Enclosures)

Recommends A. G.
Wharton for Cadetship



Rec'd Jan. 24. 1862

Head Qrs 1st Brigade Dept of
Norfolk

Smithfield January 13th 1862

Hon J. C. Benjamin
Sec. of War

Sir

Mr. R. S. Wharton is an
applicant for position of Cadet in the U. S. Army.
He was a cadet at the Va Military Institute for
years, and gave evidence of ability, application
and military aptitude, and when the war commenced
he did good service as instructor of volunteers. I
respectfully recommend his application to your
favorable consideration

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully yr ob. Ser.
R. E. Colston
Brig. Gen. P. A. C. S.

Eucl. II. 51



New Fishersville, Augusta Co. Va.
Feby 1st 1865

Hon Jos. Holt Judge Adv. Gen.

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 27th ult. is just received. I can readily find a place for Cadet Wharton, if you can procure a commission for him as Capt or Lt. I have a number of vacancies recently occurred which I desire to fill by young Gentlemen of intelligence & education but Gov. Letcher recently refused to make appointments until the Congress should pass the Conscription Bill. I suppose you will soon dispose of that question when perhaps applications may be more favorably considered. I shall be pleased to have Cadet Wharton with us — if you can get him appointed & assigned as "Drill Officer" I think I can very soon have him promoted. I hope the Senate Amendment of 32 to a Company may be adopted. I also think a Wholesale Consolidation will work well —

Very respectfully Yr. Obt. Servt
H. C. Wharton

C. Fontaine

Richmond, Va.

Aug 11 1861.

Recommending R. C. Walton

for Lieutenancy.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Aug 14. 1861.

Virginia Central Railroad.

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va, Nov 11th 1861

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States

Dear Sir

I understand that Mr Richard G. Chilton has been recommended to the Sec'y of War by (illegible) for the office of Lieut in the Confed- army. I have no doubt he is well qualified. He is (illegible) the same who delivered to you the following recommendation from Col Gilham for the appointment of Cadet from this Congressional District.

Mr Chilton was in the graduating class of the Va Military Institute.

He will deliver this to you in person and if in your estimation it be consistent with the Public interest, I hope you will endorse his application

With great respect

I am, Sir obt Servt

B. Fontaine

926

Col W. Gilham
2d Va Regt
Richmond
Jan. 13. 1862

Recommends R. G.
Wharton for adjt in
the army.

926

RECEIVED
REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Jan. 14. 1862

Richmond Va
May 13th 1861

Hon J. P. Benjamin
Secy of War
Sir,

It affords me pleasure to recommend the R. S. Thurston of this City for an appointment in the Confederate Army. Mr Thurston was a member of the 1st Class of Cadets while they were on duty in the Camp of Instruction near this City, and manifested valuable Powers in organizing and drilling the Volunteers. He will make a good officer.

I am, Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
W. Gilham
Col of Cadets

P.S. Mr Thurston has, lately been graduated by the Board of Visitors of the Institution.

Respy
W. G.

Mr Macfarland called with Mr Martin for the purpose of recommending him and requested me to do so.
R. O.

Rec'd Oct 31st 1865

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

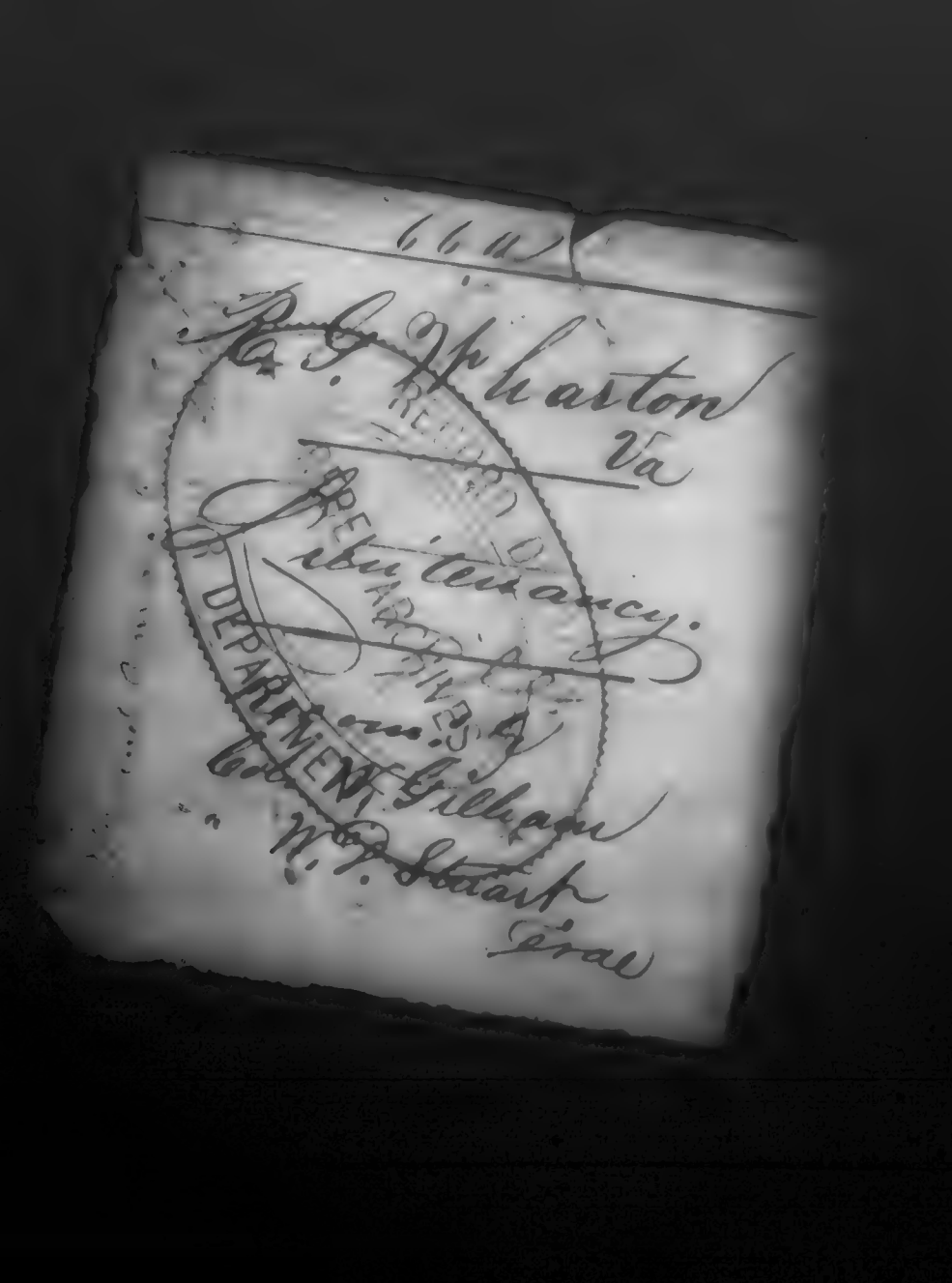
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

R. C. Pickens,
[illegible]
Co. [illegible] 161.

Application for
Quartermaster in
Confed. Army,
enclosing recom-
mendations.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd War Dept. Feb. 1861.


6611
Pharton
Va
Lieutenancy
RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT
Gilham
Adjt Genl

Wharton. Richd G.

Va.

Cadet. Va. Mil Institute
Pri 1st Lieut. Artillery
1st Provl Cav. 56th Va. Inf'y.

Wharton, S. S.

CONFIDENTIAL

(CONFIDENTIAL)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

J. J. Hudson

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Stewards and detached soldiers in the employ

of Medical Purveyor, 5th Depot,

at Atlanta, Ga.,

for June 1 to 30, 1864

dated June 30. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Richmond Va.

By whom Secretary of War

Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed Superintendt

Last paid

By whom C. B. Hagan

To what time May 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Lyon

Copyist.

(S:O)

716

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Stewards, detached soldiers in the employ
of Medical Purveyor, 5th Depot,
at Atlanta, Ga.,

for May 1st to 31st, 1864
Paid June 1st 1864.

Enlisted
When July 24, 1863
Where Richmond Va.
By whom Secty of War
Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:
When , 186 .
How employed Superintendent

Last paid
By whom Maj C.B. Ragan
To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

C.B. Ragan
Copyist.

(2nd) 716

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muste: Ro..

of Stewards and detache[illegible] in the employ

of Medical Purveyor [illegible] Depot,

at Atlanta Ga.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(800) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

, 186 3.

, 186 3.

, 186 3.

$25 90

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 575.

(838)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear[illegible]

Register

of Pay[illegible] Descriptive L[illegible]

Period of service:

From [illegible], 186 3.

To [illegible], 186 3.

When paid [illegible], 186 3.

By wh[illegible] B. G. Bonar

Amount $25 90

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 585

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1863.

To 30 Sept. 1863.

—— , 1863.

When paid 2 Oct. 1863.

By whom Capt. Bonar

Amount $21

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 588.

(638) Jeff Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

ROLL

of non commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at [illegible] G-

during month of Dec, 186[illegible].

By whose order employed [illegible]

Nature of service dispenser

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1-31, 186 .

To [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

2262

Roll No. [illegible]

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. S. Thorton
Kept Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Atlanta Ga.
during month of May , 186 4

By whose order employed

Nature of service Superintendent

TERM OF SERVICE:
From May
To 1-31

, 186
Remarks: , 186

Roll No. 2190

Grace Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Martin

Capt. Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Atlanta, Ga.

during month of Oct., 186 5.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Qm. Dept.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1- 31, 186 .

To ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 2210

Grace Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Carter

was [illegible]

Appears on a

ROLL

of non commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty [illegible] at [illegible] during month of [illegible], 1864.

By whose order employed [illegible]

Nature of service [illegible]

TERM OF SERVICE:

From [illegible]

To June 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. [illegible]

Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Hunter,

Co. [illegible]

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at [illegible] during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed [illegible]

Nature of service Sup[illegible]

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1864.

To 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. [illegible]

Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S S Wharton

Hosp Steward

Appears on a ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Atlanta, Ga during month of Nov, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Supt

TERM OF SERVICE: From Nov 1, 186

To Nov 30, 186

Remarks:

668

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 S Wharton

Hosp Steward

A-pears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Atlanta, Ga during month of Apr, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Supt

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr 1, 186

To Apr 30, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. C82

Zimmerman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.S. Wharton

Hosp. Stew.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Atlanta, Geo.
during month of Feb-Mar, 186 4.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Superintendent

TERM OF SERVICE:
From 2-1, 186 .
To 3-31, 186 .

Remarks:

1798

Roll No.

LBEK Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S S Wharton

Hosp Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Atlanta, Ga during month of Jan, 186 4.

By whose order employed Secty of War

Nature of service Supt

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1-31, 186 .

To , 186 .

Remarks:

1375

Roll No.

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.S.Wharton

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ..... at Atlanta Ga ..., 186 .

Date ..... Aug 31 ....., 1863.
Occupation ..... Shipping clk. .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From ..... July 1 ....., 186 .
To ..... Aug 31 ....., 186 .
Months .....
Days .....

Rate of pay $3 .....
Signature .....
Remarks: .....

Roll No. 8.

LOAN
Copy.

"Copy"

Confederate States of America
Surgeon Generals Office
Richmond Va July 11. 1864

"Telegram"

Proceed without delay to Augusta Ga, and re-establish your Purveying Depot at that Point—

Report by Telegraph your arrival there

(Signed) S. P. Moore
Surgeon General C. S. A.

I certify that the above is a true copy

Geo. L. Mackie
A. A. Surg.

Copy

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office
Richmond July 24th 1863

(Extract)
Special Orders }
No 178 }

XII. The following named Privates are appointed Hospital Stewards, and will report for duty as indicated.

[illegible]

By Command of the Secretary of War

[illegible]

Surgeon Gen. Med. Dir.
Gen. Surgeon Genl.

I certify that the above is a true copy.

George S. Blackie
C. & M. P.

Voucher No. 36.

Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1864.

S. S. Wharton

N. S.

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid 13

of Oct. 1864.

$97.

FORM NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Hospl. Steward S. S. Wharton Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Ga from the 1st of August 1864, to the 30th of September 1864, inclusive,	40	
	For 1 rooms, at 20 dollars each, per month,	25	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period	32	
	1/2 cords ... feet ... inches, at 64 dollars per cord.		
	1/2		
		97	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be as signed to S. S. Wharton M.S. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. A. [illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga by Hospl. Steward of Hosp. during the above period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. S. Blackie Pharm.

Received at Augusta, the 13 of Oct 1864, of May 1st Ninety dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

Mayengale Quartermaster C. S. Army,

S. S. Wharton

Hospital Steward

[DUPLICATE]

No. 22.

Voucher No. 30

Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863.

D. D. Wharton

Dollars 543 X/100

Paid 1 of Aug, 1863.

FORM NO. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States, To Private S. S. Wharton Dr.

while on detached duty with Surgeon George S. Blackie

DATE. 1863.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Med. Purveyor — Atlanta Ga —		
	To Extra duty with Surgeon		
	Geo. S. Blackie Medical Purveyor		
	From 1st Jany to 1st July 1863	$543	00
	181 Days @ $3.00 per day		
	as allowed by act of May 1st 1863		
		$543.00	

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. and ordered by Surgeon General to be paid by the Quartermaster July 2nd 1863. George S. Blackie Surgeon & Med. Purveyor

Received at Atlanta, Ga., on the 1 day of July, 1863, of Capt. WILLIAM BROOM, A. Q. M., C. S. A. Five Hundred & forty three ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account. S S Wharton

(FURNISH DUPLICATES.

Med. Dept.

Voucher No 259

Abstract B 4th Qr 1864

S. S. Wharton Hospital

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid 30

of November 1864.

$120

FORM NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To S. S. Wharton Hospl Steward Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Ga from the 1st		
	of Nov 1864 to the 30th of Nov, 1864 inclusive,		
	For One rooms at Twenty dollars each, per month,	20,	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	One cords feet inches, at One hundred dollars per cord	100,	00
		$120,	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Supt Wharton during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H G Mayo Maj & Quartermaster.
Ass Steward

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that he has been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga by Secretary of War during the above period charged for; that the asst steward has not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

George S. Blackie Capt
Received at Augusta the 30 of Dec 1864, of Maj H G
Mayo Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & Twenty
dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

S S Wharton
Hospl Steward

[DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 159

Abstract B. 1 Hdr. Qr. 1864

S. L. Thurston

Hosp. Steward.

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid C.

of Nov 1864.

$120

FORM NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Hosp.l Steward S.S. Thaxton.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Ga. from the 1st of October 1864 to the 31st of October 1864 inclusive,		
	For 1 rooms, at Twenty dollars each, per month,	20.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period 1 cords, feet inches, at One hundred dollars per cord	100	00
		$120.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Sergt S.S. Thaxton during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W.T. Mahoney Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the above Steward has been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga by The Secretary of War during the above period charged for; that the above Steward have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Augusta Ga., the 29 of Nov 1864, of Geo. L. Mercier Maj & Q.M. Mahoney Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & Twenty dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

S.S. Thaxton
Hosp.l Steward

Wharton, Sam'l. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Lieut. J. Wharton
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report Gen'l Beauregard

Date of appointment Apr 17 , 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 17 , 1862.

To take rank June 1'0 , 1862

Date of acceptance , 1862

Delivered Surg. Lieut , 186 .

Secretary of War J. P. H. K.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 267

(C.S.A.) W B Duncan

Copyist.

Wharton, Samuel L.

Surgn.

Assignment

Subject:

Special Order Number 102/10

May 3, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Library of the Museum
of the
Confederacy
Richmond, Va.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(**Confederate.**)

Chaplain Chapman

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of

James W. Wharey

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom reported A.A.G. 3 Corps A.N.Va

Date of appointment Dec 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Nov 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl R.E. Lee

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Asst. surgeon rank 1 Lt. Shoulder Chaplain. See 383. 30

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 459

R B Duncan

(232) 5709 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls
362

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Col. Walker Comdg Artly

Date of appointment Dec 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Nov 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec 28, 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War Jas. A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 383

(933) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillery Battalion

Lieut. W. H. Harvey

Chaplain Artillery Battalion.

Appears [illegible]

Inspection Report

of Artillery, 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Lieut. Gen. R. L. Walker.

Report dated Petersburg, Va., Dec. 31, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 59; inclosure 4.

C. Kline

Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Artillery, 3d Corps, A[illegible] Northern Virginia, commanded [illegible] Walker.

Report dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks.

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 20.

M E Lizzard

(684) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on p. [illegible]

Inspection Report

[illegible] Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
[illegible] by Col. R. L. Walker

Inspected [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Amount commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Issue , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 12.

F. E. Murphy

(Official)

Copyist.

Voucher No 6311

Paid 16th September 1861.

I. M. Wheaey 4 Corporal

C. C. 20th Va. Regiment

discharge

From 1 July 1861.

2 to 1 Sept. 1861.

Pay $32.50

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. M. Wharey
a Corpl of Captain J. M. Patterson Company (G) of the
2d Regiment of Va Vol, born in
in the State of , aged year feet
inches high, complexion, eyes and
was enlisted by Capt J. M. Kinsey
at Hampden Sidney Va on the 28 day of May 1861.
to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge on reason of an order
from the A. G. O
The said J. M. Wharey was last paid by ——
to include the — day of 186 , and has pay
due from ~~that date to the present date.~~ Enlistment
There is due to him Dollars travel allowance
from the place of discharge, to the
place of
There is due him by act of congress for clothing $21-
He is indebted to the Government
on account of One blanket Dollars.
Given in duplicate at Richmond this 16th day of Sept 1861

Title of officer
(Capt &c)

NOTE — When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE ON QUARTERMASTER

For pay from 1 of July 1861, to 16 of
Sept 1861, being 2 months and 15 days.
at $13. Dollars per month 32 50
For pay for clothing to
ten cents per mile
Amount
Deduct for clothing overdrawn
Balance paid $32 50

Received of Capt. C. W. Harvey U.S. Vols 16
day of Sept 1861. thirty two Dollars and 50
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) J. M. Wharey

Witness:

Paid to include June 30th 1861
Allowing clothing $21.00 and
deducting Blankets. —
R. Lord

Hd Qrs Pouquois Battn
Clarksville Texas
Rec'd Jul 4 1853 W. 37 C.

Maj Pouquois
Comdg Battn
Applies for appointment
of Chaplain

Respy. submitted to
the Secty. of War
Rev. Jas. H. Whaley is
recommended for Chaplain
of the Artillery of the
3rd Corps Mississippi Vols
— There is but one Chaplain
with the Corps.

Hd Qrs
Encampment
Lib. County
Texas
Apl 26th 53

Sir

I have the honor to
make application for
the appointment of
Chaplain to the
Regiment of Mounted
Volunteers now
being raised in
this State for the
service of the United
States. I am
Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jas. H. Whaley

Hd. Qrs. Adj. Genls. Office
Nov. 20th 1853

Respy. forwd. appd.

[illegible]

H.Q. Gen'l Prague Batin

Gen'l S Cooper
Adj't & Insp. Gen'l U.S.A.

General

I have the honor to ask that the Rev James M Whaley be appointed a Chaplain and assigned to duty with the Battalion of Artillery under my Command. If I have not been misinformed there are but two Chaplains with the Artillery of the 3 Corps.

The importance and utility of the office of Chaplain is generally conceded in this army at least. Not to mention those great and unspeakably important Spiritual interests of the Soldier to be looken after by the Chaplain. I am persuaded that a Comdg officer cannot call to his aid a more potent and efficient means for establishing and maintaining the discipline and efficiency of his Command.

Very Respectfully &
Your Obed. Serv.
W. J. Prague
Maj Comdg Batin
3 Corps A.N.V.

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Near Dutch Gap
Chesterfield Co. Va
Jany. 13th 1865

Chaplain J. M. McKaney
Reports for duty
2nd Brig. 3rd Div.
3rd Corps A.N.V.

Reports his present assignment to duty, and by what authority.

1607

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 17 65.

Near Winter Gap Va. Aug. 13th 1863

Gen. S. Cooper, A. & I. G. C. S. A.

General,

According to a recent order from A. G. O. I have the honor to report, that I am assigned to duty with Pegram's Batt.n of Arty. 3d Corps. A. N. V. by order of Col. R. L. Walker Chf. Arty. 3d Corps A. N. V. to whom I was ordered to report by my appointment from the Sec. of War.

Very Respectfully

J. M. Wharey Chapl.n

[In 42]

No. 21 A'tal C. 30 Qr. 1864

Lt Williams Chaplain

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Oats 1864

Issued Oats 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]
of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
Oct 1st	1st	31st	1	[illegible]	-	-		234	-	-	-	-	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. M. Maury Chaplain

Received of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, — bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

J. M. Maury Chaplain

(No. 2)

No. 31 Abst. C ... 2 Sq. 160 A.

and 2nd. Heavy Artillery Captain

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ... 1 Horse ... 186 4

Issued ... 2 Horses ... 186 4

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (Chaplain J. M. Haney's Battalion) in the field for the month of December and ending the 25th of December 1864.

Private Horses in the service of U.S. [illegible] for 25 days, commencing the 1st day

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowances for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
[illegible]	1st	25th	1	8 1/3	11	11		21 7/12		44	55		
								21 7/12		44	55		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. M. Haney Chaplain

RECEIVED of [illegible] the 25th of December, 1864 of L. L. Tallab Capt & Assistant Quartermaster, 21 7/12 bushels corn, 44 bushels oats, 55 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. M. Haney Chaplain

(DUPLICATE)

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of 18

.....

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....18

To the.....day of.....18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 18 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, ...									
For year's service, . .									
Forage for horses, . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

(No. 21)

No. 6 Mess Co. 9th Regt

Mr. Henry Chapman

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Guard 1864

Issued Aug. 6 1864

[No. 23.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) One Private Horse in the service of 2nd Lt. W. Pharaoh
Light Infantry Battalion at Camp Cuyler for 30 days, commencing the 1st day
of April and ending the 30th day of April 186 4

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay & Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay & Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Straw. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
April 1st	1st	30th	1	5½	12	15		165			360	330	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp Cuyler this 1st day of April, 1864 of 2d Lieut. W. Pharaoh
Assistant Quartermaster, 330 pounds corn, — bushels oats, 360 pounds hay, 330 pounds straw, in full
for the above Requisition.

(Signature.)

2d Lieut. W. Pharaoh
Company Q Regiment

(Confederate.)

5

..... Artillery, Pague's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated April 20, 1865

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

277

(268.

Copyist.

Wheadon, John J.

Quarter Master Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain A.Q.M. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

Whaden, John J.
Comsy Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain A.C.S. Major

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Item Mark

See also 5D, Sept Alabama Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To which to report Maj. & A. Walker Ala

Date of appointment Sept 28. 1863.

Date of confirmation April 14, 1864.

To take rank July 31, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 27, 1863.

Delivered Comm'y Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Appt. Maj: January, 22.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 246

(900) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of La.

John J. Wheadon

Capt Comsy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Gen F Gardner

Date of appointment May 9, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank May 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 1, 1862.

Delivered Gen Beauregard.

Secretary of War G W R

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 235

(888) R F Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

La

W

John J. Wheadon
Maj Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report Genl F Gardner

Date of appointment Jany 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank (May 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr 16, 1863.

Delivered Genl J. E Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Not Confd never rec'd. to former position a 819.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 217

R. F. Duncan Copyist.

(626) 8707

Prepared by----------Examined by----------

Wheadon, John J., Capt. & A.C.S.; Maj. & C.S.

Gardner's(F.) Command.

✓ Maj., 9,1862. Appointed from La. as Capt. & A.C.S.; to rank May 1,1862; to report to Gen. F. Gardner. Assigned Oct. 12,1864.(ReportA.O.& Rel.Rank.Sub.Dept.)

Formerly 2d Lieut. Jenkins' company, Ala. cav.

~~Mar.8,1863. Appointed from La. as Maj. & C.S.; to rank May1,1862; to report to Gen. F.Gardner as Div. Comy. Not confirmed. Reverts to former position . (Report A.O.& Per. Papers.)~~

✓ April 22,1863. Mentioned as Maj. & Chief Comy. to Gen. Gardner. (Vol.24-1,p.314.)

✓ Aug.13,1863. From Demopolis,Ala., asks that the decision depriving him of his commission as Brig.Comy. be reconsidered.(Report,A.O.)

✓ Sept. 14,1863. Col.Palfrey says that Wheadon is not considered in commission.(Per. Papers Sept. 8,1863.)

✓ Sept. 22,1863. The Commissary General requests that "Capt. J.J.Wheadon be reappointed Capt. & A.C.S., to report to Maj. J.J.Walker,Chief C.S. of Alabama, for duty". Ordered appointed by Sec. of War Sept. 24, 1863. (Per. Papers.)

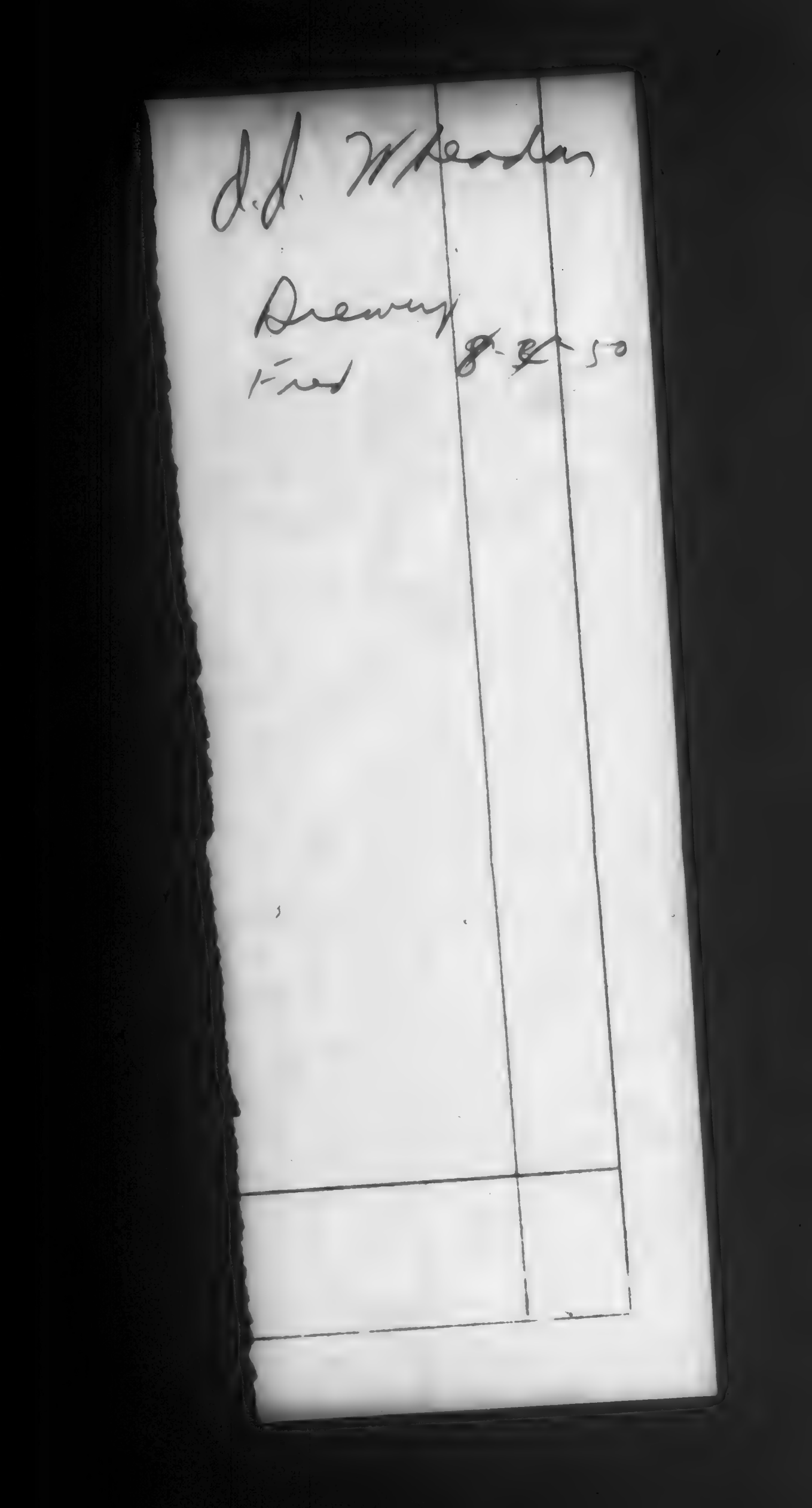
Alabama.

✓ Sept. 28,1863. Appointed from Ala. as Capt. & A.C.S: to rank July 31, 1863; to report to Maj. J.J.Walker. Remarks:"Appointed Major". (Report,A.O.)

✓ Mar. 8, 1864. At Selma, Ala., signs as Capt. & A.C.S.(Per. Papers.)

✓ Aug.13,Sept.5 & Oct. 24,1864. Mentioned as Capt. & Post and Purchasing Comy at Cahaba, Ala.(M-2377,A.G.O.; S.O.210(11),A.G.O.;W-2585,A.G.O.)

✓ April 18,1865. On duty in Ala. as Capt. & A.C.S.(Vol.49-2,p.1251.)


d. d. Meadows
Drawing
8-2-50
1-Red

Wheaden, Jno. F.

Capt, Co. A, 2nd C. S. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty see 3 abs Car	

W O Hart 7-7-23 JTS
134 Carondelet St New Orl

W. W. Purdom. J. J.

Conveyed recommends his reappointment as Capt & Asst Q. M. assignment to Conscript Camp at Columbia S.C.

Personal papers of

W. W. Purdom

A. 30 Reg't Miss.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(639) This card must not be taken from the files.

Voucher No. 57

Jno. J. Wheaton

Dollars 19.55 100

Paid 3 4 1 1893

The Confederate States,

To Jno. J. Thurston Capt. A.Q. Dr.

1863 Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Dec 31st	For Actual Expenses incurred in purchasing and driving Beef Cattle during the month	135	00
		$ 135	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles purchased will be accounted for on my monthly return.

Thos. A. Lyon Capt. & Commissary

Received at Mobile Ala. 31st of Dec. 1863

of Capt. T. A. Lyon Commissary C. S. Army,

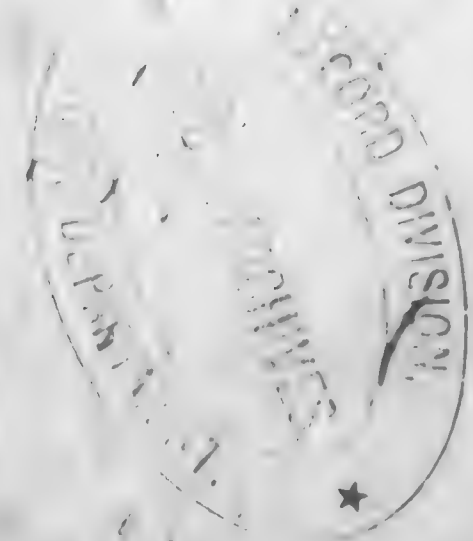
the sum of One Hundred and thirty five Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno. J. Thurston Capt. A.Q.

Statement of Maj.
W. E. Mogge, in regard
to Capt Whitaker's
detention in Texas



Morton's Hse Aug. 6th 1813

Captain

In reply to your note asking an Official Statement from Myself with regard to your Leave & detention on the Army of Tennessee &c. May Genl Jackson's having for Mississippi, I have to state that on the 11th of November on an order from Genl Boyd you was relieved from the Brigade of Genl Gaudnes & reported to myself as the superintending Officer of that Dept. that as the Genl Genl Gaudnes was proceeding to the seat of Major General on order was sent to myself to relieve you from duty to enable you to accompany Genl Gaudnes to Louisiana That I found it impossible to obey the Order until late in the Month of February, owing to the extended & diversified operations in which you were engaged without sacrificing both the Government & the inconvenience & hardship to the service by that you was relieved and did depart for Louisiana at the earliest possible time compatible with the interest of the Government and your own as a disbursing Officer

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
H. Stone
Maj & C.S.

To
Capt S. S. Wheaton
C.S.

11.79

Statement of J. J. Wheaton

respectfully ask if
this appointment as
Capt. & A.C.S. is affected
by the refusal of
the Senate to confirm
his appointment as
Major

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT.
RECEIVED

Thorton Miss: Aug. 13th 1863

Col. R. S. Ewell
A.A.Genl.

Enclosed please find a communication to me from Richmond. For the better understanding of the letter, I will make a statement of the circumstances of my appointment & I respectfully ask your decision in this matter.
On the first of May 1861. I was appointed (On Brig. Genl. J. Gardners recommendation) an Aide & Capt. Comdy: & ordered to report for duty to Genl. Gardner. I accepted the appointment & made my official bond. I reported at the Genl. Gardners as Brig. Comdy. until the 20th of November 1861. On that day I was ordered on duty at Shelbyville Tenn as Depot Comdy. by Command of Genl. Bragg. During the month of December Genl. Gardner was promoted to be Major Genl. & made application for me to go with him to Port Hudson La. I had orders to join him as soon as my accounts in Tenn could be settled

I closed my accounts about
the last of February, but can
detained in Shelbyville until the
15th of March by a severe sick-
ness. As soon as I was able
to travel I started for Port Hudson
& reached that place on the 3rd of April
& my arrival Genl. Gardner
handed me an appointment from
the Secty of War as Maj. & A.D.C.
& went on duty immediately
as Chief of Staff for the 3rd Mily
District & served as such until
I was captured by the Enemy on
the 28th of April. I have since
that time been on parole at Demopolis
Ala. & have been exchanged
& ordered on duty at Meridian for
the period now from Port Hudson
giving my orders to go on duty &
A.D.C. & the notices letters & D. &
that it was my duty to report
the facts of the case to Genl
before receiving for any more pro-
motions or pay.

Former appointments are not
affected by the refusal of the Senate
to confirm that of Major

Genl. Gardner is now a prison-
and I have no one through whom
to send this statement. I therefore
send it direct -

I am Col -
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Jno. J. Wheadon

P. S.

I am led to believe, that the cause
of the Senate's refusal to confirm my appoint-
ment was, that my official bond was not
forwarded (as major) within the ninety days prescribed
by Law. I enclose a statement of Maj. W.
E. Moore, explaining the reason of my
delay in Penn, & consequently of my
not receiving notice of my appointment
sooner.

J. J. W.

Adj G

Applicant is recommended by Gen Ewell

24 Feb 63

W 172 1863 No 254 Ry

W 312.

appointment

1 Encl

Filed Sept 18 63

Maj D. S. Walker

Mobile Ala

Explains in relation to asking assignment of Capt J. Wheadon

Office of C.S.—

Richmond Va Sept 22 63

Respectfully forwarded to Adj Gen War. With the request that Capt J. J. Wheadon be reappointed Cap Engrs C.S. to date from 31 July 63 & report to Lt J. J. Walker Chf Cl. & Asst Adj Gen. duty

Recd Sept 25

Rec'd 22 Sept 63

WAR DEPARTMENT

Office State Commissary
Mobile Ala
Sept 12 1863

Colonel:

In explanation of my dispatch in reference to the assignment of Capt J. G. Wheadon, I beg to say: That I wanted him, for the present, to take charge of two counties in this District. and, ultimately, to go to "Opelika" on the Montgomery and High Point R Road. which I think will be the best point for packing the hogs we shall get in this state.

That is in Majr Guys District, and he thinks it would be better to have a bonded officer to superintend the packing business.

Capt Wheadon could in this way be useful to the Department. but I cannot say that his services are indispensable, and, therefor, dispatched to that effect to day.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
John J. Wolihin
Maj & C.S. Comy
State of Ala

To
Col L. B. Northrop
C. G. S.
Richmond
Va

No 24 4. Reg

10622

Major Jno J [illegible]

Mobile, Ala

Sept 8 63

10 Asst Capt J. J. Rhoades
acts. adjt to report to
him for duty

Office of C.S.
Richmond Sept 9/63
Respectfully referred
to A. & I. Genl for
information as to the
official status of J.J.
Rhodes as connected
with this Bureau.

[illegible]
Sec

Rec'd Sept 10

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Sept 1 1863 10 o'clock, minutes,

By telegraph from Mobile 8 Col L B Northrop

Please order Jno J Wilder a CS

to report to me & have a place

for him —

18 324 Jno F Waterhouse Maj & CS

Circ. N. 312.

Ills. C.S.

A40-1622-W-1863

No. [redacted]25

Voucher No. 5

ABST. D. DR. 186

Dr. A. M. Meadow

Pride

366.00 Dollars

Paid [redacted]

RECORD DIVISION

DEPARTMENT

FORM No. 12.

The Confederate States of America

To J. H. Sheadon Capt C.S.

1864

Dollars. Cents.

For 75 Seventy five
Lbs Bacon @ 40 Cts
1102 One thousand &
Seventy Lbs Q. 30 Cts
Per Cent Three hundred & 330 00
Fifty dollars

I certify on honor that the above account is
correct & just, that I have purchased the
articles therein enumerated of the said
J. H. Sheadon Capt C.S. at the prices
therein charged, amounting to Three
hundred & fifty dollars, and that I have
not paid the account to any other
person

V. Pope
Lieut. A.C.S.

FORM 19.

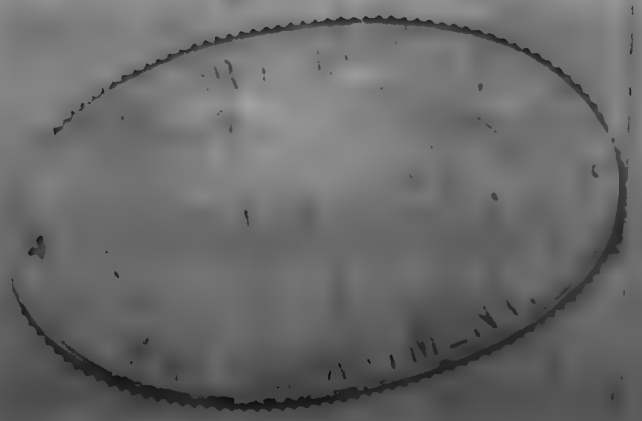
VOUCHER No. 50

Abstract A. First Quarter, 1864

Capt. S. S. Wheadon

$ 1900.00

Paid 5th of March 1864



No. 12.---Voucher to Abstract 1.

The Confederate States of America,

To John S. Wheadon, Capt A.C.S. Dr.

DATE. 1864		DOLLARS.	CTS.
March 5th	For		
	169 Dry Hides weighing 6333½ pounds @ 38¢	1900	05

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles are to be accounted for in my property return for the First quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1864

S Heiltzer Major C.S. Quartermaster.

Received at Selma Ala the 5th of March 1864

of Maj S. Heiltzer Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of Nineteen Hundred dollars and Five cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jno J. Wheadon Capt A.C.S.

VISION,
U.S.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States,

NO 12

I certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for in my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of December 1862

Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Talladega Ala. the 20th day of December 1862

of Maj. Wm. Gardner Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of

Two Hundred and Sixty dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Invoice & Voucher
no 6

Aug 26th 1862

Invoice of Subsistance Stores transfered by Capt Jno J. Wheadon A.C.S to Capt Conley A.C.S on the 26th day of August 1862.

7.016			
4981	11.997	Pounds	Bacon
131		Barels	Flour
8677		Pounds	Corn Meal
1926		"	Sugar
1111		"	Coffee
8		"	Candles
60		"	Soap
1123	22	"	Salt
411		"	Rice

I Certify that I have this day transfered to Capt Conley A.C.S. the articles Specified in the foregoing list.

Capt. Jno. J. Wheadon
A.A.C.S. R.D. 4th

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 320

Paid the 12th day of Nov 1863.

Capt J. J. Wheadon
A A G S

From the 1st day of Aug 1863.

To the 30th day of Sept 1863.

Pay.....$280,00

Forage.....

Amount....$280,00

The Confederate States of America,

No. [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself.....									
For..... ....years' service,.....									
Forage for.....Horses,.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. L. Armistead A.A.G. on May 1st 65 and to the 31st day of Dec. 1865.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. L. Armistead A.A.G. this 12th day of November 1866, the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,..... .....$250.00

FORAGE,.....

Amount,.....$250.00

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 53

Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864.

Paid 22d of March 1864

To Wm Hunderhill

$ 6 1 00 100

Wm Rand
Att Paym

FORM NO. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B.]

The Confederate States.

To J. J. Rhea[illegible] Capt. [illegible] A. C. S.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 March	For commutation of Quarters at Chatawha from the 1st of March 1864, to the 23rd of March 1864, inclusive.		
	For 3 rooms at 15 dollars, each, per month.	45	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	For myself 3 cords, — feet, — inches, at Twelve dollars per cord	36	00
		$ 87	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to J. J. Rhea[illegible] Capt. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Chatawha by Maj. Jno. J. Walker Dep. C. S. A. [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Jno. J. Rhea[illegible] Capt. & A. C. S.

RECEIVED at Chatawha the 23rd of March 1864, of A. Kaufmann Capt. & A. C. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of Eighty One Dollars and ——— Cents in full of the above account.

Jno. J. Rhea[illegible] Capt. & A. C. S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32.]

No. ... Abst. G Qr. 186

... Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ... 186

Issued ... 186

REQUISITION *for Forage on* ~~Public Horses~~ Private Horses, [No. ~~32~~ 5]

~~Regiment~~, of

in the service of Maj Gen. Wheat & Co Company

1863, and ending on the 10th of July C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 1st of July

1863, at Lancaster Ohio

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
July 1st /63	3				10	30	12				14	360				420	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												360				420	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. Wheat
Maj 1 O.V. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Lancaster Ohio, the 1st of July 1863, of Capt. H. G. Cowing

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

~~pounds of~~ barley, Wm Hamilton & Lexley pounds of corn,

~~pounds of~~ hay, and Wm Hamilton & Lexley pounds of oats,

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. Wheat
Maj 1 O.V.

(No. 43)

* No. [illegible] Series of 1864.

Requisition on Forage.

[illegible]

In [illegible] 186

No. 333.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible] U. S. Army.

[illegible] for [illegible] days commencing the [illegible] of [illegible]

and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

PERIOD	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH	FORAGE	REMARKS
	Oats / Hay	Oats / Hay	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Total [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any portion of this time charged

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. [illegible] pound corn [illegible] pounds oats

[illegible] pounds hay [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 22 Abstract F 1st Qr. 1864

FUEL.

Issued 1st of March

To J. D. McLendon

Capt Trans.

WM. M. GILLASPIE,

Capt. A. Q. M.

J. D. McLendon

Capt Trans

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for J. J. H. Meadon Capt 2d Cav

stationed at Cahaba Ala for the month of March 186 4

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself Office	1					
Commissary Store	1					
Total	2					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Jno. J. Meadon Capt 2d Cav

RECEIVED at Cahaba Ala, the 1st of March 1864

of T. Kennard Capt Quartermaster, U. S. Army, Two cords ~~feet~~ ~~inches~~ of wood, ~~.....~~

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Jno. J. Meadon Capt 2d Cav

No. 12 Abstract F 1st Qr. 1864

FUEL.

Issued 1st of Feby 1864

To D. H. Linder

Abstract.

WM. M. GILLESPIE,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for J. J. Wheadon Capt A.C.S.

stationed at Cahaba Ala for the month of Feby 186 4

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
Office	1					
Commissary store	1					
Total	2					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

J. J. Wheadon
Capt A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Cahaba Ala, the 1st of Feby 186 4

of R. Rand & Bro Quartermaster, C. S. Army

cords ~ feet ~ inches of wood,

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. Wheadon
Capt A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 11

ABST. P. 1st QR., 1864.

Capt. H. Wheadon

1859

Sold 8th Inst. 1864.

P. Rand
Lt Quarter

Capt. J. J. Threadgill A.Q.M.

Columbia, S.C. March 8th 1864.

To Confederate States Dr.

1864

March 8th (3) Three fur overalls @ $18.00 $54.00

I CERTIFY that I have this day purchased for the use of Capt. J. J. Threadgill A.Q.M. the above articles of Quartermaster's Stores, (it being impracticable to obtain them from any other source,) and paid him for the same the sum of Eighteen Dollars.

Capt. J. J. Threadgill A.Q.M.

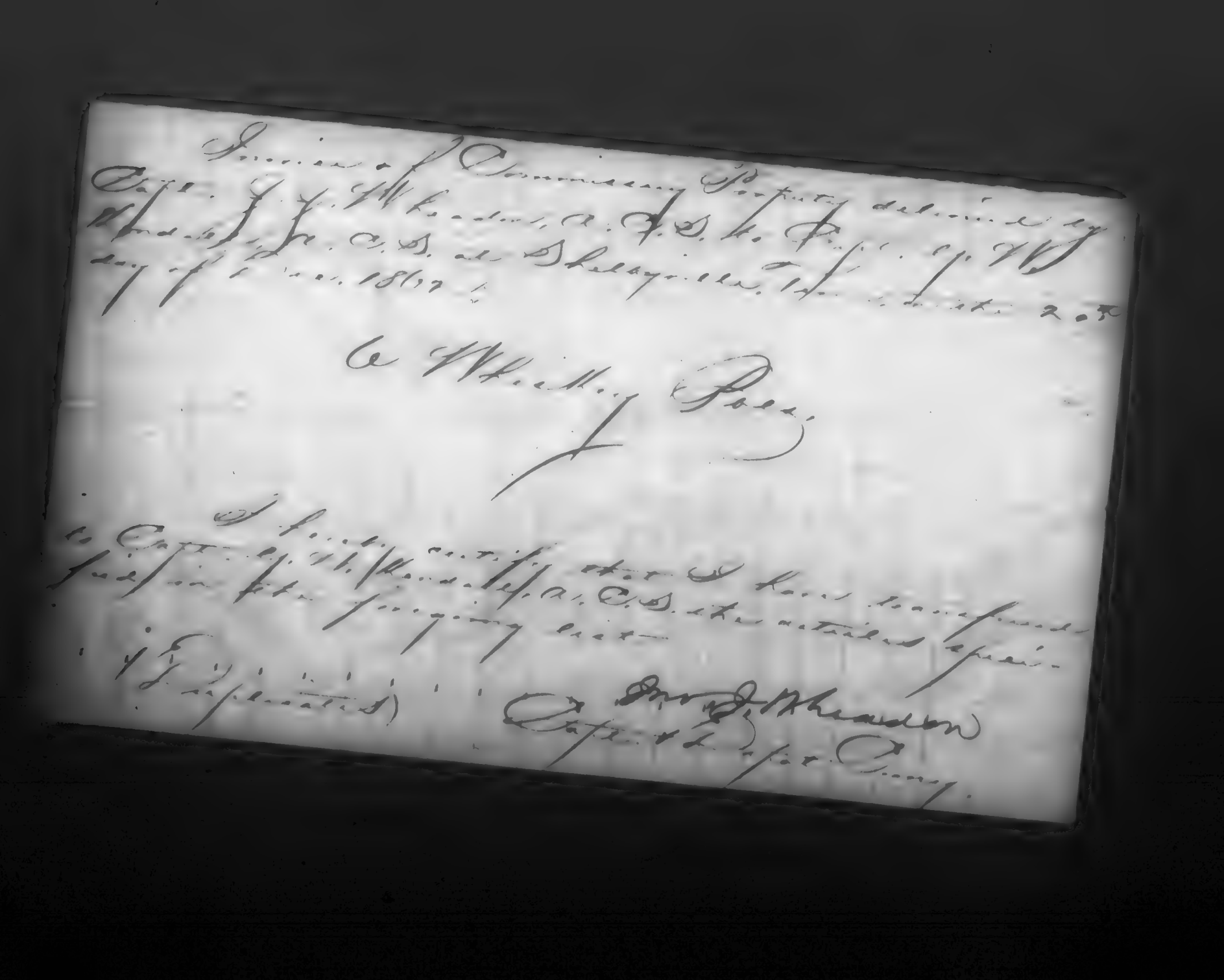
Wheadow, fuo f.

Service of Commissary Stores ordered
by Capt. J. H. Hawkins, to Capt. A. H. Hansell,
A.C.S. at Petersburg, Va. on the 20th day
of June 1862.

A Whiting Bass,

I hereby certify that the above mentioned
to Capt. A. H. Hansell A.C.S. the articles specified
in the foregoing bill.

(Duplicate) Capt. & Ass't Com'y.



No. 3 Abstract F 1st Qr. 186 4

FUEL.

Issued 1st of Jan 186 4

To J J Rhodes

WM. M. GILLASPIE,

~~Capt. A. Q. M.~~

W. M. Gillaspie

Lt Quartermaster

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt Jno. J. Rhoades A.C.S.

stationed at Cahaba Ala for the month of January 1864

1864

	WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet Inches.	Bushels	Pounds.	
For myself					
" Office	1				
" Commissary	1				
Total	2				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Jno. J. Rhoades Capt. A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Cahaba Ala, the 1st of January 1864

of Lt. R. Reaud A.Q. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Two cords feet inches of wood, of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Jno. J. Rhoades Capt. A.C.S.

Teacher's 3
Abstract Knowledge
(Self Discovery)
(Wonder)

2

Mr Rand
Thorpe

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered necessary by the circumstances stated.

Commanding.

Received at the Office of Assistant Quartermaster

in full of the above requisition.

Received of Capt. Chas. H. Reichhoffer
the following Subsistence Stores in Bulk.

15	Bbls. Pork	
52	Sacks Flour	3505 lbs

Baltimore, Oct. 24th 1862

Chas. H. Reichhoffer

Signed Capt. C.S.

Washington D.C.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

Of

John J. Wheadon

Capt. 16th P.A.V.

Appears on the

Report

of the Staff [illegible] serving as such

[illegible] Army of the Potomac.

Report dated

Oct. 2, 1864

In what capacity serving. Ord. and Purchasing Commissary

By whom assigned to present duty

Secy of War

Date of appointment July 31, 1863.

Date of assignment Oct 9, 1863.

Remarks: Vacated by Non-Confirmation

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Inspection Report C, No. 20, inclosure 1.

A S Douglas

Copyist.

(804)

2000

(CONFEDERATE)

W

J. J. [illegible],

Capt., — M. S.

Appears on a
POST RETURN
of Cahaba, Ala., commanded by Lt. Col. Henry C. Davis, for the month of June, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:
Commissioned July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:
Date when received at Post
....., 186 .

Remarks:

Besore.

Copyist.

Wheat, A. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

A. A. Wheat

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT - 1861
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

THIS CONTRACT, entered into this the 17 day of December, 1862, at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky, between Dan'l W. Vandell Medical Director of the Confederate States Army, and Dr. A. A. Wheat of Edmonton, State of Kentucky

Witnesseth, That for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. A. A. Wheat promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Bowling Green. And the said D. W. Vandell Surg. C.S.A. promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. A. A. Wheat the sum of Eighty dollars, for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever. This contract to continue till terminated by the said doctor or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

D. W. Vandell {SEAL}

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of R. S. Brooks

A. A. Wheat {SEAL}

I certify that the above contract is necessary, because of the insufficient number of Medical Officers.

D. W. Vandell
Dr. M. D. C. S.

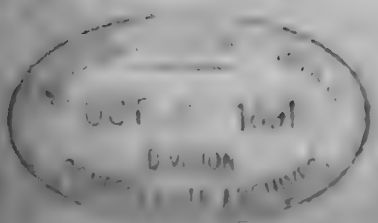
A. A. Wheat

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

Sick Capt. before Atlanta [illegible] and took
official service in hospitals at Bowling Green, Ky;
[illegible] remained there when most of the Confederate
Surgeons left there [illegible] camp for our
sick [illegible] and to others was making
himself useful.
On April 17th he left Bowling Green & arrived
in Corinth May 17. — Kindly ask that
his acct. which is accruing to [illegible]
be [illegible] kind.

[illegible]
[illegible] Hospitals [illegible]

[illegible]



No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

To A. A. Wheat—Ky. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
May 1st/62	To services rendered as acting asst Surgeon under Contract from the Seventeenth (17) day of Decem 1861 to the Seventeenth (17) of may 1862 at eighty dollars per month	80	00
		80	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. in hospitals at Bowling Green, Ky - Duty under direction of Surgeon Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Bowling Green Ky. May 20th, 1862, of Capt. E. R. Burbank A.Q.M. Four Hundred dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) A. A. Wheat

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

A Med Dept

Wheat, W. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. J. Wheat
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Confederate Hospital Jackson La.

Date of appointment May 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation, 186 .

To take rank March 17, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered , 186 .

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

(686) R. B. Duncan Copyist

8797

Centenary Hospital

Jackson La July 29th 63

To Maj Gen! N. P. Banks

Commanding

Dept Gulf Jackson La

The undersigned Officers and employees of Centenary Hospital would respectfully represent that they deem it highly important that a Chaplain be appointed at this post. The patients especially feel the need of some religious instruction. Should Such an appointment meet your approbation, we respectfully ask that Rev A. Wheat First Lieut Co D Hughs Battalion be appointed Chaplain at this Place, or that he be detailed for said duties

C. H. Tutuipero
Surgeon Pat. in Charge
Chas. A. Kinder
Asst Surg C.S.A.
John O Morgan
Surgeon

Hamet Pinson Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.
J. T. De Val Surg P.A.C.S
L. H. Finley M. D.
Ellenor Knight Chief Matron
S. McLuckey Clk & Asst. Surg.
R. B. Porter Ward Master. Ward (A)
James A. Yuill Steward
Ward
2 Matrons
Miss Mary E. Colby, Ward Master
John. B. Hoff Capt & A.C.S & Act A. D. C
Uriah Hilliard Clk in the Commissary

Recommended
D. L. Hannett Adjutant
3d Wisc

Encl. No. 1 &c.

I respectfully recommend the appointment of Lieut. H. J. Wheat to the Office of Chaplain but object to his being permanently detailed for such purpose — do not object to a temporary detail —

D. L. Hannett Capt
Co D 1st Battal. and 5
C S Cavalry

Approved respectfully
for that
C. C. Washburn
Lt Col 1st Batt. Cavly.
Commanding Dept
of Arkansas

Approved
U. S. Grant
Major General

N. 134

Lt. A. J. Wheat
Co. D. Hughes Co. Batty
(2 cavalry) Indianapolis
March 17/63

Recommd for Chaplain
at above post
by Lieut. N. Friend
& many other
officers

Disapproved

Absent
Reason of any of em
Incomplete
Date

Rec'd March 28/63
Returned
April 1/63

DIVISION
AR D.L.P.

Centenary Hospital,
Jackson, La.,
March 17. 1863.

Sir,

Herewith I enclose you some papers, relative to Lieut. A. J. Thrasher Co. D. Hughes' Batt Cavalry. I would respectfully recommend that he be appointed Chaplain for this post.

Very truly
Yr. Obt. Svt.,
S. Hoard
Senior Surgeon & Ex officio
Comm'g Post.

To
Hon. Sec. War,
Richmond,
Va.

Wheat J. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark.....

Name also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ν

J. T. Wigal
Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina
To whom reported Hospl. No. 14 Salisbury
Date of appointment Feby 8, 1865.
Date of confirmation Feby 8, 1865.
To take rank Janf 7, 1865.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War Jno Breckenridge
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 266

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(696) 5709

W 413

[illegible]

[illegible] Chaplain [illegible]
[illegible] Hospital [illegible]
[illegible] Respectfully [illegible]
[illegible] Surg. [illegible]

S. G. O. Headqrs
Recommend for appointment as Chaplain in the Army, Mr. Wm. Hall

Medical Director's Office
General Hospital No. 1
Richmond Dec. 31st 1864

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General, recommending the appointment of Mr. Wm. Hall as Chaplain to this Hospital.

[illegible] Surgeon
Chief Surg. C.S.A.

Appointed as recommended.

[illegible]
Secy. War

Jan 7/65

Chaplain required at this hospital. I know Rev. Mr. Hall & he is an excellent man, a scholar and a gentleman.

[illegible] Surgeon
Surg. C.S.A.

Medical Director's Office
General Hospital No. 1
Richmond Dec. 31st 1864

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General, with the request that a Chaplain will be required at this hospital, also a few application blanks for Chaplains. I am personally acquainted with Rev. Mr. Hall, and certify to his character and recommend him as a worthy man. Forwarded Dec. 31st from this office to the Surgeon General.

[illegible] Surgeon,
Medical Director.

Endorsement

S.G.O. Dec 22nd 1864. Appointed Rev. M. Hall Chaplain 26th Regt.

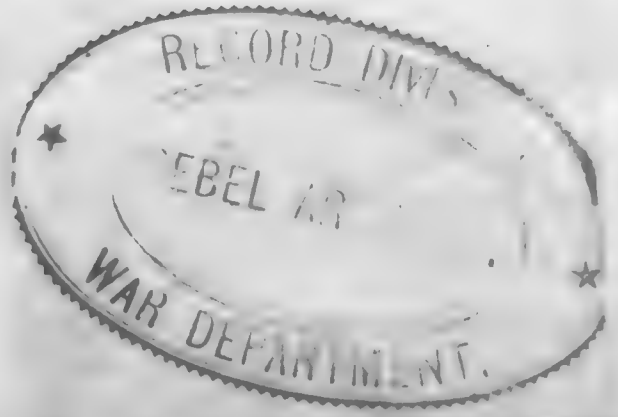
RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Encl. W 113.

S. G. is a Chaplain
needed at this Hospi
-tal.'

Secy War

Dec. 10/64.



Hon' A H Garland - Salisbury Dec 6th

Dear Sir: I have made application to the Hon' Sec of War. to be made Chaplain of Hospital No 14, North Carolina. The Surgeon in charge Dr De Rosset having endorsed my application, and, I have thought if it would certainly ensure the success of it if you would do me the favour to recommend me to the Sec; (Do I presume too much upon your former kind patience to ask this? I have informed the Sec - I am a citizen of Arkansas. I lately made an effort to return to that State but Sherman's advance upon Augusta stopped me at Aug- If you can procure the concurrence of our Representatives I shall be still more obliged to you. I am not personally acquainted (I believe) with any of them. I seek their appointment as well for the exercise of my Ministry, as to procure some addition to my means of living.

I am yours very truly. P T Wheat -

Hon Wheat -

Wheat Jno J. D.D.

Co. , Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

(ARMY OF THE OHIO.)

RALEIGH, N. C., June [illegible] 1865.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear,

residing in [illegible] County, State of North Carolina, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress or by the decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by the decision of the Supreme Court. So help me God.

L. T. Wheat

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this [illegible] *day of* June 1865.

R. C. Hugo

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Ohio.

Surgeon General
Is there new for
the appointment?

Byron
Jan 21st 65

S.G.O. Jan. 25/65
Res. referred to the Sec
of War. The appointm
tion of Asst. Surg
Wheat has been
favorably recommend
by the Gov. of Mass
Asst. Adj. Gen. S.G.O. Jan. 31

Asst Surgeon
Samuel
It appears the ap-
pointment was en-
tered by Mar 8th
Jan. 9. 1865
E. S. [illegible]

Surgeon General
to know now for
the appointment?

By order

Jas Barnes
21st Ind. Vols.

A. G. O. Jan. 25, 65.
Respectfully referred to the Secretary
of War. The application
of Rev. Wm.
Wheat has been favorably
recommended by Gen. Butler
Com. Dept. Va. & N. Car. &
by Gen. Foster
Com. Dept.
& Gen. Sherman
& affords the appointment was authorized by War Dept.
Jan. 9, 1865.
E. R. S. Canby
Brig. Gen.

Lunenburg C. H. Va.
Jan'y 7th 1865.

Having learned that the Rev John Thomas Wheat D. D. has applied to be appointed Chaplain of Hospitals at Forestville N. Ca: I respectfully recommend him for that position.

Dr Wheat is a Clergyman of my diocese, of long-standing and of mature experience. He is energetic and industrious, and is well adapted by the kindliness of his nature and gentleness of his disposition to minister to the sick and suffering.

Very Respectfully
Henry C. Lay
Bishop of the diocese
of Arkansas.

Hon Jas: A. Seddon
Secretary of War.

Wheatley. Chas. M.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A. A. G. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

4 Ga. Inf.

Pvt.

Treatise, John W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captains and 2 Lt's

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

W. H. Whitley

Lieut. & A.D.C.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland at Nashville, Tenn., June 3, 1865.

Place of residence Sumter Co., Ga

Complexion fair ; hair light

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Where surrendered Macon - Ga.

When surrendered May 23, 186 5.

June 3, 186 5.

Remarks:

Paroled Macon Ga. May 23rd 1865

W. H. Whitley

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet 6.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(686)

Wheatley, W. S.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Lt. A.A.G.B.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green's Battery

Ky. Lt. Arty.

Jr. 1st Lt.

Pittman Pitt

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Pittman Pitt

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Rev. Peter J. [illegible]

Chaplain

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and others sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, from Fort Monroe, Va.

Roll dated Headquarters 7th Army Corps, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 8, 1862.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: Released [illegible] finally

Indorsement shows: "Exchanged at Aikens Aug. 12, 1862.—Robt. Ould, L. Thomas, *Adjt. Genl.*"

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Roll No. 10.

J. H. Dorrell
Copyist.

(6206)

Confederate.)

W

[illegible] Williams

Chaplain

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort [illegible] New York Harbor, June 2, 1862

Roll dated

[illegible] Valid , 186 .

Where captured: [illegible] Va

When captured: [illegible] , 186 2.

Remarks:

Discharged on parole May 10 1862 by order of Gen Dix & E. Pierrepont U.S. Commissioner

Number of roll

98 5 page 1

(6888)

Geo J. Drew

Copyist.

Wheeler, J. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

J. C. Waters

Artillery

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To which report Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 16, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

To take rank Oct. 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Field, Kirkpatrick & Co.

Secretary of War pro tem.

Remarks Resigned July 15, 64. S.O. 166

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 379

J B Duncan

Copyist

(936) 5701

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 3 La.

J. E. Wheeler
Capt 3 Regt La. Inf.

Appears on a

Register,

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Declined

ltr W. 2026, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 289

(Sgd) H. G. Taylor

Copyist.

Wheeler J. E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chap

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6732 page

Cloth June 9/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Wheeler, J. E.

Chap.

P. A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 7/19

Jan. 9 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Col. C. H. Morgan
Ky III
Capt. asst. ins. General
& Chief E. Staff
Chaplain
Engineers, Commander
Ordnance
Medical Staff
Corps of Engineers
Ordnance
Corps of Topographical
Engineers

Head Quarters 1st Brigade 1st Division
Virginia Militia
1st May 1863

Genl

I have the honor to recommend the Revd Mr. J. C. Wheeler as Chaplain of my Regt Am. Horse, & apply ask his appointment to take effect from date of my muster

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt Genl
Richmond Va

Jubal A. Early Genl Virginia

No. 117.

Enterprise, Miss.
June 17. 1864

C. S. N. Hoole.

Chaplain C. S. N.

Tenders his resignation
of
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Enterprise, Miss. June 1st 1864

Genl S. Cooper
Adj't Insp'r Gen'l
Richmond
Va

Sir:-

Believing that my usefulness as a minister of the Gospel will be greatly increased by changing my relation to the Army, and acting as Missionary of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, rather than as Chaplain commissioned by the Government, I do hereby tender my resignation as Chaplain in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, to take effect from such time as I shall be notified of its acceptance.

I am Sir, with great Respect
Your obedient Servt
J. E. Wheeler

P.S.

I would state that some time ago, I forwarded my resignation to Secretary of War, but because of the informality, I suppose I have heard nothing from it. J. E. W.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

W 2452

Enterprise Miss
Dec 26

J. E. Wheeler
Chaplain

as Reporting
to be assigned to duty
at Enterprise Miss

(W)
O.O. No. 391
Dec 20/62
Respectfully forwarded
to the A.A.G. of Miss
with the recommenda-
tion that the Rev
Mr Wheeler be detailed to
Enterprise
Jos E Johnston
Genl
Comdg

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Received Dec 30/62.

Enterprise Miss Dec 1st 63

Col. B. S. Ewell:

Sir:-

In accordance with your suggestion I wrote to Secretary of War in reference to my commission as chaplain, which was forwarded to me a few days ago. The letter of Appointment directed me to report to the Col Commanding 21st La Regt. This Regt, it may be Rebecca to you, is now beyond the Mississippi River, and it will be quite impossible for me to join it, and I find I must ask you to excuse me to some other point of duty. The services of a chaplain are needed at this place; and from what I have learned from other Ministers the services of one seem to be required at Natchez, and I hope that you may find it consistent with your views and

The interest of the Government to assign me to duty at one of the Posts of Pemaquid points. I would also suggest Bristol as a field of usefulness.

I have written to the Secretary of War signifying my acceptance of the appointment, and shall only have the necessity of transferring me to some other post.

Let me hear from you as early as may be consistent with your duties

Your obt Servt
J. E. Wheeler
Enterprise,
Maine.

The interest of the Government to assign me to duty at one of the Ports of Rhode Island points. I would also suggest Newbern as a point of usefulness.

I have written to the Secretary of War signifying my acceptance of the appointment, and shall urge him the necessity of transferring me to some other post.

Let me hear from you as early as may be consistent with your duties

Your Ob't Servt
J. G. Wheeler.
Enterprise.
Miss.

Enterprise, June 17th 1864

Major G. W. Hoit
Meridian
Miss

Sir:-

Yours of 15th was received on yesterday, and in reply I would thank you for correcting my mistake and putting me in the way to effect my purpose. I, herewith, send you my resignation, which you will please forward, with the requisite approvals, to Genl. Cooper. There can be no doubt, I suppose, as to the sufficiency of the reasons assigned for offering my resignation, as the authorities have, in every instance of which I am aware, accepted the preferment of the Chaplain. There are other and weighty reasons leading me to take such a step, which may not be becoming and proper for me to send to the consideration of Genl C. Cooper

---

Meridian June 18/64

Respectfully returned to Chaplain Schuber who is requested to give the information asked for by the Adjt. Genl

By Kelly
Maj & A.A.G.

To any practicing Clergyman of the Confederate States

By order of Maj Genl Lee

D. ECCLES
Asst Genl.

Respectfully returned to Chaplain Schuber who is requested to give the information asked for by the Adjt. Genl

By Kelly
Maj & A.A.G.

To the Meridian Miss
June 21 1864

Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. and in reply to the first question therein propounded, I have to say that I am not aware that any Chaplain has ever been required to give a bond for the faithful discharge of his duties, and I do not think that the Secretary of War would require it of me. In regard to the second question, I have to say that I am not aware that any Chaplain has ever been required to take the oath of allegiance, and I do not think that I am required to do so. I am, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. J. Schuber
Chaplain

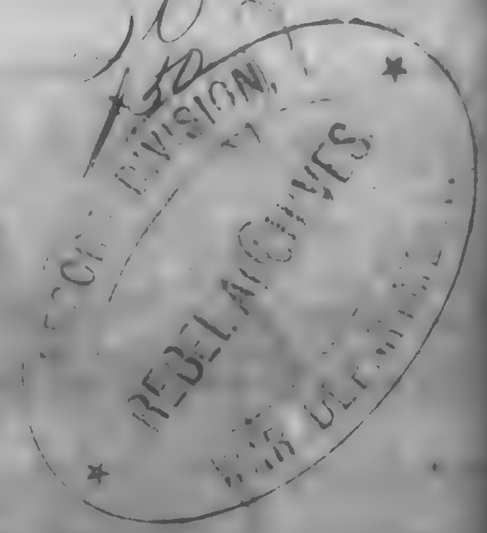
1892 / . . 17. 14

such as my views of the Christian ministry taken in connection with my views of the chaplaincy - My own peculiar adaptabilities to certain work - The inadequacy of the chaplain's pay to my support &c &c.

I think I stated in my letter to Genl Lee, that the Adjt Genl of the late Lieut Genl Polk, had given me an unlimited pass, which I had used in visiting the Confederate hospitals in Georgia and Alabama - and doing the work of missionary. If such paper is made void by the death of Genl Polk, you will oblige me by renewing it, or giving me a leave of absence until such time as my resignation may be accepted.

I am, Sir, with great Respect
Your Obedient Servt
J. E. Wheeler

J. E. Wheeler
Chaplain



Enclosure of forwarding Engineer's letter and I have the honor to be Commandant with great respect, Your Obd't Servant

Jas. H. Wheeler
Brig. Gen. Chief Engineer

Engineer's Office
Cairo, Ill. Dec. 3rd 1864.

Estimate of amount required to build Gunboats for Mississippi Squadron during the year 1865.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington August 3rd 1864

Lt. Col. Graham
Meridian
Miss.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Maj. Eddy's letter to Gen. Sherman & the first & fundamental thing is ascertained that my services should be agreeable to the officers of that Post. I herewith send you a paper from which you can see the feelings and views of the citizens in regard to the matter; and I hope that you will find sufficient ground in this paper for sending me an order of assignment to that place. A letter of advice which was given me by Gen. Lee [illegible] on last Saturday but I have been prevented from reporting myself before by several delays on all return trips from Alabama. Your predecessors have always allowed me the

Letters Received
1863.

10234

RECORD DIVISION
Rec'd
Chaplains
RETURNED ARCHIVES.
Enterprize
Miss
WAR DEPARTMENT
Dec 26 63

Asks assignment to duty, at Enterprize, Meridian, or Mobile.

ag.

for remarks

file.

Rec'd Dec. 22/63
Recommends
Mc 3 Hdq

Enterprise Miss, Dec 18th 1863.

Hon Secretary of War: Sir;

It was only a few days ago that, I had the honor of reciving from you my commission as Chaplain in the Army of the Confederate States, of which I do, hereby, signify my acceptance. The blank of the "Oath of office" spoken of in the "Letter of appointment" did not accompany said letter; but I will procure a blank, fill it up and transmit it to you, on to-morrow, or the day following.

I would, however; state, that the 31st Louisiana Regiment is now beyond the Mississippi River, where it went, almost in a state of disorganization, immediately after the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg; and hence, in view of the strict patrol kept by the Enemy along the River it will be utterly impracticable for me to join

The Regiment and minister to it, and must ask to be assigned to some other post of duty.

I would, most respectfully, state to your Honor, that after considerable observation, I am fully convinced that a Chaplain could do great good by ministering statedly to the soldiers at this place. Meridian is also in need of the services of a Chaplain. And although horrible there a Chaplain one man seems to be insufficient for the faithful and just performance of the work. If either of the posts I can get hold of the material very readily and so accomplish some good, and I hope that you will find it consistent with your views and the interest of the Government to assign me to one or the other of the posts.

The Officers at one and all of these posts are ready and willing to signify their concurrence in this suggestion. As soon as convenient as your duties will allow will greatly oblige

Your obedient Servant
J. E. Wheeler
Chaplain C. S. A.

P.S.

If a communication has been received from me expressing a desire to resign it is merely with the reason, the reason, (that of bad health) not more operating so strongly.

J. E. Wheeler

~~1~~ 25

No. 21.

Voucher No. .....

Abstract for 1st Qrs Jan 1864

J. E. Wheeler

Asst-Chaplain

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid 3rd Feby 1864

of .....1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

[illegible] Fort Chaplain's

[illegible] Fort Pickens Florida

[illegible] 17 January [illegible]

31 January [illegible] 42 days

3 [illegible] rooms at [illegible] 18 00

[illegible] 1 [illegible] 25 —

[illegible] 6 [illegible] 7 17

[illegible] 25 17

[illegible], on honor, that there were no [illegible] offered by the public at the above station which could be assumed to [illegible] Fort Chaplain [illegible] for the above period or that the [illegible] at the average market price for the month.

W C Gardner Q[illegible] & QUARTERMASTER.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed at Fort Pickens Florida [illegible] Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public; that I have not received the commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. E. Wheeler, Chaplain of Post.

Received at Fort Pickens Florida, the 5th February, 1861, of Capt W C Gardner, Quartermaster C. S. Army, Fifty seven dollars and Seventeen cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

J. E. Wheeler, Post Chaplain.

1710

Alexandria Va.
Oct 16. 1862

J. E. Hoffman

On reference to his appointment as Chaplain & asks to be assigned to duty.

Rec'd Oct 17. 1862
Ans. same day

Washington. D.C.
Oct. 10th 1862.

Lt. U.S. Grant:

Dear Sir.

As the 1st of March last commissioned with the commencement of this year's duties, assigned you to duty on the Mississippi & the 31st Dec last, called upon you to write to the war Department for my letter of appointment. I searched the Rebel Capital after the capitulation of Vicksburg and even after that I returned to the city & ministered to the sick and wounded. For some time past, with the approbation or consent of the Chaplain Commanding at Vicksburg I have been at this place. I having made several efforts to get a hearing from Lt Hoffman

To ascertain whether or not he was by virtue of appointment that have been consequent. You will do me a great favor by informing me what is my status and also directing me as to the process of formally tendering my resignation. Should I determine to take charge of a church. If answered in the affirmative I wish you would assign me to duty at some point. If a chaplain is needed at Fort Jackson. I would prefer Fifty second Regt. Regardless of obligations expressed and leaving friends to enjoy from other parties I care not or less what

To do. You will be pleased to favor me by directing me. I am a minister of the Presbyterian Church

Yours Truly
J. E. Wheeler
Co. K 2nd Tennessee
Infantry
Vol

To
(C.B. Fisher)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 31 La.

J E Wheeler
Chaplain 31 Regt La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Declined W. 2026

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 87

W S Ray

(886) Copyist

Hen. J. Randell
Surgeon in chg
Lee Hospital

J. W. Hampton
Surgeon in Charge
Forest Hospital

Jno. F. Kennedy
Dr. Surg. Post

A. W. Buchanan Surg

Mrs. Jo Armistead
Asst Surg Rec'd

Maj. Elijah Adams

Wheeler, Charles

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

O.

Charles O. Wheeler
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

To which report Genl T. H. Holmes

Date of appointment Sept 20, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank July 12, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surg. Genl

Secretary of War C. S. A. R.

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 331

R B Duncan
Copyist

(1886) 5M

Wheeler, Jacob

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

4 *Number of personal papers herein.*

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. Wheeler

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of A

State Geo

To whom report 25th Regt.

Date of appointment Dec 24, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Jany 20, 1862.

Delivered Genl Lawton

Secretary of War J.P.B.

Remarks: Resigned Aug. 29, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 369

(935) R B Duncan Copyist

CONFEDERATE.

25 Ga

Rev. Jacob Stiegler
Chaplain 25 Ga Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Troops at Camp ... Bluff, Ga.

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Not stated

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received .186.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 50.

(sgd) O. T. Taylor Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W — C — Ga.

Fiddler
Chap C Sgt Co

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186 .

Date of resignation, dismissal, transfer or promotion } Resigned Aug 27, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 137

(888) J W Williams

Copyist.

~~Copy~~

Hd Qrs. Dist. Ga
Savannah, Aug. 21st 1862

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. T. Walker
Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs Dept S. C. & Ga
Charleston Aug 24 1862
Respectfully
forwarded during
the absence of the
Major General Commanding
R. S. Ripley
Brig Genl Commdg

~~Copy~~

1142
Letter of resignation
Lieut. J. Wheeler 25th
Georgia Regiment

Hd Qrs Provisional Army
August 26th 1862

Respy forwarded
S. Cooper
Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs. Dept S. C. & Ga
Genl. August 29th 1862

Approved
By command of
Major General Hunter
Ed. W. Smith
Asst Adjt Genl

Hdqrs Dept S. C. & Ga Augt 29th

Libby Prison
August 20th 1862

To Lieut Col R. Ransom
Asst Q. M. Gen
Richmond Va.

Sir.

I take this method of making application for me to exchange my duties in the position of the 25th Georgia Regiment — & am induced therefore to tender you the use resignation of my office —

Please inform me of your decision in the premises & oblige

Yours respectfully

C. T. Hunter.

Camp 25th Georgia Regiment
Confederate Bluff near Savannah Ga
Aug. 20th 1862

I certify that Rev. Jacob Wheeler Chaplain of 25th Ga. Regt is unable to perform the duties of his office, on account of Bronchitis and Chronic Debilities —

W. L. Davis
Asst Surgeon 25th Ga. Regt

No. 38.

STATIONERY.

1862

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for [illegible] for the Qr commencing

[illegible] 186 2, and ending on the 31 of March 186 2

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any [illegible] specified.

J. H Hunter.

Chaplain 25 Regt

[illegible] on the 1st day of [illegible] 186 2,

[illegible] Quartermaster Confederate [illegible]

Received [illegible] quires of Letter Paper One quires Foolscap Paper, Twelve sheets of Envelope Paper Twelve Steel Pens One ounces of Wafers, One ounces of Sealing Wax Two pieces of Tape. One papers of Red powder,

in full of the above requisition.

J. H Hunter.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chaplain 25th Regt

Ga Vol

Voucher No. 14

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid ... 1st ... of May ... 186?

... Illegible ...

... Illegible ... S. G.

For the 1st ... day of April ... 186?

To the 30th ... day of April ... 186?

Pay ... $ 50

Forage ... —

Amount ... $ 50

Illegible
C. C. Wilson
Lt. County

The Confederate States,

To Chaplain J Wheeler **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From--	To--	Term of Service Charged. Months	Days	Pay per Month. Dollrs	Cts	Amount Dollars	Cts	Remarks
Pay—									
For myself	1st April	31st April	One		52	00	52	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt A O Tillon Agt and to the 31st day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A O Tillon Agt

this 15th day of May 1862, the sum of Fifty ——/100 dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 52.00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 52.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J Wheeler Chaplain
25 Regt Ga Vol

Voucher No. 11

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the [illegible] of March 1862

[illegible]

[illegible] S. G.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 1862

To the 28 day of [illegible] 1862

Pay ..... $ [illegible]

Forage .....

Amount ... $ [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged Months	Days	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts	Amount. Dollars	Cts	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		50		50		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

[illegible] and to the 31st day of January 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 12 day of March 1862, the sum of fifty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 50 00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 50 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Wheler

Wheeler, John Calhoun

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st V. A. D. C.	Capt. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Roster

of General and Staff of 1st Indian Brigade, Indian Division, Trans-Mississippi Department, Indian Territory.

Roster dated

, 186

Appointed by

Date of appointment or assignment. February 20, 1864.

Remarks: Recommended for appointment by Col Watie

E. E. Jones

(C&S)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill

John [illegible]
Ellis Lt

Appears on

Roster

of the State [illegible] Indian
Territory

Roster date: 2nd Lieut Cavalry C.N.
Feb 18, 1865.

By whom appointed: Brig Gen'l Pike
Date of appointment: July 13, 1864.
By whom assigned: Brig Gen'l Pike
Date of assignment: March 14, 1864.

Remarks:
Temporarily

E. E. Jones.

(648) Copyist.

No. 87

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Tenn.
Inf. Div. (Brigade Fort Smith Ark) having been surrendered by Genl. E. Kirby
Smith C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Millikens Bend
this 10th day of July 1865.

Jno. C. Wheeler
Capt. & A.A.G.
Brig. Genl. Wats

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori-
ties, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By Order of
Maj. Genl. Canby
Joseph Bunn Capt
& A.D.C. 114 Corps U.S.A.
A. A. Gen. U. S.

Wheeler. John Calhoun

Private Co. G. 1st Cherokee Regt.
A.A.G. to Gen. Stand Watie

Write nothing above this line.

John C Wheeler

A.D.C.

1st Indiana Brigade

Appointed by Gen E.K. Smith

July 13 1864

Assigned by Brig Gen Watie

March 14 1864

temporarily

Dec 3 Report Report

Dec 17.

Wheeler, J.C.,
Lieut. & Vol. Aide.

Preston's (Wm..) Comd

Preston's (Wm.) Comd

Jan. 2,1863. Gen. Preston, comdg. 3d brig. Breckinridge's Div., says: "Lieut. J.C. Wheeler assisted me on Friday on my staff".(Vol.20-1,p. 814)

Name.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----as-----

Prepared by---Examined by-----

Hdqrs Provost Marshal Genl
Dept of Washington D.C. Sept 27
1864

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjt Genl U.S.A.
C. Kirkpatrick
Col & Provost Marshal

IV
H. Qrs 1st Ind. 2d Brigade
Camp near Pgt. 8th 1864.

Respectfully

Brig Genl Hamilton Wallace

RECORDED
(REBEL

Recommending John Calhoun
Wheeler for appointment
to Aid de Camp, with rank
of Captain of Cavalry.

H.Q.s. Indian Intelligencer
N.Y. Sept 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
to Adjt Genl U.S.A.
Wm H Boner
Brig Gen Vol Cavalry

Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 18. 65

Hdq. Quarters 1st Brigade 1st Brig
Camp Iowa C.H. Sept 19th 1864.

General

I have the honor to acknowledge to Genl Orders & S.O. Adjt & Insp. Gen's office Richmond bearing date 15th 1864 to apply for the appointment of John Calhoun Wheeler to the position of Aide de camp with the rank of Captain of Cavalry, to be assigned to duty with my Brigade, which in the original organization bears date of January 12th 1864, the Muster Rolls of which have been made out and forwarded to Adj & Inspector Gens office Richmond Va. but receipts thereof not acknowledged, other Muster Rolls are being made and will be forwarded.

Name	Age	Where born	Citizen of	Vacancy how caused	Date of Assignment	In service since	Applications for Appointment &c
John Calhoun Wheeler	33yrs	Cherokee Nation	E. Smith Ga	Original	March 14th 1864	July 12th 1862	Aide de Camp with the rank of Captain of Cavalry.

John Calhoun Wheeler entered the Confederate States service July 12th 1862 as private in Comp'y G 1st Cherokee Regt. on the 14th March 1864 was assigned to duty temporarily as Aide de Camp to Col Stand Watie Recommended for appointment July 5th 1864 and assigned to duty by Genl E. Kirby Smith July 15th 1864 and recommendations for appointment forwarded to Richmond

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp. Genl
Richmond Va

I am General
Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Stand Watie
Brig Genl Comdg 1st Brigade Cooper
Mvr District Ind Terr


Wheeler. Joseph
Cav. Corp. Army of Tenn.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Lieut Gen. | Maj. Gen.
~~Maj. Gen.~~

CARD NUMBERS.

6862
3217
3068
23799
2279
21068

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 34

Book Mark:

See also

Wheeler. Joseph

Cav. Corp. Army of Tenn.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

~~Maj. Gen.~~ Lieut Gen. | Maj. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	463-5862	18	
2	5253-3217	19	
3	3068	20	
4	323799	21	
5	2279	22	
6	31 2068	23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 34

BOOK MARK: ____

See also Lt Gen

CONFEDERATE.

W

H. B. Wheeler
Maj Genl

Appointed a

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate States Army.

Report Genl Bragg
Date April 20, 1863
Rank . 186
Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston
Signed J. A. S.
Remarks: Transferred to Provisional Army. Act No 153 Approved May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 178

(888) C. L. Andrews
Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Monroe, Va. May 22, 1865.

Roll dated

1865

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls

100

Fort Delaware, Del.

(6805)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Ala.

[illegible] Steeler

Col. P.A.C.S.

Appointed a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To what regiment 7 Ala. Regt.

Date of appointment Sept. 4, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Sept. 4, 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept. 22, 1861.

Delivered Brig. Genl. Bragg.

Secretary of War L.P.W.

Remarks Promoted Brig. Genl. Oct 30, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 16

Geo. L. Preston

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.A.
1

Joseph Wheeler
Brig General.

Appointment, &c.

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State Ga.

To whom reported Genl. B. Bragg.

Date of appointment Oct. 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 22, 1863.

To take rank Oct. 30, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 13, 1863.

Delivered Genl. B. Bragg.

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks. Promoted Maj. Genl.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 9

(936) Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Jos. Wheeler
1 Lt. Corps Artly.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Ga.

Appointed from Ga.

To whom report

Date of appointment Mar. 16, 1861.

To take rank Mar. 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Mar. 16, 1861.

Date of acceptance Apr. 6, 1861.

Signed L. P. W.

To whom delivered Augusta, Ga.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps 2 Lt. M. Rifles

Date Sept. 1 1860.

Original entry into service Bvt 2 Lt Dragoons

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 34

(986) M. M. Johnson Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Jos Wheeler

Major Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Officers in Dep't. No. 2, commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster not dated.

Date of appointment Jan 20 . 1862 .

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 6

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Esq

Joseph Wheeler
Maj. Genl

Appointed

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom reported Lt Genl (Polk.

Date of appointment Feby 4 , 1864

Date of confirmation Feby 4 , 1864

To take rank Jany 20 , 1863

Date of acceptance Apr 6 , 1864

Delivered Left. Ala. Miss + E. La

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 6

F. Ham

(220) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Jos. Wheeler

Maj. Gen. Cav. Corps.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Cavalry Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. Jos. Wheeler, for Jan 31, 1864.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 24

Tillman

Copyist.

Augusta, March 5th 1861

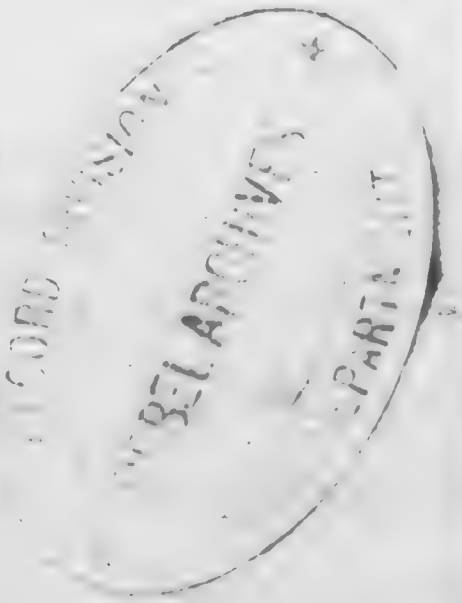
From Francis H. Parlow,
Chairman Mil. Affairs Com.
Montgomery, Alabama,

Dear Sir,

I have just received a telegraphic dispatch from my Brother Lieutenant Joseph Wheeler, stating that he has resigned, and is on his way home. He is a graduate of West Point, a native of this City, but appointed from New York. has been in the Mounted Service. And wishes an appointment in the Army under the Confederate States, in the Mounted service. He has received a Commission as first Lieutenant from Lord Brown, but desires in preference to be in the Cavalry. but is willing to serve any where. Will you not aid him. And much oblige Yours with respect.
William H. Wheeler.

Particulars

B. No. 51



RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RG

Write nothing above this line

Joe Wheeler

General

Letter of Gen Wm Anderson

to Gen Joe Wheeler

Oct 24 1864

Dear Sir

(A. G. O. [illegible])

Miscl. Papers

CONFEDERATE

COMPARED
ORIGINAL

Headquarters McMinnville, Tennessee.

October 3, 1863.

Major-General J. Wheeler,

Commanding Confederate Forces.

General: Your dispatch received from hand of Colonel Hodge, commanding Kentucky Brigade, demanding the immediate and unconditional surrender of this place.

In reply I have to state, I surrender my forces unconditionally and ask the protection of myself and men.

M.S. Patterson.

Major commanding Post,

U.S.A.

F.Z.D. Kitchen,

[illegible]

Miscl. Papers

CONFEDERATE.

COMPANY ORIGINAL

Headquarters, McMinnville, Tennessee,

October 3, 1863.

Major-General Wheeler,

Commanding Forces :

I have the honor to state that I request a written order for the surrender of this place to your forces.

You will please send it immediately.

M. L. Patterson,

Major, Commanding of Post,

[U.S. Army.]

RECEIVED DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Cavalry

Savery's Dist. Dec. 5. 1862

Colonel,

The various kinds of arms distributed to the Cavalry, for firing may for arms of each description, including the ammunition of each kind necessary, and how to use the great proper kinds, to prevent [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Fort Pickens
20

Sat. Pacific

Senate amendments

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

New Albany
July 20th 1862

Colonel

You will much oblige me by sending forward at the earliest moment practicable any ammunition or Ordnance Stores which may have been prepared for the Cavalry Brigade recently commanded by Gen Charles, to Holly Springs Miss.

I am Colonel
Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
L. H. Rousseau
Col Comdg Cavalry Brig

To
Col. Okolowski
Chief of Ordnance
A. M.

Duplicate.
#134.

Hugh Wheeler
(52) $379.60

Received of T. S. METCALF, Depositary at Augusta, Ga., Interest on January Notes due January 1, 1864 as follows, viz

DUPLICATE

LETTERS	FROM NO	TO NO	No. of Notes	DATE OF ISSUE	No. of Days	AMOUNT OF INTEREST	
Y	31551	31555	5				
"	31542	31550	9				
A b	55993	55600	4				
A f	55070	55071	2				
" "	55073	55074	2				
Z	34498	34500	3				
A b	55996		1				
"	55939.		1				
A f	55054		1				
Z	34431		1				
W	34202		1				
"	26400		1				
Y	26245		1				
W	28651		1				
Y	26244		1				
W	26399		1				
X	26590		1				
X	5971	5974	4				
Y	43566	43568	3				
Z	3240		1				
A C	119159		1				
W	3771		1				
A a	49042		1				
"	49011		1				
"	48741		1				
"	117852		1				
Z	2489		1				
A a	26015		1				
			52	1st January 1863	1594	379	60

Lieut J. Wheeler jr
former U.S.A now Rebel
Made an application
to resign

Respectfully referred
to War Department
A. G. Alexander
Chief Clerk

Augusta, March 5th 1861

Hon Robert Toombs

Secretary War

Dear Sir.

I have just received a Telegraphic Dispatch from Lieutenant Joseph Wheeler jr. of the Mounted Rifles, from Fort Fillmore New Mexico, She is from this City. He states that he has resigned and is on his way home. She has received a Commission in one of the Georgia Regiments, as First Lieutenant, but prefers to be in the Mounted Service. Will you not urge his appointment to the position of Captain in one of the Mounted Regiments. And oblige. Yours with Respect,

William H. Wheeler.

#201

Typical

Sheets

(U.S. DEPARTMENT ... RD DIVISION)

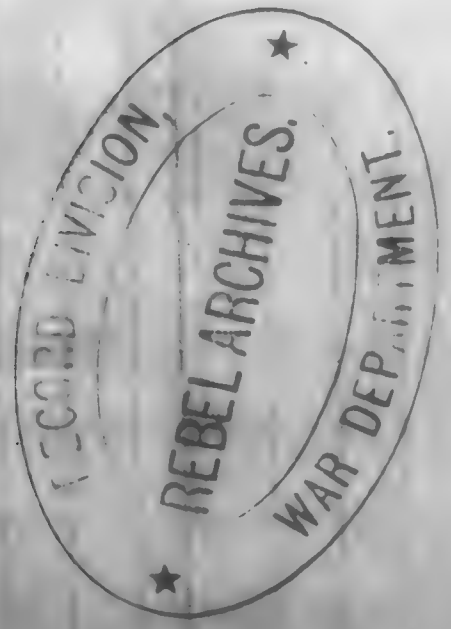
Received of J. S. Metcalf. Depositary at Augusta Ga. Interest on Treasury notes due January 1 1865 as follows.

Letter	From	To	No Notes	Last date	Days Amt
Y	31542	31550	9		
"	31551	31555	5		
Ab	55997	55999	3		
Aa	55070	55071	2		
"	55073	55074	2		
Y	43566	43568	3		
Z	34695	34700	3		
X	5971	5972	2		
Y	20,854	20,859	6		
X	32406	32413	8		
C	5,451	5,478	27		
C	26244	26245	2		
X	26590		1		
a 2	56937		1		
"	55996		1		
a 3	55058		1		
Z	34451		1		
a 2	48741		1		
Z	34402		1		
a 3	48011		1		
	26400		1		
a 2	49042		1		
	28651		1		
X	3774		1		
	26399		1		
a 3	49159		1		
a 2	26015		1		
Z	8240		1		
	2669		1		
a 2	56000		1		
a 2	47452		1		
			93	1st Jan'y 1864	56038	480	76

Jan'y the 28 1865
Joseph Wheeler

Hdqrs. Genl J. Morgan
Command Mobile April 23d
1864

Scouts to be informed
of progress of Saddletrees



Rec'd April 24th 186[illegible]

Head Quarters, Cavalry Corps.

Summerhill April 22nd 64.

Genl. Gloss Wright,
Atlanta Ga.

Dear Colonel

Will you please write me what progress you are making in the manufacture of Texas saddles and also let me know whether you can furnish the pattern and one or two more to Brig. Humphries at Columbus to manufacture the saddle at that Arsenal. I enclose a copy of a letter to me from him stating some had been received. If you recollect I made this request of you last January when I was in Atlanta and my understanding was that you agreed to send them and also wrote Brigr Genl Humphries.

If convenient would trouble you with this matter but I consider it a matter of much importance to the Confederacy. I have been told that Officers buy those saddles as fast as they are made! Will you please write me if this is true.

Don't forget if you please to write me the price of my boots.

With great respect
Your devoted friend
Jos Wheeler

Will Col Brent have the kindness to have this sent to Col Clidewell to night - It is of the utmost importance we should get our ammunition? We have sent three days for the last four we have not been able to get it. We cannot continue much to morrow.

Yours truly

Received

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
DIVISION

Head Quarters
Camp Near Petersburg
June 1st 1864

Col:

Do days work puts me entirely out of ammunition, and if I do not receive some I will be totally unfitted for the work of to morrow. Col Hall informed me that you, and I beg you will give them every assistance to have it here by to morrow morning early.

Very Respectfully,
Your obt Servt.

To
Col Rodewski,
Chief of Ordnance.

Big Genl & Chief of Art.

Col:

Wheeler, James

Maj. Genl.

C.S.A.

Subject: Detail for Board.

Title of record: S.O.125/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wheeler, Joseph,
1st Lieut. & Instructor of Art., &
A.A.A.G.;Brig: Gen. &
Chief of Cav.

Compiled rec'd.

Bragg's comd
Walker's (W.H.T.) & Wood's
(S.A.M.) Comd

Mar. 16,1861. Appointed from Ga. as 1st Lieut. of Art., C.S.A. accepts April 6,1861.
(Report,A.O)

Bragg's comd

April 20,1861. 1st Lieut. & Instructor of Art., to report to Col. John H. Forney, Actg. Insp. Gen. (S.O.27,Bragg, Pensacola.)
Memo - Forney was appointed Actg. I.G. in Mar. ,1861-see Vol.1,p.449)

Walker's(W.H.T.) and Wood's (S.A.M.) Comd.

Aug. 14,1861. From Hdqrs. 2d Brig., Pensacola, Fla., writes to Gen. Cooper requesting a promotion and says:"I Have now been at this station four months performing various duties in connection with volunteer troops".(PP)
Memo.- Gen. Wood was in comd. 2d Brig. on Aug. 8,1861, Gen. W.H.T. Walker having gone to Richmond-see Vol.1,p. 469Find no record as to when Gen. W. assumed comd. of 2d Brig.

April 16,1861. 1st Lieut. Jos. Wheeler, Corps of Art., ordered to report for duty to Gen. Bragg, comdg. at Pensacola.(S.O.26(?) AGO)

Aug. 14,1861. From Camp Walker Hdqrs. 7th Ala. Vols., Col. Wood signs petition to Sec. of War in regard to the promotion of Lieut. Wheeler, which says:"He is now the Adjt. Gen. of this Brig. Since he has been at this post he has been assigned to various duties in this Brig."(PP)

Sept. 6,1861. From Camp Bienville Gen. W.H.T. Walker requests the appointment of 1st Lieut. Jos. Wheeler as his A.D.C.(1-46-429,W.)
Memo.- Wheeler was appointed Coll. 19th Ala. Regt. Sept. 4,1861.

Bragg's comd

Nov. 27 & Dec. 23,1862. Addressed by Bragg as Brig. Gen. & Chief of Cav.
(Vol.20-2,pp. 427,460)
Memo.- Can find no record as to when he was appointed Chief of Cav.

Dec. 7 & 26,1862. Signs as Brig. Gen. & Chief of Cav.(PP)
Memo.- Appointed Brig. Gen. Oct. 30,1862

Jan. 5 & 26,1863. Signs as Brig. Gen. & Chief of Cav., A. of Tenn.
(Vol. 20-1,pp. 958 & 960)

Feb.--,1863. Signs as Maj. Gen. & Chief of Cav.(Vol. 23-1,p. 41)
Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Prepared by---Examined by---

Treeder. Joseph

Lieut. of
Capt. of Cavalry
Lieut. Col. to Col. of 4th N.W.
Colonel 1st via Lt.
Brig. General
Maj. General

129

Write nothing above this line.

Wheeler, Joseph.

BEN. L

CATCH BOOK — PAGE 576

NO. OF COPIES

PRINTED

WRITTEN

M.R. FEB. 16/63 THANKS TO

(307)

Abstract "G"
Vou Nº 26
3rd. Dr 1863
Mast. Trial Jno. Wheeler
31st Aug. 1863

Journal FORM NO. 32

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Maj Gen Joseph Hooker for 31 days, commencing 1 of August, 1863, and ending 31 of August, 1863, at Near Harrisburg

DATE	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	No of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863																	
Aug 31	11			11	31	341	12		14			1452		1786			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm G Ruler
Maj Genl C

Received at Near Harrisburg, on the 31 day of Aug, 1863, of Capt Thos Morris Qr Mr, Quartermaster, 1452 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, 1786 pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Wm G Ruler
Maj Genl

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the 3 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

1st Lieut. Jos. P. Wood

Ordnance Dept. C. S.

From the 6th day of April 1861

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay.....$ 90 —

Forage.....

Amount...$ 90.00

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. Wm. Peters Ship C.S.N.

Dr.

Commencement and Expiration	Rate of Pay per month	Rate of Pay per month	Amount	Remarks.

Abstract "G."
Nov. No 10
3rd Qr 1863

Maj Gen Jos. Wheeler —
31st July 1863

Private

FORM NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Maj Gen Schuyler Hamilton for 31 days, commencing 1 of July, 1863, and ending 31 of July, 1863, at Near the Field.

DATE	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days.	No of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pdo. Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863																	
July 31	4			1	31	124	12		111			11188		1786			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Near the Field, on the 31 day of July, 1863, of Capt H. Hasbrouck Hamilton, Quartermaster, 11188 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, 1786 pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

For Captain
May Clerk

[MADE IN DUPLICATE.]

Abstract "C"

Town No 38

Encl No 1566

Maj Genl Joseph Thoburn

Encl September 1863

Pinto FORM NO. 36

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Maj Gen Joseph Hooker for 30 days, commencing 1 of Sept, 1863, and ending 30 of Sept 1863, at Near the Front

DATE.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds Corn.	Pds. Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pds Barley.	Pds. Oats.	Pds. Hay.	Pds. Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863																	
Sept	11			11	30	120	12		11			1100		1980			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Near the Front on the 30th day of Sept 1863, of Capt W Hamilton AQM Chief Quartermaster

1100 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, 1680 pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wheeler, Joseph

Com'd Co. [illegible] 2d Regt
Com'd Light Artillery [illegible]

Hd Qrs Commd Mass.
& Com'd Marshal

Order to muster
Master Co E 9th Regt
to his office

Headquarters St. Mary's District,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Point Lookout, Md. June 20th 1864.

Captain

You will send to this office

Lieut. Co. E 9th Conn.

Voucher No. .....

Paid the ..... day of 186

.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186.

To the ..... day of ..... 186.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

The Confederate States of America,

[illegible] Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration — From—	To—	Term of service charged — Months.	Days	Pay per month — Dolls.	Cts.	Amount — Dolls.	Cts	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	[illegible]								
For [illegible] servant.									
Forage for [illegible] horses									

$ [illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. [illegible] U.S. [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. [illegible] C.S.A.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ [illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount $ [illegible]

[Signed Duplicates]

[illegible]

W 34.

sta Ans. Aar Guard
apr 2 / 13 / 62

Jas Wilder
Col comdg

In relation to ord
prohibiting all per-
sons from passing
lines.
Skirmish.
Ord rep and

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd sta A. Army Mis
apr 16 '62

[illegible]

No. 35.

Hd Qrs Advanced Guard
April 16th 1862

Jos Wheeler
Col Comdg

Enemy reported as throwing up works at Pittsburg &c.



Hd Qrs Advanced Guard
Camp 16th 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that scouts just in, indicate that the enemy are throwing up earthworks near Pittsburg, and also that they are withdrawing a portion of their force from that point.

I find it impossible while separated from my regiment to make such a correct report of the killed and wounded during the conflicts of the 6th & 7th inst.

I was ordered by

W 31.

RECORD DIVISION.
RECHERCHES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

that [illegible] they are — as it is they suffer

Augusta Ga. March 18th 1861.

Hon L. P. Walker.

Secretary of War.

Montgomery Ala

Dear Sir.

The Hon Robert Toombs. promised to lay before you the name of my brother Lieutenant Joseph Wheeler. jr. Lieutenant of the Mounted Rifles U.S.A. Lieutenant Joseph Wheeler jr. was a graduate of West Point in the Class of 1859. the first Class which remained five years. he is a native of Georgia. his family have always resided here. this has always been his home but he was appointed from New York. at the time Georgia seceded. he was in [illegible] at Ft Fillmore

acting as Quartermaster and Commissary he resigned the day he received the news, that Sargent had seceded, and is on his way to Georgia. Captain McEvans who left Fort Pillows more than a month ago, informs me that it will be almost impossible for my brother to reach this place for perhaps two or three weeks, as the Sound is so deep as to render the roads almost impassible. I hope you will give him a proper commission, he prefers to be in the Mounted Service but if it will make any difference with his Rank put him in the Infantry or Artilery, he is willing to serve any where, he was in the Dragoons when he first graduated at West Point. I hope that he, being so far distant from home will make no difference in his rank as he has done all he can do by resigning and offering his services as soon as it was in his power to do so.

Very respectfully,
William H. Wheeler.

P.S. Lieutenant Wheeler may be here any day, if you ~~wish~~ accept his services and have orders for him it may be well for them to be sent to this place.

Head Qrs Cav. Corps.
Mar 17th 1864.

Jos Wheeler
Maj Genl.

Replies to letter from
Ch of Ordnance in
reference to Sabres,
Hand Grenades and
Cav equipments.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

Head 2nd Cav Corps.
Tunnel Hill, Geo.
Mar. 17th 1864.

Col:

Your letter of this date, in reference to Sabres with, wooden scabards, hand Grenades and Cavalry equipments is received.

In reference to the Sabres, I do not know that I will need a large number, but will take a few now for trial. I do not think I have any use for the Grenades and did not know any had been ordered for my command. The 400 Cav equipments I need very much and will instruct my Ordnance officer to make out a Requisition for them without delay.

I will be obliged to you, if you will assist me in procuring Sabres suitable for the officers of my command. I am having the officers of my command drilled daily in Sabre exercise, and am informed by the Chief officer that but few have sabres. I trust you will be able to make some arrangement, by which each officer of the command, can, at least, be supplied with a sabre by purchasing from the Government.

Very Respy
Your obt Servt
Jno A Logan
Maj Genl.

Col H. Oladowski.
Chf of Ordnance.
Army Tenn.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
DIVISION

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

The saddle [illegible] I took with me to enquire [illegible] from [illegible] and I took [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] Mr Richardson [illegible] himself [illegible] [illegible] desired [illegible] as the [illegible] and one or two hands to [illegible] his work at his disposal. Will you please send him a good pattern and one or two of Bindloss men to assist him. I hope all of Fenton men have arrived.

I arrived at Atlanta late Friday evening on my return trip and did not have time to call upon you.

Yours truly,
[illegible]
[illegible]

Head Qrs Army Corps
Mil. Div. Miss.

Confidential
May Sent

Requests the 100
Rebels to sent to
Fort Monroe.

Provost Office
Chattanooga Tenn
13th 1864
Respectfully re
turned for information
of General Thomas
J. H. Wilder
Col.

CLOSED INVESTIGATION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

Head Quarters Corps.
Gadsden, Ala, 10th Aug. 1863.

Col.

I have the honor to request that the four hundred pistols which Capt Jones my Ordnance Officer states you have subject to my order, be sent to Genl Hill's Head Quarters —

With great respect
Your obt Servt

Maj Genl

Col A Mladowski.
Chief of Ordnance.
Army of Tenn.

Ordnance Bureau
Richmond July 17th 1863

I, Virginia Wheeler
Lt Col. Chief Ord

Relative to pistols forwarded as to delivery of same for issue

Hd Qrs Ord Corps
Richmond July 21st 1863

This entry of letter is respectfully referred to Col Okeowski with the remark that the pistols may be turned over to my Ordnance Officer for issue to my command

Geo Deas
Actg Asst

Hd Qrs Cavalry Corps
June 31st 1863

Respectfully referred to Chief Ordnance for command of Virginia

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

Ordnance Bureau
Richmond July 17th 1863

Genl

Your letter of July 8th has been received through the regular channel, asking for pistols for your command.

Six hundred and seventy revolvers will be sent to Lt Col H Oladowski Chief of Ordnance Army of Tenn. Chattanooga, who will cause this issue under the directions of the Commanding General

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
(signed) J. Gorgas Col
Chief of Ord.

Major Genl Joe Wheeler
Wm Dunn Dunton Ala

P.S. It is a matter of deep regret with us that we have not been able to import or manufacture in numbers sufficient for our cavalry

J.G.

Gen'l. Jno. Wheeler

Marietta June 5th 64

Send all saddles to

Marietta

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd June 6th 64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are hereby notified that, to guard against mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by sending a duplicate for comparison. For this purpose one-half the usual rate will be charged. Half the amount paid for sending the message will be returned to any person who will present a copy of the message and demand it before the same is sent. If the sender of a message shall add to the same the words "Not to be repeated," and pay one-tenth in addition to the usual rate, such message will be repeated by the Company sending it, and the amount paid for repetition will be returned to the sender. Messages will be received by these Companies only on the condition that they will not be responsible for more than five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, except in cases where a special contract is made in writing for a greater liability, and the amount of such liability is stated therein, nor will they be responsible in any case for the non-delivery of messages, from whatever cause it may arise, nor for the delays arising from the non-delivery of any other messages sent over, or received by, their lines, nor for the delays arising from the imperfect working of their instruments, nor for mistakes in cipher messages, nor will they be responsible for any mistake or delay in the transmission or delivery of messages sent by these Companies for transmission beyond their own lines, unless a message is sent to be sent subject to the above conditions.

J. E. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Augusta Ga June 30 at 8 o'clock, minutes

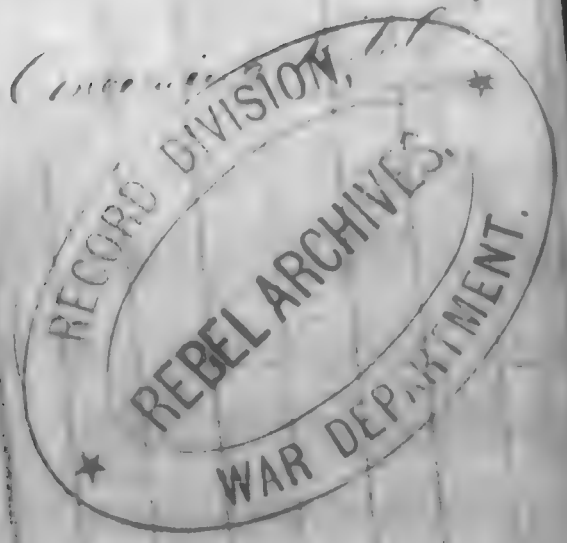
By telegraph from Marietta Ga To Col Moses Wright

Send me what cattles you can
to Marietta.

Jos M Brown
Maj Genl

8/20

N.


RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs Cavalry Corps.
Nixon's Place, Fairfield Pike.
12th June, 1863.

Col:

In reply to your note concerning the 1st pistols you have for why command I request that they may be sent to Genl Martin for the 3d Ala Regt of his Division.

Very Respy, Col,
Your obt Servt,
Jos Whelan
Maj Genl.

Col H. Oladowski,
Chf of Ordnance.

Genl. S. Wheeler.
Dalton May 9th 64

Wants saddles shipped

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd May 9 '64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Genl Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va

Received at Atlanta May 9 1864 at o'clock.

By telegraph from Dalton 9 To Col McWright

Chf Saddler dient if complete

Wm Thacker

5 W 100 Ks May Genl

Duplicate

No 170

Joseph Schneider

1942

Receipt of T. S. METCALF, Depositary at Augusta, Ga., Interest on Treasury Notes due January 1, 1863, as follows.

(DUPLICATE.)

LETTERS.	FROM No.	TO No.	No. of Notes.	DATE OF ISSUE.	No. of Days.	AMOUNT OF INTEREST.
Z	2669	2669	1	Aug 28 1862	126	2.52
X	5971	5974	4	" 30 "	496	9.92
Z		3240	1	" 28 "	126	2.52
A		24261	1	Oct 7 "	91	1.82
A	53090	53091	2	" 27 "	132	2.64
			9			19.42

Rec'd Pay't

Joseph Wheeler

163

201.42

Copy

Confederate States Arsenal
Columbus Ga Apl 10/64

Major General D. H. Hill
Comdg. Cavalry Corps
Confederate States
General

Your reply to given
letter of the 10th inst. I have the honor to state that the
ammunition referred to have never reported — nor have
we had strength enough with any pattern saddle tree
Sometimes we (I mean principally by
Gen Georgia, State General Johnston would send a cask
and exhibit me with exclamations as to reading this
"Texas Joke," but up to this time I have received nothing
from them and have been compelled to adhere to
the McClellan pattern and one from Richmond,
which I am well aware is of a very imperfect
shape

I would be very glad to receive from
you a couple trees of approved pattern and
also if you can have sent me several good
tree makers

I am General)
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
(Sgd) (F. C. Humphries
Maj & Ord Officer
Comdg. Arsenal)

(A True Copy
W. H. Anderson
Lt Col & A.D.C.)

Hd Qrs. Cavalry Corps
Sometown Nov 11th 1863

Jos. Wheeler
Maj. Genl

Relative to report of
Div & Brig Cmd officers

SECOND DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEP'T

Hd Qrs. Cavalry Corps
Schuetzwater Nov 11th 1863

Col

I have the honor to acknowledge
receipt of letter relative to the report
of Division & Brigade Ordnance Officers
Most stringent orders have been issued
relative to this report and I regret that
they have not been complied with. It
shall certainly be forwarded very soon

Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
Geo Wheeler
Maj Genl

Lt Col Gladowski
Chief of Ordnance
A. P.

Write above this line

Confederate Army of Tenn
Tullahoma Jan 22 1863

General Orders No 16

Maj. Gen. Joseph Wheeler is assigned to the command of all the Cavalry serving with this Army.

By command of Gen'l Bragg
Geo. W. Brent
Asst.

From original filed with Orders.

(R. S. O. [illegible])

Voucher No 1.
So. Pac. Branch Co.
$2651.00

Duplicate

~~Charleston, S. C.~~ Augusta Jan 1863

M. C. S. Gen'l Hospital No 2 Savannah Geo

Bought of SOUTHERN PORCELAIN CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Granite and C. C. Wares, and dealers in Glass Ware from the Virginia Factories,

No. 19 HAYNE STREET.

ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES TO BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

6 doz Cot Chamber	40	240
1 " Ft. Pitcher		15
2 Ice 5. 1 Ice 2.50		7 50
Crating		60
		$263 10

Rec'd Pay't Joseph Wheeler

Col W. H. H. Wood
Capt Whitaker
Fld Offrs 7th Ala Regt
Aug. 14/61

This gentleman and many other officers recommend Lt. Joseph Whitaker for Field Officer in some Regiment.

Adt Genl
Respectfully
J. F. W.

Recd Aug. 23/61

CONFEDERATE STATES WAR DEPARTMENT REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES.

S

It.

O

Lt A McClung
Brevt 2 Lieut Seh V. Vet Battery

Adjutant 7th Regt
Co. A. Rangers
Major 1st Regt Md Vols
2nd Lieut Co. (B) 7th Md Regt
Brigade Major
2nd Lieut Co. K - 7th Regt

[illegible]

Lt. A. J. Hawkins.

O. B. Gaston Capt Comp. (D) 7th Regt Va Vol

W. P. Neumann 2nd Lt Co. D. 7th Reg't.

W. S. Martin 1st Lt Co K 7th Va Regt Vol

Lt. H. H. Bickell. C. S. Army.

It is respectfully suggested that an application be made to the Adjutant General's Office for Lieut Walker, endorsed by his Brigade, and also the General Commanding this District.

To which Defence is made

by all the persons above

#112.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received of T. S. METCALF, Depositary at Augusta, Ga., Interest on Treasury Notes due January 1, 1865 as follows.

(DUPLICATE.)

LETTERS.	FROM NO.	TO NO.	No. OF NOTES.	LAST DATE OF ISSUE.	No. OF DAYS.	AMOUNT OF INTEREST.
A. d.	45823	45841	19	jan. 1. 1864	366	139 08

Joseph Wheeler

for Allen Robinson

June 26. 1865

Sir

I forward these
papers and recommend
the promotion of Maj. Ripley
for the vacancy occasioned
by the resignation of Col. Lawrence
to the position in the Regt.

Braxton Bragg.
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Aug. 19.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Copy

Application for a commission
as Brevet Major
of the Regt of Engineers
[illegible] 1861

Joseph Holt.

Be forwarded. Lieut
Foster must certify
carefully to Holt's ap-
plication. Commissions
for vacancies in Regts
of Engineers
Braxton Bragg.
Brig. Gen. Comdg
Army

W | | C.S.A.

Wheeler, J.

Maj. Gen. Cav. Corps, Army of Tenn
....., Co. , Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	~~Resignations~~ Oath of Allegiance

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters
3rd Division
June 5th 1863

Case of
Joseph Wheeler
Maj. Gen. C.S.A.
(official copy)

Head Quarters,
FORT DELAWARE, DEL.,

June 8th 1865.

I, Joseph Wheeler Major Genl C.S.A, do hereby give my parole of honor, not to take up arms or commit any act of hostility against the United States Government until Exchanged or properly released from this my Obligation

Witness

(signed) A. Schorpf
1st Brig Gen'l Commdg Post.

(signed) J. Wheeler
Major Gen'l C.S.A.

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington D.C. 6 June 1865

Bvt Brig Genl A Schoepf
Comdg Fort Delaware
Delaware

General:

In pursuance of instructions from the Secretary of War through the General in Chief, you will please order the release of Maj. Genl. J. Wheeler, a prisoner of war at Fort Delaware, on parole, under the same terms as granted to the Army of General Johnston.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant.
W. H. Hoffman
Bvt Brig Genl USA
Comy Genl of Pris.

Wheeler. W C

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

CONFEDERATE.

Wheeler. Asst Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Capt Terrell, Battery
Ga Lt Arty

Wheeler, W. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

No. Jacket

No. 108 Abst. B — 63 — 1863

A M K Wheeler —

$789 15

Paid 26 of Jul 1863

The Confederate States,

To Dr. W. H. Wheeler, M. D. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863	For Seventy days services as Member		
July 28th	of the Medical Examining board in the		
	4th Cong Dist N.C. @ $8 per diem	130	00
	Actual traveling Expenses		
	From Salem to Danbury		
	Danbury to Wentworth		
	" Wentworth " Yanceville		
	" Yanceville " Graham		
	" Graham " Salem	4 38	10
		$788	10

I certify, on honor that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner, that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. H. Wheeler

Received at Camp Holmes the 28th day of July 1863, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Seven hundred & Eighty Eight dollars, and Ten cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Wheeler

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Approved and Capt. Geo B Baker A.Q.M will pay the account.

Peter Mallett
Col Commy Genl

(Extract)

Conscript- Office
Camp Holmes N.C. July 28th 1863

(Special Order
No 193)

XIII In accordance with instruction
from the Bureau of Conscription Dr W H Whelan
of Forsythe County N.C. is hereby appointed a
Local Surgeon of the Examining Board of
Conscripts for the 6th Congressional District to
date from Feb 1st 1863. He will be respected
and obeyed accordingly

By Order of Col Peter Mallett
Comdt of Conscripts for N.C.

Josiah Turner
Asst Adjt.

Dr W H Whelan
Present

W. Fraley Walker

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.A.G. | 1st Lt. O.O.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Wheeler, Walker

Capt A.A.G.'s

Subject: Brig Staff

Title of record:

S.O.No.74-12

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ-M.gruder
Date: Feb 13/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. J. Wheeler
1st Lieut.
Appointed [illegible]

Return

of Wharton's Cavalry Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. Jno. A. Wharton,

for the month of March

Station, Hempstead, Tex., 1865.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Present

Department or Corps Ordnance

Post or Station In the Field

Remarks.

(Sgd) L. M. Fullerton

Copyist.

6976

(CONFEDERATE)

W.

Walker Wheeler

Capt. A. A. G

Appears on the

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Feb. 13, 1863

Remarks

M. Goode

Copyist.

(843)

Wm. Wilson

Co. D. Tenn. Regt. Tenn
[illegible]

Affidavit
11

106-
3

See personal papers of

Thos Green

, Co. , 5 Reg't Tenn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(803)

Wheeler, Walker S.

Compared Feb.

Wharton's (J.A.) Comd

Hardeman(Col ?) Comd

Wheeler, Walker
Private & A.A.A.G.,
Capt. & A.A.G.,
1st Lieut. & O.O.

✓Jan. 12,1863. Lieut.Col. S.C. Ferrill, 8th Tex. Cav. , replies to a communication written Jan. 5,1863, by Private Wheeler in regard to a recomendation,& says:"Part of the time he filled the duties of Adjt. on the Colonel's staff and Adjt. Gen. of the Brig." (PP of Gen. Thos. Green)

✓Memo.- Nov. 7,1862, Gen. Wharton was assigned comd. of a Cav. Brig. to which the 8th Tex. belonged, to be attached to the 2d Corps, Dept. No. 2, & was comdg. same Jan. 5,1863-P. 485(Vol.20-2,p.393) No record found as to when he was assigned to duty with Gen.Wharton

✓Jan. 31,1863. The father writes:"My son, Walker Wheeler, was until recently a member of Terry's Regt. Gov. Baylor proffered him appointment if I would obtain a transfer to his comd. He was acting as Gen. Wharton's Adjt. Gen. X X X I obtained the transfer , & on reaching home found Gov. Baylor relieved of his comd.", and requested a commission for his son. (PP of Gen. Thos. Green.)

Hardeman(Col ?) Comd

✓Feb. 21,1863. Assigned to duty as Capt. & A.A.G. of Arizona Brig. by Gen. Magruder, comdg. Dist. of Tex., etc., subject to the approval of the President.(Vol.50-2,p.333)

✓Mar. 28,1863. Hon. P.W. Gray writes to the President requesting that he appoint Mr. Walker Wheeler as 1st Lieut. of Art. , & says:"He served for 18 months in Terry's Regt. of Rangers[8th Tex. Cav]. Recently he was selected to be A.A.G. to the Brig. raised byCol. Baylor in Texas, and was discharged from his Regt. He frequently acted in official positions as Adjt. of the Regt. and also as A.A.A.G. to Gen. Wharton. He appears to be renominated by Gen. Magruder for appointment as Capt. & A.A.G. for duty in the Arizona Brig. He prefers service in the Artillery". (PP)

✓July 27,1863. From Brenham, Tex., writes to Magruder's A.A.G. & says :"The Maj. Gen. being absent I wish to apply to Gen. Scurry for orders assigning me to duty in connection with my position as Capt. & A.A.G. of the Arizona Brig. Under similar circumstances I reported to Gen. Scurry once before". Signs without rank. Forwarded by Gen. Scurry , comdg. Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex., for the action of Gen. Magruder.(PP)

✓July 27,1863-- Mar. 31,1865. Nothing found.

✓Mar. 31,1865. Return shows him as 1st Lieut. on ord. duty in Gen. Wharton's Cav.Corps.

✓Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled---- ---1865 at---

-------as----

Prepared by--- Examined by---

√ Nov. File 7 V. 141.
F. H. Smith
M. J. Dickens
Endorsed
Wash. D.C. 60

Recommending
Lt. Fleeter son of Chief
Justice Wheeler of Iowa
for 1st Lt. of Artillery.
Has been nominated as
A. A. Gen. with the rank
of Capt. by Gen. Logan and
serves this Artillery.

Secty of

Lt. G. If there any vacancy
in the Artillery Regt
Army, where the Gov.
appointed to will confer
6 Jan 63 Mr.

Rec'd Jan 21st 1863
Recommended Jan 21 63

President Davis. —

Brenham, Texas
Aug 27th 1863

Capt Wade to have
A. A. Gen
and

RECORD DIVISION
&
REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully forwarded
Major Gen Comdg
Dist of Texas

H. R Scurry
Brig Gen Comdg
C. S. District of Texas

Aug 1st 1863

Rec'd Presidio Aug 31/63

Brownsville Texas
July 29th 1858

Capt Wells A.A.G.
Ringgold

Sir

I have the honor to report that I wish to resign to Brig. Genl Sumner for orders assigning me to duty in connection with my position as Capt. & A.A. Genl of the Arizona Brigade.
Under similar circumstances I reported to Brig Genl Sumner once before.
He can compose [illegible] with the case.

I am very Respectfully
Your obed. Servt
Gabriel Rahm
Capt

To
Capt Wells A.A.G.
Brig. Genl Sumner

mission.

I therefore wish to decline appearing before the board of officers to convene 1st of August prox. and if there be any duty for me as Capt in Alden's Department to go in service.

This hasty document is written to avoid any mischief that may accrue to me from any want of information how to act when I first come to this District. I will be in Houston on Monday and if further explanation be necessary can give it.

I am very respectfully
Your Obd Servt
Walker Scheibert
A A Gen'l
to
Brig Gen'l Sanborn
Comdg District.

Brig Gen'l Sanborn
Comdg District
Houston Texas

Endd
Walker Scheibert
Capt
Aug 23 1865
Recd Aug 25

RECORD DIVISION
Letters, Orders, &c
Sent to
REBEL ARCHIVES
Date 2 Sept 1903
WAR DEPARTMENT

Certified from
the original on file in
this office
A. A. Genl
By Lieut. Comd
Endd Rec'd
26 Aug 65

Brenham Tex
July 28th 1863

A. A. Gen'l
Houston

Sir

A communication from A. A. Gen'l Capt Turner has reached me after considerable delay authorizing me to appear before a board of officers on the 1st August prox for examination touching my qualifications for service in Artillery. This appears to be in consequence of instructions from the Chief of Ordnance at Richmond Va. With regard to the matter I have this explanation, I came into this District on the faith of a position under Gen'l Bayler some months since In consequence of his decapitation the expected position seemed lost. I immediately reported the case to Maj Gen'l Magruder asking as favorable a disposition in it as he could make, suggesting some preference for the Artillery service. The Maj Gen'l did me the honor to say he would endeavor to give me duty of some kind - artillery if he could

About the same time or very early thereafter, sent an application to Richmond Va. more to secure some position than anything else and if necessary to forward the intention of Maj. Gen C Magruder (This I am now aware was superfluous entirely.) After the application had gone as perhaps before for I was not at Austin at the time my father sent it on, I learned Maj Gen C Magruder had given me the position of Capt & A A Gen'l in the Arizona Brigade. This being a higher rank & for other reasons similar me entirely. However I thought it unnecessary to recall if indeed it was not too late the application, and as it was for service in the Regular Army by the advice of those who would be supposed to know I let it go on expecting that probably I would be placed upon the list of nominees as candidates for Regular Army service and at a later day as some probably at the expiration of the war when the Regular (Army) should be organized upon a standing the requisite examination success.

fully I would be put on duty in that arang. Certainly I did not expect to be examined at so early a period as in Aug= ust prox. I am not therefore prepared as I should be, nor do I now particularly wish such service but would be glad of orders in connection with my position as Asst in the A. Gen'l's Department.

I particularly regret that the attention of Maj. Gen'l Magr= der should have been directed to my case again and I must have troubled other persons with it; and I am sorry that I have been placed in the attitude of an applicant thro= ugh circumstances without my control when I first= came into the District.

I am aware that I have been tedious perhaps in this commu= nication, but my object has been merely to show that I have not attempted to modify or change the disposition the Maj. Gen'l made in my case: for of course he knew best what service he could give me, & it would have been highly improper for me to have attempt= ed to change it without his per=

Wheeler Woodbury

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE) 100

1st Lt & Adjt 1st Ga Cav

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 3d NC Cavalry
10th [illegible] NC Heavy Artillery

I think date should be. 1863.

Please see what you can do with this

Sketch & drawing Work here with

Sam

Mr Moseley

The date should be Feby 28 1863

Hunter

June 2. 1862-
Roll not dated.
Captured Mar 14. 1862
at Newbern, N.C.
(No 2 roll 22 page 1)
appears on a Roll of P.W.
at Johnsons Island Ohio
Forwd June 21—
Sent to Richmond Sept
1. 1862.
(Reg. No 1. page 165)
Endorsement on a Roll
of P.W. at Johnsons
Island Ohio dated
Sept 1. 1862. 6 Hosps.
Declared exchanged at
Aikens landing Nov. 10
1862.
(No. of roll 27: Shelf 25)

5:10 11 15 Brown
K Inf L

✓ Staff Instr Nat ✓ Service (N.C. Civil War)

CARDED.

Oct. 10. 1862 Declined appointment (10th S.C. Regt)

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

WHEELER, WOODBURY, Lt., Actg. A.A.G. & Capt., Arty., Actg. Ord. Off.

✓Jan. 13, 1862. Gen. Gatlin recommends that Lieut. Wheeler be appointed a Lieut. in the C. S. Army and directed to report to Gen. Branch. (Per. Papers.)

✓Jan. 15, 1862. Gen. Branch says that Lt. Wheeler has been acting on his staff during the illness of his A.A.G., and would like to keep him in the same duty. (Per. Papers.)

✓Jan. 17, 1862. 1st Lt., Adjt., 6th* N. C. Vols., resignation accepted. (S.O. 14 (1) A. & I.G.O.)

✓Jan. 31, 1862. Tenders resignation as 2d Lt., in Co. A, 33d N.C.T., having received a commission as 1st Lt. in Branch Artillery [Co. H, 40th Vols., 3d Art. (Per. Papers.)

✓Feb. 4, 1862. Above resignation accepted. (S.O. 28, A.G.O.)

✓Feb. 28, 1862. Gen. Clingman requests that he be ordered to report to him as A. A. G. (Report A. O.)

✓March 14, 1862. Lt. of Arty., captured at Newbern. (W.D. 140-W.)

✓June 4, 1862. Prisoner of War. (Series II, Vol. 3, p. 639.)

✓Oct. 2, 1862. Lt., 3d N. C. Arty., ordered to report to Gen. G. W. Smith for duty as Ordnance Officer to Gen. J. Daniel's Brig. (S.O. #230 (16) A. & I.G.O.)

✓March 24, 1863. Gen. Whiting, comdg. Dist. of Cape Fear, orders Lt. Wheeler to Raleigh, N. C., to procure conscripts for 10th Batt'n N. C. Art. (Per. Papers.)

✓April 3, 1863. Lt., 1st N. C. Arty., relieved from duty with Gen. Clingman and ordered to report to Gen. Whiting at Wilmington. (Per. Papers; S.O. #75 (3), Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla., Beauregard)

✓April 23, 1863. Lt., Ord. Off. at Fort Caswell, ordered to Richmond to obtain supplies. (Per. Papers.)

✓May 19, 1863. Gen. Whiting requests that Lt. Wheeler be ordered to report to him for Ord. duty. (Report A. O.)

✓Nov. 6, 1863. Same command as above.

✓Jan. & Feb., 1864. Roll for 10th Battn. N. C. Arty. shows him Capt. Co. D, detailed as Chief of Ord. on Gen. Hebert's staff, by order of Gen. Whiting.

✓March-Oct., 1864. Present.

✓July 28, 1864. Signs as Capt., Co. D, 10th N.C. Battn. (W-1712-A.G. O.)

✓Dec. 19, 1864. Signs as Capt. & Chief of Art. to Gen. Mercer. (Vol. 44, p. 968.)

CARDED.

✓ *This should be the 16th, from which regiment he resigned and was accepted by the Col. in Nov., 1861. (Per. Papers.)

Mar. 4, 1863. Return shows him as [illegible] Comdg. Brig., 1st Mil. Dist. [illegible]

A Commanding guns. etc in War

Was Lieut in Branch Arty from Jan 20 1862
Promoted Capt Co D. 10th Battalion May 23 1863

B. Papers [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Woodbury Wheeler

Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom reported 3 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Sept 2, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank Sept 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance Oct 5, 1861.

Delivered Hon. Jno. Wheeler

Secretary of War A. T. B.

Remarks: 4th rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 389

R B Duncan

(936) Copyist.

Wheeler. Woodberry

Asst Adj. to Gen Brant
Chaplain 33rd Mass.
1st Adjutant Co K N.C.
2nd Lieut. Co B. 33 N.C.
1st Lieut. Co H 3 N.C. Artly
Capt. Co D 10 Batt N.C. artly

29

~~2~~ 1 ~~2~~ 355.

Charleston Harbor

RECORD DIVISION
Lieut. C. Whiting
REBELLION RECORDS.

Requesting that
Lieut. Wheeler
U.S.N. may be ordered
to report to him for
Ordnance duty.

Appointment to Lieut Col
Beaumont Comd. Fore
Commd. of Navy of War.

Lieut Col Libby

Prisoners of War No 855

Received

March 23/63

Hd Qrs Dept of the South
March 24th 1863

Hd Quarters Dept of the
Gulf and 19th A.C.
Baton Rouge to Lieut
Chittenden through the
Gen'l Office
By Capt. [illegible]
Lieut Col Dimmick
Asst Adj Gen
Gulf

Respectfully returning
this paper I have the
to state that Lieut. Wheeler
was at his own request
assigned to duty with me
May 1st last for other
duties and it is now
feared it is not
likely to be for some time
to come. He will be left by regret
of this change for it
does not interfere with
I hope will be before

T. Libby
Brig Gen

Hd Qrs Mil. Dist
Department of S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston April 2d 1863

Respectfully forwarded

R. Saxton
Brig Gen Comdg

Ordnance Lt to be sent
with Col Chittenden &
order him to report to
Col Libby

Rec'd [illegible]

Hd Qrs Wilmington
Nov 19. 1863.

Genl S. Cooper.
Adjt & Insp. Genl.
Richmond.

General,

Please to order Lt W. Wheeler 1st N.C. Arty to report to me for ordnance duty - Lt Wheeler was ordnance officer to Genl Chilcott's brigade & has been detailed by Lt Cooke - He is now with Genl Chilcott on James island Charleston harbor on staff duty - I have need of his services here.

Very Resp.
Wm H. Chatham
Maj Genl.

No 3337

List of papers filed
in favor of Lt. Woodbury
U.S. Navy of N.C.
From A.G.O. Richmond
8 papers.

Recommended for
Major 57th Regt.
N.C. State Troops.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

9

A "Papers enclosed in favor of Lt
Hamilton Wheeler as Maj. of 54th Regt
Carolina N.C. State Troops
B Lt Col Gomez of 2d Regt unhesitatingly urges
his appointment — also leading Planters on
Roanoke River
C Capt W.m Shaw and other officers of 2d Reg.t
now endeavoring to "anything" would injure
in his appointment
C Hon Geo Davis and the N.C. delegation
D in C.S.A. & Lt Frank recommend him as a[n] "
intelligent and faithful"
E Hon Thos Bragg late Attorney Genl — on which
is the endorsement of Genl D. H. Hill
F Col J. Lynch — with Lt W. in battle
G Maj J. W. Moore recommends Lt Wheeler as
a most valuable and efficient Officer.
H NC delegation in Congress

11

N 1337

Tarrytown N C
2 Sept 1862

Recommendation of
Leading Planters in
favor of Lt Wheeler
as Major

Richmond Va
4 Sept 1862
Recommendation of
Lt Col. Iverson 7
Regt N C Troops
in favor of Lt Wheeler
for same.

I have known Lt Woodbury
Wheeler for several years
and believe him to be
an officer of much
merit, and fully competent
to command a Cavalry Corps
position [redacted]
[redacted], I have
heard him spoken of by
officers who had been
with him, in the most
complimentary [redacted] and
flattering terms: from
what I knew of him
myself, and from what
I have heard others say,
I believe him fully
competent to hold the
position of Major and
would respectfully urge his
appointment to that position
in the Regt commanded by
Col Iverson

Richmond Va 4th Sept 1862

RECORD DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Gaysburg N C
12 Sept 1862

To the President

The undersigned residents at or near this place, owning much land on the Roanoke River and furnishing, when required, supplies of Corn, Fodder and Bacon, are much gratified at the raising of the Regiment of Rangers for the defence of this section of N. C. under Col. D. K. Forbes, and from his education, his tried military abilities as displayed in camp and battle, would be gratified at the selection of Lt Woodbury Wheeler an native of this state and now in the Confederate Army, as Major of said Regiment.

Respectfully your obt servts.

Jos. D. Pool

Jno. Jos. Long
Thos. J. Peebles
[illegible]
W. M. Long
Jas Johnson

To the Government

H.
112757
Geo. Davis & other
N. C. Senators and
Representatives
Richmond
Sept. 8/62

Recommend Lt.
Woodbury Wheeler
as Maj: of 59th
Regt. (of Rangers)
N. C. State Troops.
6 ex[illegible]ined.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Sept. 10/62

Richmond Va 8th Sept 62

To Sec. of War

The Undersigned, Senators and Representatives in Congress from the State of North Carolina, would ask their testimonial in behalf of 1st Lt. Woodbury Wheeler now in the Confederate Army, as Major of the 57th Regt (of Rangers) N.C. State Troops, now commanded by Col. Faribee.

Lt. W. is a native of N.C., has evinced his valor on the field, and suffered for several months as a prisoner of war.

J. R. McLean

A. H. Arrington

W. T. Dortch

B

M333 59

Fayetteville NC
29 Oct 1862

Wm Starke and
other officers of
Regt of Cavalry
in lieu of Lt Wheeler
as Major of 2d Regt
they stand rejected
at his appointment"

RECORD AND
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters 1st N C
Regt. of Partizan Rangers
Jonesboro NC 2d Sept. 1862

The Undersigned Officers attached to this Regiment, would respectfully add their testimonial to those already presented in favour of 1st Lieutenant Woodbury Wheeler now of the Branch Battery attached to the 7th Brigade (Genl Branch's) of the Confederate Army now in the Army of the Rappahannock. Mr Wheeler is a native of our State & of a military education and has shown his skill and valour in the camp and battle field. We shall rejoice at his appointment.

Wm Sharpe Capt Co H 67 Regt NC T

C

M23357

Roland 23 Jan 62

Hon

Jeo. Davis

J. A. McDowell

and others members

of N. C delegation

in Congress in

favor of Gr-

Northern Ohio

RECORDS OF THE
FEDERAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Copy

Richmond Va

Sir,

28th Jan 1862

The Undersigned Members of Congress from the State of No Ca take great pleasure in recommending that Lt Hawthorn Wheeler be promoted a Lieutenant in the Confederate Army and that he be assigned to Brig Gen Branch for duty

Geo Davis

J. McDowell

W. N. H. Smith

Burton Craige

Lt T Sanders

W. N. Avery

Thos Ruffin

E W 3357

Richmond Va
16 Oct 1861

Hon
Thomas Bragg
late Attorney Genl
Commodr Lt
Woodbury Whelan

also
Hon W S Ashe

Head Quarters
Petersburg Va
Sept. 5/62

as before stated I have no personal acquaintance with Lt: Whelan, and the appointing power is better qualified to judge of the testimonials respecting his character than I am.

S. G. French

RECORD DIVISION
PENSION ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Copy

Richmond 16 Oct 1861

Sir

I have read the papers in favour of young Woodbury Wheeler.

I have had the best-opportunities of knowing M. Wheeler, and I confidently recommend him as worthy of your favour and consideration

Very respectfully

To the President Tho.s Bragg.

(Attorney General)

It is with great pleasure that I concur in the above, and the President will confer a personal favour on me by conferring an appointment in the Confederate Army on my young friend

William S.n Ashe

NS 335-9
Newbern NC
13 Jan 1862
Genl L of I Banks
Commanding Div
Woodbury Wheeler

RECORD DIV.
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Copy

Newbern NC 13 Jan 1862

Hon J P Benjamin
Secretary of War

Sir

Lt. Woodbury Wheeler has been acting on my staff, during the illness of my late Assistant General

I have found him a[illegible] intelligent and faithful and would like to keep him in the same duty —

I recommend for all the qualities mentioned and can employ him most advantageously on my staff —

Very respectfully yours.
L. O'B Branch
Brig. General

—

I recommend that Lt. Wheeler be appointed a Lieutenant in the Confederate Army and detailed to report to Brig. Genl Branch.

Head Quarters Dept of N.C.
Goldsboro N C Jan 15 1862

R C Gatlin
Brig. Genl.

W3357

Manuscript of
Maj. [illegible] Walton
Comd'g. Battalion
of Artillery -
Recommending Lt
[illegible] Taylor for Maj
as a meritorious
and efficient
Officer

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Memphis Tenn
Sept 2nd 1862

Hon S. W. Randolph

Sir, Understanding that certain officers of Col Forrest's Regt of Tenn Partizan Rangers desire the appointment of Lt Woods a surgeon & Wheeler to the position of Surgeon in that Regiment I take pleasure in stating that I have known Lt W as an educated gentleman & that I have always heard friends of him as a worthy & valuable officer in both positions indicated. I am Sir

Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
S. W. Mooney
Maj & Comdg
Mo Lt Bty

F 1173 57
Sanysbury NC
2d Oct 1862

Col S Spruill
late Col 2d Cavalry
commanding Ch
Wheeler as a good
Officer - in battle of
Reuben



0065

[illegible]

Lt. Col. A. & I. G.

Asks that the acceptance of his resignation be forwarded him.

Accepts. Com. 1
S.O. 20 Hdqrs Army 17/62

A.G. to Lieut. Randolph Richmond, Va.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Jan 17/62

Richmond Va.
Jan 15th 1862

Sir,

I beg leave to tender my resignation as Captain & Assistant Quartermaster which I pray may be accepted on the 1st November last.

In case of the acceptance being granted, I enclose with it the name of my successor.

Very respectfully
W. Whiteside
Capt A.Q.M.

To
Lieut Col Thos. Jordan
Commdg 16th Regt (Miles)
Camp near Occoquan
Va

RECORD DIVISION
★ RECEIVED ARCHIVES. ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Newbern N.C.
Nov 15th 1861

Lt Col D. Lee,
Comm'dg 16th Reg N.C.

Sir;

Be pleased to accept my resignation as 1st Lt & Adjt. of the 16th N.C. Troops in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States.

In doing so be pleased to accept my kindest regards for the many kindnesses I have received at your hands.

Respectfully,
Yr obdt servt
W. Wheeler
P.A.D.C.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 124 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1863

Postmaster

Dollars 44 60/100

Paid 11 of May 1863

BEL AP.

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

From

To

For mileage from Wilmington N.C.
to Richmond Virginia being right
miles, at Ten cents per mile Twelve

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. Wheeler 1st Lieut Ord. Corps

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. the 11th of May 1865

of Wm. H. C. Wheeler — A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Forty twelve dollars

and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

W. Wheeler
1st Lieut
Ord. Corps

"Extract"

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
23d Army Corps

Special Orders
No 26

× × ×

Until otherwise ordered Capt. Pope of the Boat will proceed with such men & obtain such Provisions as may be required for the use of the Boat.

By order of
Brig Genl Whiting

Official
L. L. Hartley
A A A Genl

Approved
By order of
Brig Genl Whiting
Official
L. L. Hartley
A A A Genl

Correct copy
W. W. Keeley
1st Lieut
on Bde Staff.

(No. 18.)

Vou. No. [illegible] Abst. B [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

(No. 16.)

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

From		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For passage from		
To	miles, at cents per mile	being	

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed and on returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left, and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

Received at ..... the ..... of .....

the sum of .....

and ..... — cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

..... 186 .

..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

..... dollars

Extract

Special Order
No 55

Hd Qrs 2d Dept of S.C. Ga & Fla.
Charleston April 3d 1863.

x x x

III Lieut W. W Keeler 1st N.C. Artly is relieved from duty with Genl Clingman and will report to Genl Whiting at Wilmington

x x x

By com[d] of
General Beauregard

(Signed) Thos Wm[s]
Act Asst Genl

Thos. H. Micks
Surg: in charge
1 Co

General Hospital No 4
Wilmington N.C.
July 21st 1864

Letter in relation to
Captain W. Wheeler
10th N.C. Bat of Artly.

Hd Qrs 6th Military Dist
July 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
(Signed) Geo: A. Cunningham.
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs 3d Military Dist
Dept N.C. and S. Va
Wilmington July 22 1864

Respy returned through Col
Cunningham to Surg in charge
of Genl Hospital No 4
re: Captain Wheeler. Direc-
tions are required with

his Company a certificate
of a Medical Examining
Board is necessary to
suspend any order requi-
ring him to join. Let him
be examined, and result
of Examination reported.
By Comd of Maj: Gen: Whiting.
(Signed) James H Hill,
Maj & a.a.g.

Genl Hospl No 4 Wilmington July 25th 1864

Respectfully returned to Col Cunningham Comdg Post by Captain Wheeler

health is sufficiently re-
established to admit
of his return to his
Company. He has been
this day returned to
duty, which obviates the
necessity of his being
examined by a Medl
Board.

(Signed) Thos. H. Micks
Surg" in charge.

General Hospital No 4
Wilmington N.C. July 27th 64.

Respectfully returned thro'
Col Cunningham Comdg
Post Captain Wheeler's

General Hospital No 4
Wilmington, N.C. Jany 21st 64

Colonel.

I have the honor to inform you that Captain H. H. Kelly 10th N.C. Batt of Arty is under treatment in Genl Hospital No 4. He was sent here, about a week since, by Dr Harris. for Hospital treatment, and although I cannot say that he is unable to travel. in my opinion it would be better for him to remain where he is, for a short time longer. As he has so rapidly improved since he has been here.

I am × &c.
Very Resp.y
Yr. Obt Svt
Thos. R. Micks.
Surg in charge.

Col Genl. Cunningham.
Comdy Post.

Hdqrs Dis. City & River Defs
Jan'y 21st 1864

Lieut A. Cunningham
Asst. Comdg

Co D. 10 Batln N.C. Hvy
Artly
Making certain enquiries
Concerning Capt. Wheeler
1st Bat. Md Artly

ADJUT'T GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Hd. Qrs. 6th & River Defenses
July 21st 1864

Surgeon Thos. R. Hicks.
In charge Gen. Hospital No 4
Doctor.

The Maj. Genl. Commdg directs me to inquire of you if Captain W. Wheeler 10th N.C. Batt. of Artly is under your treatment and if so whether he is able to travel or not.

Please inform me at your Earliest Convenience so that he may forward to Hd Qrs. 3 - Mil Dist Dep't of N.C. & S. Va - the desired information.

I have the honor to be Doctor
Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
Geo. A. Cunningham
Col. Comdg

No 413

Wm Wheeler

Nov 22: 1862

$ 2.00

Order in all cases

Confederate States of America,

2764

To A. Wheeler Dr.

186 2				REMARKS.
Nov	25th	Forage	$20 00	
			$20 00	

Twenty Dollars

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to $20 00

and that the property has been received and accounted for.

C. H. Edwards Jr. A.C.S.

RICHMOND, Nov 24th 1862. Received from Smith Hanbury, Treasr

Commanding, Jenny Dolleys in full of the above account.

A. Wheeler

(Extract)

Head Quarters, Dist of Cape Fear
Wilmington N.C. Mar. 24th 1863

General Orders
No. 46

x x x

VIII. Lt. H. Wheeler will proceed to
at once to Raleigh N.C. for the pur-
pose of procuring conscripts for the
10th Regt N.C. artillery

x x x

By Command of
Brig. Genl. Whiting
(Sd.) Jas. McRae
Asst Adjt Genl.

Hd. Qrs. Dist: Cape Fear
Wilmington April. 3rd 1863
Special
Jas. McRae
Asst Adjt Genl.

(No. 16.)

Vou. No. [illegible] Abst. B [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

(No. 16.)

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]		
[illegible] being [illegible]		
[illegible] cents per mile		
	$	26 60

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and did not [illegible] from [illegible] of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor to my knowledge has there been for any part of the route

W. W. Keeler
1st Lieut. & Adjt.

Received at [illegible] the 3 of April 1863

of [illegible] Capt. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate)

W. W. Keeler
1st Lieut. & Adjt.

W165

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A 100.

Hd Qrs 2d Dist of Pamlico
Washington Jan 12th 1862

Hd Qrs 2d Dept of N.C.
Goldsboro Feb 12th 1862

Affirmed and subscribed
before me.

Newbern N.C. Jan 31st 1862.

Gen S Cooper,

Sir,

I hereby tender my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant in Co "A" of the 33d N.C. Troops as I have received a commission as 1st Lt. in the Branch Artillery, to which service I wish to be transferred.

Respectfully
W. Wheeler
Lt. Co A 33d Regt N.C.T.

Gen S Cooper
A. Genl
Richmond
Va.

E 8250

Hon. Jeo. Davis to the
U.S. ch. C. Richmond, Va.
Jan. 21. 1862

Recommends Woodbury Heslin
for Lieutenancy in Cafs.
army to report to Gen.
Beauregard for duty.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

6

Rec'd Jan 23. 1862

W. B. Crisp
Jno. Smith
F. D. McDonnell.
W. H. Smith
A. T. Davidson
W. W. Avery.

(Copy)

I recommend that Lt. A Lester be appointed a Lieutenant in the Confederate Army and directed to report to Brig. Genl Branch.

Head Quarters dept of NC
Goldsboro
13 Jan 1862

R. C. Gatlin
Brig. Genl.

B

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To

Richmond Octo. 16. 1861.

Sir.

I have read the application which young Woodbury Wheeler will submit to you. I have had the best opportunities for knowing him - and I confidently recommend him as worthy of your favor and consideration.

Very Respectfully.

Th.° Bragg

President Davis.

It is with great pleasure that I concur in the above recommendation and the President will confer a personal favor on me by conferring an appointment in the Confederate Army on my young friend

W. J. Hardee

C

Con: Ord & S. Brand
in pursuance of Orders
his A. Q. M. Gen. for a
Pay Summary in Corps
of Army.

[illegible] Jan. 13th 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lieut. W. Wheeler has been active, & useful on my staff during the sickness of my Asst. Adjt. Genl.

I have found him apt, intelligent & faithful, and would like to keep him on the same duty; but his services cannot be long retained of one of its commissioned officers.

I recommend him for all these qualities mentioned above; and can employ him most advantageously on my staff.

The Asst. Adjt. Genl. would be obliged to have a Clerk to fill the place he now fills.

Yours very respectfully

L O'B. Branch
Brig. Genl.

A

Col. G. Lee

Valley Mountain

Recommends

— Wheeler for

Adjutancy.

(Ill.)

Adjutancy file

RECORD DIVISION,
GENERAL
AR DEPARTMENT.

Recd Sept. 9/61

Hon. W. W. Corcoran

Off. Sec.

Sir

I wrote you a day or two ago in relation to the appointment of Adjt. of this Regt. & requested that I might be recommended by the Brig. Gen. of N.C. as such.

Since that time Col. Lee has been the father of Lieut. Wheeler & he assured me that he intends to return to Richmond in a few days, perhaps before my former letter to you may reach its destination, & would have especial pleasure in introducing Lieut. Wheeler who I can vouch in that letter, & I shall consider him an excellent officer & that the service will be benefited by his removal from the adjutancy.

Lt. Whitlock who asks to be
was appointed (Sept) 1st Lieutenant in
the Provisional army, upon the recom=
mendation of the Col.o (Lee) see A
He is now recommended for a 1st Lt.
in the Confederate service by
Hon Thomas Bragg and B
Hon Wm. S. Ashe
(see endorsement of President)
Genl L. O'B Branch. with whom he C
has been and is now serving D
Genl R C Gatlin
Hon. Geo. Davis and other members of E
No Ca. delegation in Congress

Wheeler. Woodbury

Thesis citation

in N C.

See personal papers at

Ch 1 - Vol 15 c - Page 337. 446

, Ch , Regt'

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

Wheeler, H.
Capt. Arty. 4 CC

No. 13

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES to the ARMY,

First quarter, 1864

RECEIVED at Fort Caswell, this 30
day of March, 1864. from Maj. W. J. Saunders. Chf. Engr.
& Ordnance ~~Officer~~. Smithville ~~Wilmington~~. N. C. the following Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores. viz:

1 - 10" Columbiad

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Rhett Capt. Artly.

on Ordr. Artly.

No. 117

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO [illegible]

[illegible]

1st QUARTER, 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

RECEIVED at Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 25th day of February 1863 from Lt. W.S. Dana 1st Lt. Ordy

A.A.D.C. & A.C. of Ordnance

and Ordnance Stores, viz: for my personal use

1 Gen Officers Sabre Belt.

For which I have paid to Captain J.P. Taylor C.S.A. Ten Dollars the cost price.

W. Wheeler
1st Lieut Ord. C.S.A.
on Lieut Clingman's Staff

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATES.)

No. 92.

No. 100. Abstract G. ..... Qs. 186 5

[illegible]

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] ..., 186 5

Issued ....., 186 5

No. 22.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] U. S. Army, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible]
186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
[illegible]																	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible], Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible]
Quartermaster U. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible]
pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay,
and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Forward in duplicate.)

[illegible]

No. 22.

No. ..... Abstract G. ..... Qr. 186

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

No. 22.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of Capt. Winchester Company .....
Regiment of ..... U. S. Army, for seven days, commencing the 23d of May
186 2, and ending on the thirty first of May, 186 2, at Wilmington N.C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
May 23d 1862	—	2	1	2	7	14	12				7	168				98	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. W. Winchester Capt.
Comdg Co.
..... Commanding.

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C., the 23d of May 186 2 of Capt. Co. H. 4th Regt. N.C.
Quartermaster U. S. Army, 168 pounds of corn, ...
..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay,
and 98 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. W. Winchester Capt.
Comdg .....



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Fourth quarter 1862.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to [illegible]

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
[illegible]	C. S. Arsenal Ord. Off.	1 6000 Musket Cap.	
1	Capt. [illegible] C. S. N.	1 M. Rifle Gun.	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] ARSENAL. Dec 21st 1862.

[illegible] Ord. Off. [illegible]

[No. 40.]

No 19 Abst K 1 Qr. 1864

Capt W. Wheeler

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

20th March 1864

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One (1) Flag.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: needed in my Co: W. Wheeler Capt Co. "C" 3 C.

Capt. ~~C. W. STYRON,~~ Assistant Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. H. Turner Commanding.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 20th of March 1864 of Capt. ~~C. W. STYRON~~, Assistant Quartermaster, one flag

in full of the above Requisition.

W. H. Wheeler
Capt Co C 3 NC

VOUCHER No. 7.

Paid the 3rd day of March 1862

Woodbury Wheeler

1st C. S.

From the 11th day of Febry 1862

To the 28 day of Febry 1862

Pay, - - $ 83 33

Forage, -

Amount, $ 83.33

The Confederate States of America,

To Woodbury Wheeler 2d Lt. Light Artly. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - -	July 4, 1862	Feb 28, 1862	—	25	100	00	83	33	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$ 83	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Gabriel N Bauman C S A to the 30 day of February 1862 inclusive

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Gabriel N Bauman C S A this 30 day of March 1862 the sum of Eighty three 33/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 83 33

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, $ 83.33

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Wheeler
2d Lt. Branch Artly

VOUCHER No. 34

Paid the 4th day of November 1862

Woodbury Wheeler 1st Lieut

& Asst Qr Mr 2d Conn. Regt C. S. A

From the 1st day of October 1862

To the 31st day of October 1862

Pay, - - $ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Woodbury Wheeler Dr.

1st Lt. Atty & Ordn Off.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— 1st Lt Atty & Ordn.	1st Oct 1862	31st Oct. 1862	1	00	100.	00	100		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. W. Morey P. M.

and to the 1st day of October 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. H. Edmondston P. M.

this 4th day of November 1862 the sum of one hundred ——— 00/100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Woodbury Wheeler

1st Lt Atty & Ordn Off.

Daniel's Brigade.

[No. 40.]

Vou. No. 23. Abst. K. 1. Qr. 1864

Capt Wm Wheeler
23rd Ohio

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1)	One water bucket.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for use of Office

Capt J.G. Blount A.Q.M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. Wheeler Capt A.A.Q.M.

By Order of Brig. Genl Albert

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Fort Leavenworth the 23 day of February 1866, of Capt. J. G. BLOUNT, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

One (1) Water bucket

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

W. Wheeler Capt. A.A.Q.M.

No. 40.

No. 4 of Abstract K 1st Qr. 1863

St Louis

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Supplies

Depot

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
(4½) Four & a half Quires Letter Paper
(1) One Quire of Paper Caps
(35) Thirty five Postage Stamps (11 cts)
(1) One Bottle Ink -

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: needed for my use as Actg Asst Inspt Genl on Genl Clingman's Staff.-

A.W. Keeler
1st Lieut & Q.M.
Clingman's Brigade

..... will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Richard H. Brisbane Jr. Edward McWhite A.A.G. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C., the 16th of March 1863, of Major Asst Quartermaster Brigade

Four & a half (4½) quires Letter paper - One (1) quire of Paper Caps - Thirty five (35) Postage Stamps (11 cts) - One (1) bottle Ink -

to fill of the Original Requisition

A.W. Keeler 1st Lieut & Actg
A.Q.M.
Clingman's Brigade

Duplicate!

4.5.6

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 2 day of March 18 63

Lt. Parker

1st S. Cavalry S. C.

From the 1 day of Feby 18

To the 28 day of Feby 18

Pay.....$ 130 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 130 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 1 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To W. Wheeler 1st Lieut Artl'y, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— as 1st Lieut Artl'y	1st Feby 1863	28th Feby 1863	1	00	135	00	135	00	
For myself,									
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$135	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S. B. Huggins A.A.G. and to the 31st day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj E. A. Desaussure Q.M. this 4 day of March 1863, the sum of One hundred & Thirty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Wheeler
1st Lt Artly & A.D.C.
Genl Chesnut's Staff

[No. 33.]

No. 54 Abst. G, 4th Qr. 1862

Lieut W. Wheeler Ordnance
Officer 2nd Brigade

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1862

Issued December 1st 1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One (1) Private Horses in the service of Lt. Woodbury
N. Tucker Bd Office Dy Engrs at Dennis's Bluff for thirty days, commencing the first
of November and ending the 30th of November 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD From.	PERIOD To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	REMARKS
1862													
Nov 1st	1st	30	1	12		14		360			420		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Dennis's Bluff, the 1st of November, 1862, of Brig Gen. V Edmonds to-wit
Assistant Quartermaster, 360 ~~bushels corn~~, —— bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, —— pounds fodder in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. Wheeler 1st Lt & A.C.S.
Ord. Off. 1st Div. Banks's Brigade

No. 38.

Vou. No. 71 Abst. I. 2 Qr. 1863

Capt H. Kingsbury

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For May June July 1863

Issued May 28th 1863.

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for [illegible]

stationed at [illegible] for the [illegible] commencing on the [illegible]

of May last and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.
	3½	2½			1	1	1		50 Env

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Washington DC on the 28th of May 186[illegible], of Capt C. H. Tyndale, A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, 3½ quires of letter paper, 2½ quires of foolscap paper, [illegible] quills, [illegible] ounces of wafers, [illegible] ounces of sealing wax, [illegible] pieces of tape, [illegible] sheets of cartridge paper, 1 Bottle ~~papers ink powder~~. A. A. G. Quartabee.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 112 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1862

Lt W. Ulbaler
Ord Offic'r.
"Daniels Fmc"

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Oct 31st 1862.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No 2
Pct: 31

For One (1) Wall Tent Fly

Approved
Jas H Ammen Brig Gen

Illinois Unit
Ord Sergt

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Because I have no tent & am entitled to one

U. Wheeler
1st Lieut & A.A.A.G. Ord Sergt
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Richmond Va the 31st Oct 1862 of Major G. D. Hill Assistant Quartermaster.

One Wall Tent & Fly.

in full of the above Requisition

U. Wheeler
1st Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Ord Sergt 31st Pct

Quartermaster Gen'l Office
Aug 11th 1862
Copy of Voucher
is authority to pay
this account

Chief Q. M.
Capt & Brev
for Brevet

VOUCHER No. 729

Paid the 11 day of July 186

H. Wheeler
1st Lt & Adj 2d C. S.

From the 1 day of June 186

To the 21 day of June 186

Pay, - - $ 400

Forage, -

Amount, $ 400

MERICA,

Woodbury Wheeler, 1st Lt. Art. B.H.C. Dr.

Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month		Amount.		Remarks.
Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
4	"	100	"	400	"	
				$400	"	

; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time
y in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that
whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my
lid duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the
rvice; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account

T. B. F. Boone Jr M.

day of February 1864.

the sum of four Hundred Dollars,

Jno. H. Fuller
attorney for W Wheeler
C.S.A.

I authorize my father John H. Fuller to sign my name to all receipts for money due me & particularly to vouchers for money due on my commission as 1st Lt Light Artillery 41 N.C. Troops in the service of the Confederate States

Witness my hand & seal
Woodbury Wheeler
1st Lt Light Art. C.S.A.

Fort Columbus
Governors Island
May 17th 1863

Paid last 1st March 1862
by Maj T. F. Boone A.C.S.

Witness,
J. W. Mayhew Capt.
33rd Reg. N.C. Troops

FEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Woodbury Wheeler. 1st Lt. Art. B.H.C. Dr.

ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1862								
For myself,	1 March	30 June	4		100	"	400	"	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$400	"	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. B. F. Towne Dr. C.

and to the 28th day of February 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt D. H. Lee

this 11 day of Feby 18 62, the sum of Four Hundred ___ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wood. H. Wheeler

attorney for W Wheeler

1st Lt Art



RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lieut. A. Wheeler

For his [illegible]

May 13. 1863.

Received, Richmond, May 15th 1865, of H. S. Downer M. S. & C

One English Cav. Saddle & Equipments - Complete - 125.—
One Pair Spurs — 4.—

For which I have paid the said H. S. Downer M. S. & C

the cost price One Hundred & twenty nine Dollars and Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

W. O. Wheeler
Tel. Lt. C. Eighth Cavalry.



RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lieut. W. Wheeler

For his own use.

May 13. 1863.

Received, Richmond, Jan 13 1863, of Pvt. Simon Mask

1 English Saddle & Bridle $125

1 pr Spurs 4

For which I have paid the said

the sum of

Dollars and Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

W. W. Kegler
1st Lt. N.C. Light Artly.

207

Camp near Wilmington N.C.
May 28th 1863

I hereby Certify that at an election held by my Company, — May 23d 1863 — C.B. Collett was duly elected 1st Lieutenant of the Company. The whole Company being present and voting.—

W. Wheeler
~~Capt Comdg Co~~ 2.N.C.T.
P.W.C.T.

Colored 6 & 53

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. [illegible] Abst. B [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States, [illegible] Of

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto attached; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation or money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] dollars [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

[illegible]

No. 28.

No. 32 Abst. F. 2 Qa. 1863

Capt. W. Rhodes, Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Issue, 1863

Issued

No. 20.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt W. Wheeler's Company ..... Regiment of ..... commanded by ..... stationed at Wilmington N.C. ... for the month of June 1863

STATIONS	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned officers musicians and privates	Laundresses and servants	Total	Monthly allowance to each in cords	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords	Feet.	Inches	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp Lamb	1				1	3/4	96					
		3			4	1/2	1 64					
			66		66	1/2	33 64					
Total							796					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged

W. W. Wheeler Capt ..... Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, Wilmington N.C. June 30 1863, of Captain C. W. BYRON,

Assistant Quartermaster, ... 7 ..... cords, ... 96 ..... feet, ... inches of wood, and ..... of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

W. W. Wheeler Capt ..... Commanding Company.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Extract

Adjt & Insp Genl's Office
Richmond Aug 2nd 1863

Special Order
No 145

x x x
x x
x x
x x
x x
x x

Capt Pierce will assume command of his company, and report to Brig Gen Lee for duty.

By command of Genl Cooper
[signed] Jno Withers
Asst Adjt Genl

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office
Richmond Aug 2nd 1863.

[Extract]

Special Order
No 147

XIX x x x x x x

Capt Pierce will immediately report for duty with his company.

By command of General Cooper
[signed] Jno Withers
Asst Adjt Genl

4195-13

Wheelwright, T. D.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	20	
2	9 1 4 5	21	
3	9 1 3 2	22	
4	5 8 3 2	23	
5	4 4 3 8 5 0 4 2	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein. 5

Number of personal papers herein. 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Frederick D. Wheelwright, Sr.
9 Va. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. D. Hemingway
Asst. Surg. 1st Ark. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.

To whom report - Gen'l S. Cooper

Date of appointment Feby 5, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1862.

To take rank May 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov 21, 1862.

Delivered Surgeon General's

Secretary of War J. C. B.

Remarks: Resigned Nov 10/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 319

R B Duncan

(886) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W

T. D. Gilmer Virginia
Asst Surgeon

Appointed as

Return

of Medical Supplies

by Medical Director and Inspector;
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of April, 1862

Post or Station Staunton
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospitals

Remarks:

Book mark:

(681) C. T. Taylor

2021 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Warrenton, Va.,

during the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(sig.) M. C. Leonard

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,

at Warrenton Va.,

for the week ending [illegible] 20, 1862.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(648) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Post or Station [illegible]
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Returned Oct.
1862

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

(921) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton, Va. Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps, Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

1

Copyist.

(882)

Woolright. (Wheelright) F.D.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 114/26

May 19 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

T. J. Wheelwright,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical officers, physicians serving under contract and Hospital Stewards serving in General Hospital at Warrenton, Va. for the month of Sept. 1862.

Post or Station
Warrenton, Va.

With what troops serving
On duty at the Post.

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

Wheelwright, F. D.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 16/2

Jan 20 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Wheelwright, F. D.
Asst. Surgn. P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 6/13

Jan 8 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Wheelwright, F. D.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 200/13

Aug 27, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No 41

Voucher No. 4754

Paid the 23.d July, 1862

Asst Surg. L. D. Cheeseright

P. A. & I. C. S.

From the 22 day of May 1862

To the 22 day of July 1862

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$ 220 —

The Confederate States of America,

To ... F. D. Wheelwright Lt & C. S. C. ...

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself ...	May 2nd	July 2nd							
	1862		2	0	110	00	220	00	
For ... year's service ...									
Forage for ... horses ...									

$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Ambler

and to the day of , 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Ambler

this 23rd day of 1862, the sum of two hundred and twenty

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.) F. D. Wheelwright Lt & C. S. Navy.

Gramm Hospital

Wheelwright. Frederick D. Sr.

Private Co. C. 9 Va Cav

Asst Surgeon . . .

Surgeon, Lees Legion Va.



F. D Wheelwright.

Surgeon

Lee's Legion

Oct Nov 61

See case of

John H Thomas

filed with rolls of

Co. C - 9 Va. ~~Inf~~ Cav.

Also case

Jas A McKenney - Co C

Judson J. Mason Co C

Frederick D Wheelwright. Sr.

promote Co D. 9 Va Cav.

promoted Asst Surgeon.

* F.D.

Discharged Dec 31.62
Co C. 9 Va Cav

S.O. 118 - A.G.O. - 1862

F. D. Wheelwright

Asst Surg 9th Va Cav

See case of
Geo. B. Coy
filed with rolls of
Co. D - 9 Va. ~~Inf.~~ Cav.

W-266

[illegible]

S.G.O. 24 Oct 1862.

Asst Surgeon Wheelwright will report to Surg J. B. Porter in charge of Hospital at Warrenton Va. He will report what he knows of this case.

By command of
Surgeon in charge
U.S.A.

Rec'd A.A.G. Nov 6th 1862

Rec'd A.A.G. Nov 5 1862

[illegible]

Asst Surgeon Wheelwright 41st Illinois from one month's leave of absence. Declares complaint Chronic Rheumatism of both hips & lumbar region. Has been under treatment for this complaint since Sept last with little benefit. Pronounced by Medical Board incapable of performing duty. Recommended for discharge.

Respectfully
Jno B Porter
Surgeon in charge
Gen'l Hospital
Warrenton
Oct. 31 1862

S.G.O. Nov 6/62.
Rec. refund to Adj't
Genl for authority.

Surgeon
U.S.A.

D A K S A F E T Y

VOUCHER No. 4675

Paid the 27th day of Aug 1862

F. D. Wheelright

Asst Surgn P. A. C. S.

From the 22d day of July 1862

To the 27th day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - $. 132

Forage, -

Amount, $ 132

112

3166/62

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To F. D. Wheelwright Capt. Engrs. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—	March 4 1862	May 31 1862	one	six	$110	—	$182	—	
For mileage,									
For [illegible] war's service,									
For forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$182	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Ambler

, and to the 22nd day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Ambler

this 27th day of August 1862, the sum of one hundred & eighty two 00 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $182.—

Forage, - - —

Amount, $182.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. D. Wheelwright Capt. Engrs.
C. S. A. Army

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864
Feb 8

Ft. Capt. Schuyler to Capt. [illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances.

[illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

[illegible] Commanding.

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

Wheelwright, W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS

		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	
7		26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	
12		31	
		32	
14		33	
		34	
		35	
		36	
		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 9 Cav Va

J. H. Wheelwright
Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report 9 Va Cav Regt

Date of appointment Nov 24, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Octo 29, 1864.

Date of acceptance Decem 6, 1864.

Delivered Army N. Va.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 266

O. T. Taylor

(936) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 D

Rev. A Fullwright,
Chaplain,

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. W ... F Lee's Cavalry Division.

Report dated Stony Creek, Va.
Feb 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service ..., 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

.....

.....

.....

Date ..., 186 .

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 65; inclosure 2.

T Cary
Jr

(684) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

W. N. Thelwright
Chaplain

Appears on a

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. W. H. F. Lee.

Report dated Near Hicksford Greenville Co Va Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Post Office

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 43; inclosure 2.

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(864)

Appears

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

Report dated Belfield Va
, 186 4

Date of muster or organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Post Office

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 43; inclosure 1.

(684) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 9 Cav Va

Lt. H. Stackwright

Cmd 9 Va

Appear-

Inspection Report

of Cmd ... Brigade ... commanded by Col. H. L. T. B...

Report ... Belfield Station Greenville Co Va Dec 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

.....

.....

.....

Date , 186 .

Remarks

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 43; inclosure 4.

(864) A. S. Douglas Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4th Va Cav.

Wm. Whitewright
Chaplain 4th Regt Va. Cav.

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Inf'y, Cav'y, Artillery Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen'l. R. L. T. Beale.

Report dated Belfield. Jan. 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 58; inclosure 3

A. L. Andrews, Copyist.

(984)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 9 Cav.

Rev. Mr Wheelwright
Chaplain 9 Regt Cav.

Appears [illegible]

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. W. H. F. Lee's Cavalry Division.

Report dated Duckyford
Jan. 31, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 58; inclosure 1.

(656) C. S. Andrews
Captain.

652

CONFEDERATE

Va.

Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 36, page 210

Copyist.

5788

[illegible] Va Cavalry

[illegible] October 29th 1864

[illegible] 334

[illegible]

[illegible] Lieut Col Comdg

Application for the appointment of Rev. W. H. Wheelwright as Chaplain of this Regiment. The Regiment & army has been without a Chaplain for a long time. The services of one are much needed.

Hd Qrs
Cav Bgd.
Nov 2d 64.

Respectfully forwarded, and earnestly recommended.

Wm. Ross
Col. Comdg

" 66

Hdqrs C. D.
Nov 4th
Ex. 2 Div. Nov 5 64

Hd Qrs Kautz's Cav Div
Nov 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

Orville Dwight
Maj Gen

3733

Hd. Qrs Army
7 Nov 1864

Respectfully returned and recommended.

Dorsey Gen R E Lee.
W. T. Sherman
Maj Gen

4th. 179. Comdg

Bureau A. A. G.
Adjutant Office.
Nov. 14. 1864

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War. A recommendation for the appointment of a Chaplain. There is a vacancy.

By order
E. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

A. G.
Appointments
By order
J. A. Campbell
Asst

19 - X 64



9th V. Cavalry
October 29th 1866

I most respectfully apply for the appointment of the Rev. H. H. Whelanight as chaplain of this Regiment. We are, and have been for a long time, without a chaplain, and need the services of one very much. Mr Whelanight has acknowledged his willingness to accept the appointment.

Very Respectfully

W. H. Powers.
Lieut Col. Comdg

Aug 23/63

Aug 22/63 W.D.U.S.A.
Gen. H. Halleck
Washington

Genl. Grant leaves us
Brigade Hds.
Memphis Tenn.

Memphis Tenn
Aug 22nd 1863

Genl. Halleck
Chief of Staff
Washington

Sir

indulgence to read this communication, which though personal, is not from private considerations.

I was a Minister of the Gospel & was known for sixteen years a member of the Ill. (now) M. E. Church South, but now an advocate of a change in this church, one of the largest and most influential ecclesiastical organizations in our country. I love the work of the Christian Ministry & never expect to engage in it.

I was educated by Virginians at Ken. Military Institute, graduated in 1845. impelled by the obligations of this fact when the war commenced I offered my services to the Confederate & was appointed Major of Cavalry & assigned to the 26th Regt Virginia Infantry at Gloucester Point. I was not a candidate for election - 1st Because I desired more active service than I thought it probable that Regt would have, and I felt I had

done by each Corps. Having myself visited the left on many occasions during the progress of the battles & being on the officers of the line in a knowledge of their operations - & I must therefore the incidents to the earlier operations the same obligation as if no fellows had left me from into the field. I was of my command have devolved with greater power upon me especially of late. and I should gladly [illegible] right to take a moment to fill the place in the ranks of one of the noble fellows who fatally fell in battle & wounded. But I have a duty to perform to my country, superior to this - & one paramount to my own inclination - & that is to remain where I am needed & can render the most service.

I would keep my country in mind of these great objects in the field, now to the detriment of considerations of personal [illegible] which has power than mine the highest interests demand that I depart or be hindered.

Can you, President not see in any way that I can do more than now for our cause?

I will not trespass further, nor give any reasons now. if it would please you to call on me I could see you in person.

Your highest esteem
Yours &c
P.H. Cleburne

No. 160. 26. 46. F

Maj. W. H. Scheibert

Requisition for Fuel.



Examination taken at Fort Wm. Henry the
Sabbath at Noon at the Fort Commencing the
10th November and Ending 30th November 1861

Name	Rank	Number	Co.	Regt.

58

Rec'd

Rec'd

Rec'd

Chaplain 9th Md Cons

Col Chas A Champ
Hd Quarters,
May 4th 1864

Recom'd Rec Hdq
Wednesday Jan Col
Office



Rec'd May 10th 1864

Head Quarters Steamer Ark
May 9th 62.

May It Pleased. Colonel Lee of the 26th N.J. Virginia Vols. has been associated with me in the Military Service for nearly twelve Months. he is a Capable and efficient officer attentive to his duties and devoted to the Cause of Southern Rights, he is worthy of a better position and I earnestly recommend that he be promoted to the position of Colonel or Lt. Colonel as the government will lose the Services of a Valuable man by allowing him to leave the Service

Chas. A Crume
Col Comy Brigade

1544
Cal. Hon. J. Page
Glouc. Co.
Glouc. Pt.

May 7/62

Recom'd for N.N.
Whitewright for appt
at Court of Instruction

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd May 10th 1862

Fredericksburg March 2d 1861

Hon. John
J. C. Breckinridge
Secretary of War
Washington

Sir

Major Wheelright, who has been
on duty with the Regiment at this post, for-
merly under Maury, is desirous, I sup-
pose, of leaving the County in that capacity in
which he can render the great amount
of effectual service; and I desire to speak
of him, to the Department, as eminently
qualified for the duties of the Corps
of Instruction. He was Educated at
the Va: Mil: Institute, is a Communicant
of the Gospel, enjoying an Episcopal repu-
tation, & not only as an Officer, but as
an Officer and Gentleman.

Respectfully &c
Wm. J. Pegram
Comdr. C.F.

Sir

I take pleasure in uniting with Capt Pegram in testimony of
the high character of Major Wheelright as a gentleman and
officer, and believe that he would discharge with ability
any duty to which he would deem to be assigned.

Hon. John
Sec. of War
Washington

Very Respectfully your
obed. Servt
P. T. Pegram Lieut 1st
U. S. Art

Washington

Head Quarters,
Aug. 16th 1861.

Hon. Edwin M. Stanton Secretary of War U.S.

Sir.

I was Presiding Elder of the Fredericktown District. Ohio Conference. Methodist Episcopal Church South. Having been elected one of the Ohio Military Brigadiers - I resigned my office in the Ministry - & my Conference. The Bishop commissioned me a Major of Infantry & I was assigned to the 26th Regt Volunteers at Zanesville Ohio.

Soon as it was proposed that Brigadiers should be elected - it was decided in our Regt, that it was desirable to have them from the counties since the companies composing the Regt came. This disposition & other things attending the election rendered me somewhat unpopular - & announced that I would not be a candidate for any position in the Regt. I do not regret my position in this regard.

Previous during I was nominated from my present place, which nomination was declined & a friend for me. I never felt that I desired an office in the army but as the first officers whom I was to command. Though I did consent that my friend Capt. Rose (Major U.S. Stahel) should use my name for the command of the 15th Regt. Ohio Vols; for I knew as he afterwards told me, that he could have nothing to do with Generals or elections.

My experience for nearly twelve months in Jamaica
has led to the conclusion that in the present state
of the country, I can do more good in my
ministerial capacity than in any other. And
long time I expect in private life.
I enclose some papers, which I wish when
you have done with them to be returned.
I please myself as your disposition.
if you can use me in any way to
the furtherance of our holy cause,
please do so.
May I ask. that you will inform me
whether you can employ me. if not,
I cannot consider whether it is worthy
to continue the correspondence. and
immediately by doing so. Other considerations
that I cannot distinctly remember cause me
to consider the step before taking it.
I fear I ask too much. when I ask a
reply to this communication. any thing
that might be communicated in person.
Mr Walker cannot soon reached home.
I am now with the 26th Regt. R.A. at
Hanover C.H. where I am detained from
duty. My P. O. address is Stanley Middlesex
Victoria. C. Box.

Most Resp.

Yours &c. &c.

W. K. Headley &c.

Maj. H. W. Wadsworth
Richmond Va.

May 10th 62.



New Major 26th Regt Inf. did not
pass (for reelection) asks
for an appointment. Recommended for Col of Inf.

Inclosure

file

Rec'd May 10th 1862

Whelan, Charles

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD INDEX

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Chief Com. Mus. Genl.
Dept. of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Nov 28th 1863.

Respectfully returned
Current Mo 61
(By Command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas

(Asst) Adjt Genl

Lt. & Asst. Adjt. Gen. will
in the absence of the P. M. G.

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Washington, D. C., [illegible]

Whelan, E. S

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg | Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

25 Texas Cav

Wheless, John F.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt 00 | A A D C

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

1st (Fields) Tenn Inf

Wherry, B. C.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt A A G M

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

1 Bon Va Inf

Whetstone, A. A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt and A.G.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To which reported [illegible]

Date of appointment Mch 8, 1865.

Date of confirmation Mch 8, 1865.

To take rank Mch 4, 1865.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J C Breckenridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 260

(906)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 24 Battn. S.S. | Ala.

A. H. Whetstone

A.Q.M. 24 Battn. Sharp Shooters Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Registers of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Mar. 4 , 1865.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 45

D. S. Blackwell

(935) Copyist.

Whetstone A H

Aq M. - Ala Batt

4th S

Roll B & rodgraces

Co. 3 Ind Ala

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(389) This card must not be taken from the files.

Respectfully submitted to the President recommending nomination. This is a case where an officer has been long acting as Q M of a Battalion, but the failure of this or some intervening has disqualified him from being recommended for that

[illegible]

Gen A G Eq Genl

Dec 9th 1864

[illegible]

W 395

Filed herewith

Recommendation for appointment as Capt 24th Ala Cadry Bats —

2 M Gen Thos

Dec 9. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the A. G. & I. General.

In view of the facts appearing within I respectfully recommend the appointment of A. H. Whitstone as Capt grade with the rank of Captain & his assignment to duty with the 24th Ala Cavy Battalion

J R Lawton

2. M. Gen

Read

Dec 12th 64

DIVISION

Head Qrs 3d Div. Ala Reg. Hamons Brig.
near Tuscaloosa Ala
Dec 15th 1864

Gen

I have the honor to represent that in Nov 1863 Capt A Whitestone was recommended as A Q M of 24th Ala Cav Bat and has been acting in that Capacity since the 16th Dec 1863 to the present time — In the recommendation of above mentioned date and original application dated in August 1864 another application was forwarded embracing all the requirements necessary to secure the appointment, but as no notice of this application has been received in return. Capt Whitestone goes to Richmond to ascertain what disposition has been made of it and to obtain his Commission if it is allowed — he has filled the position very satisfactorily and I have the honor to recommend him to your favorable Consideration

I am Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

J Gaines

Brig Gen

Gen S Cooper

Adt Gen C.S.A

P.S. I address this Statement to you because the original application was made by me and because the said 24th Ala Batt was under my Command at the time both applications were made

Very Respy

D. H. Garrison
Col

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Wm. M. Hannon Col
Cavalry Brigade

A. G. Talmadge
Assistant Q. M.
Genl
Dept

Aug. 1863
Feb 24 63

Hd Qrs Art'd Q.
Asst Adj Genl's Office
Feby 7/65.

Respectfully referred to Col. Charles A. Morrison Private Secretary to the Secretary of War. The Rolls of this office show that the papers in this case were received

By command Brig. Genl Townsend

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adj Genl

Hd Qrs Art'd Q.
Asst Adj Genl's Office
Jany 12/65.

Respectfully returned to the 2d Mr. General. The former papers spoken of did not accompany this office. This is a Battalion of Short-Service and is known as 2d Mr.

By command Brig. Genl Townsend

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adj Genl

2d Military District
Jany 26th 1865.

Respectfully returned to the Asst Adj Genl. Such papers as have been made for the purpose referred to, but no trace of them is found in this office.

By order of Maj Genl Canby

H. R. Clayton
2d Lieut

[illegible] 395

[illegible] W. 37

- Respectfully referred to the Secretary of the Treasury & the Attorney Genl for their opinion as to what has been done

Barton S. Hamilton
Private Secty

Exd Dec 28. 1865
Rec'd [illegible] 31. 64

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] — [illegible] of the Pay Office,
was appointed [illegible] Paymaster of the
24th [illegible] Battalion of Light Infantry
(Foot-Militia) 9th Feb. 1863 — He
applied to be [illegible] at the Commencement
of this Session, but was informed
by the Premier that [illegible]
he had been duly [illegible]

He has been acting ever since,
and upon the representation of his
case, his appointment has been
recommended by the Militia Council &
Dep. Min. — What I now specially
asked by him to suggest to you is,
that his [illegible] Commission may date
from 9th Feb. 63 — He is a gallant &
efficient officer, & I hope by obtaining back,
he may be compensated for the time he
has actually held the office — Truly Yrs

W. P. Chilton

Whetstone George M

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt a a d M

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

2 Fla Cav

Whilden, William S

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt	Lt 00

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Capt Walters Co
(Washington Arty)

S. C. Lt Arty

Whipple, George S.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

13 Ky Cav

Whistler, Wm. McNeil

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 1 Gen'l & C. Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. McNeil Whistler
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State Md.

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Oct 7, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Left 21-64.
Orrs Rifle Regt. S.C
V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 342

(686) R B Duncan Copyist

8707

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. M. Christler

A. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in 3d Division
(formerly Small Pox Hospital),
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Date of commission Oct. 8, 1862.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Cary
2nd

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

, 186 .

Date of commission

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division , 186 .

Reported for duty

Remarks , 186 .

Book mark:

(661) 3776 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Va.

Wm. M. Whistler

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men, and Employés on duty

in Jackson Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of May, 1862.

How employed

Date of appointment: Oct 3, 1862.

Date of commission, , 186 .

Date of assignment: July 31, 1862.

When reported for duty , 186 .

From what hospital

When relieved from duty , 186 .

Division 2 Division.

When detailed , 186 .

By whom detailed

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

A. S. Conrad's.

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. & A.

W. H. Whistler
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on .

Return

of Medical Cadets, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men, Nurses, Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.

during the month of July, 1863.

How employed
Date of appointment: Oct. 1, 1862.
Date of commission , 186 .
Date of assignment: July 21, 1863.
When reported for duty , 186 .
From what hospital
When relieved from duty , 186 .
Division
When detailed , 186 .
By whom detailed
Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) W. H. Andrews, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Whittle

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

Maj. Gen Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving General Hospital No. 25

Remarks: Reported sick Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

(691) A. Parker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 170

(885) Copyist.

1898

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 15

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 74

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond Va

Appointed , 186 .

Post

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski

(936). Copyist.

1738

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 186

Date of paper , 186

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 56

Copyist.

1905

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

W. M. Whistler
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date of appointment Oct 7, 1862.

Date of assignment July 21, 1863.

Relieved from duty Oct 23, 1863.

State Md.

Remarks:

Name Canceled.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 414½, page 179.

W. A. Robinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Whistler
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical officers on duty

in General Hospital No. 25,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Dec. 22, 1862

Remarks: Ordered to this hospital on the 1st day of Nov. 1862. by C. S. Gilliard Medical Director now absent on sick leave by permission of Surgeon in charge.

Book mark:

C. S. Gilliard,

(884) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 154

(1625)

1876 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Wm Whistler
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan , 1863.

Post or Station Brig Gen H. A. Evans

With what troops serving 22nd Regt

S. Ca. Vol.

Remarks: Absent sick Jan 31/63

Book mark:

(661) L. E. Eschl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

W W Whistler

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Brig Gen N. G. Evans Brig

With what troops serving 22nd Regt S. Ca. Vols

Remarks: Absent sick Jan 31/63

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(681)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W m Whistler
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, } Oct 8, 1862

Reported for duty Jan 2, 1864

If contract, who with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Sp Order No 221 Med Dir. Dec. 23, 1863
Relieved from duty by Sp Order No 22 Med Dir. Jan. 31, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 6.

(668) 1000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. W. Whistler

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Return of the Medical Officers serving at Jackson Hospital,"

for the month of Oct. 1863.

Date of appointment ..... 186 .

Date of assignment ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 187, page 72

J. B. Brown
Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

W. M. Whittle

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Return of the Medical Officers serving at Jackson Hospital,"

for the month of Sept, 1863.

Date of appointment April 7, 1862.

Date of assignment July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 187, page 71.

J. H. Easterbrook
Copyist.

(935)

5088

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 186 .

Disposition

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks

, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond Va.

Appointed , 1862.

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed , 186-.

Disposition

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(668) 3709 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 59

1788 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Station

Report received

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 115.

(685) 1000 Copyist.

[illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond Nov. 6th 1861.

Walter W. Taylor Esq.
Sir.

The undersigned, a citizen of the state of Maryland, would earnestly solicit from you an appointment as clerk in your department. In the month of May last I left my home in Baltimore, and, in company with my wife, came to Virginia for the purpose of joining the army of the southern confederacy. Being a physician by profession, I felt that the true position for me was on the medical staff, as the want of any military education unqualified me for any other office and the dependence of others upon me for support precluded me entering the ranks. Now, however, after having endeavored for six months to obtain a commission as assistant surgeon, I find that I am altogether unsuccessful. In the meantime my means are almost exhausted, and I see no way of supplying from my own home.

Owing to the very wandering life it has been my lot to lead, I am unacquainted with many friends of my father, the late Major George W. Whistler, formerly of the army,

and of my uncle, the late Gen. Wm Gills Mac Neill of North Carolina, who might be of service to me by furnishing me with Letters. I am also respected of the means of obtaining Letters from many warm friends of the southern cause in the city of Washington, among whom I may mention myself for I have Cousins who are closely connected to me by marriage. It is this that I am obliged to rely entirely on my own statements.

Hoping that my request may be regarded favorably, I remain Sir, with the most respect.

Your obedient servant.
Wm Mac Neill Whistler.

Wm. McNeil

Md.

Wheatley. W. Mem.

Md.

clerk

SEE [illegible] PAGE 202

W. 104

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Med. Dep. Cin. Middle
January 12th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded.
approved.

Asst. Surgeon Whittier has
resigned his commission
April 1864 and while the
exception of one month's absence
on account of sickness has been
constantly present with his
command, discharging the
duties of his office to the full
satisfaction of all.

I cordially recommend
that his resignation be
accepted & that he be
honorably discharged from the
service.

Wm. Whittier

Asst. Surg. Whittier
Dept. Ohio
January 13th 1865

Asst. Surgeon Whittier
to date from April 1st 1864
with the exception of
one month's absence
Commanded at this post
while his Regt. & Brigade
Headquarters in Lexington
Ky. faithfully & ably
he has performed his duty
& therefore hopes his resig-
nation will be accepted

T. A. Davies Asst.
Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding Post

Med. Department
Military Div.
Jan. 13th 1865

Resp. forwarded. Ap-
proved, provided the
leave can be granted
without detriment to
the service.

H. Taylor
Chief Surg.

Asst. Surg. Whittier
Dept. Ohio
Jan. 17th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lo Parmele
Asst Surg

Asst. Surg. Whittier
Dept. Ohio
January 16th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
L. Lamb
Med. Director Army
83

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

C S

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

W. M. Whistler

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

5 To Apt: Lug: Wm. M. Whistler — Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself.	Oct 1st 1863	Oct 31st 1863	1		110	00	110	00	
For ____ year's service.									
Forage for ____ horses.									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt: Drummond Dupre

and to the 30th day of September 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this ____ day of ____ 18__, the sum of ____ Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm M. Whistler

Apt, Lug, P.A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 1182

Paid the 30 day of June 1863

Asst Surgeon

Wm Winslow C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Asst Surg Wm Whistler Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	June 1st	June 30th							
	1863	1863	1		110	00	110	00	
For myself,									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt George Barksdale

and to the 31st day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received on Major John Sam Wm. Dix this 20 day of June 18, the sum of One Hundred & Ten in Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. M. Whistler.

Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

For duty Gen Hospital

No 16

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the day of 18

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount. $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF. AMERICA,

To Apt Lieu 11th Ala Mt Rifles Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts	REMARKS
PAY—									
For myself.	Sept 1st 1863	Sept 30th 1863	1		110	00	110	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Hunter to the 31st day of August 1863 Wm H. Whistler Apt Lieu P.A.C.S.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ [illegible]

Forage, .- -

Amount. $ 110.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm H. Whistler

Apt Lieu P.A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No 1409 Abstract B, 3 Qr. Sec 3

F. H. Whittle Act Fm

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 56

Paid 13 of Augt 1853

Section Hospl

Ld Genl Wheeler

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt Lieut Wm Whistler Corps

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1 of June 1863, to the 31 of Dec. 1863, inclusive, 5 rooms, at 2 dollars each per month,	10	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords Feet Inch.		
	For myself, . . . 2		
	Being . . . . . at $ 3 50 per cord	7	00

I certify that no quarters were or could be obtained for Capt Lieut Whistler at this hospital during the above period.

Lieut & Chief Surgeon

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Whistler during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D J Borden
Capt & A Q M Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Med. Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm M. Whistler
Capt Lieut A.D.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 3 of August 1863
of Capt. D J Borden Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Fifty ex dollars
and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Wm M. Whistler
Capt Lieut A.D.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 1081.

Paid the 31st day of Aug 1863

Wm M. Whittier

Captain Aug V.A.C.S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1863

To the 31st day of Aug 1863

Pay, - - $ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Asst Surg Wm H. Whistler Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
Due myself	Aug 1st 1863	Aug 31st 1863	1		110	00	110	00	
Due ___ men's service.									
Forage due ___ horses.									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt Hammond Surgeon and to the 31st day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thos Cumbie Q.M. Dept this 31 day of August 1863 the sum of One hundred & ten ——— Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . $110.00

Forage. . .

Amount. $110.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm H. Whistler
Asst. Surg P.A.C.S.
on duty at Camp Lawton Ga.

On duty Camp Lawton Hosp.

REQUISITION.

Regiment. Paroled Prisoners

Station. Parole Camp

Period, one month ~~or less~~:

From Oct 9th 1862

To. Oct 23rd 1862

N. Whitten

Asst Surgeon C. S. Army.

S. G. O. Rec'd _____ 186

REQUISITION.

Regiment, Paroled Prisoners

Station, Parole Camp

Period, two weeks MONTH:

From Oct 9th 1862

To Oct 23rd 1862

W. Whistler

Asst Surgeon C. S. Army.

S. G. O. Rec'd 186

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE

STATION: Tarina — PERIOD: 2 weeks

From Oct 9th 1861 to Oct 23rd 1862

Regiment. : Colonel. : Surgeon W. Whistler

COMMAND: Officers. : Enlisted Men 32 ; All other entitled to Medicines : Total 32

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
MEDICINES			
Acid. acetic.	-		
" sulphuric. aromatici.	-		
" tannici.	oz		
Alcoholis,	bott		
Aluminis,	lb		
Ammoniæ carbonatis.	oz		
Antimonii et potassæ tartratis.	oz		1
Argenti nitratis fusi.	oz		
Camphoræ,	lb		1/4
Cerati resinæ.	lb		
" simplicis,	lb		
Chloroformi,	lb		
Copaibæ,	lb.		
Creasoti.	oz.		
Cupri sulphatis.	oz		
Emplastr. adhæsivi.	yds		
" cantharidis.	lb		℥ii
" ichthyocollæ.	yds		
Extracti colocynthidis comp:	oz		
" glycyrrhizæ.	lb		
Hydrargyri chloridi corr:	oz		
" " mitis.	lb		℥i
Iodinii,	oz		
Liquoris ammoniæ,	lb		
" potass: arsenitis,	oz		
Magnesiæ sulphatis.	lb		1/2
Massæ pil: hydrargyri.	oz.		j
Morphiæ sulphatis.	dr		
Olei menthæ piperitæ.	oz		
" olivæ,	bott		
" ricini,	qt bott		
" terebinthinæ,	qt bott.		j
" tiglii,	dr.		
Pilul: cathartic, comp: (U. S.).	doz		
" opii (U. S.),	doz.	j	iv

ARTICLES.	On hand	Wanted
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		1/2
[illegible]		
[illegible]		1/4
[illegible]		
[illegible]		1/4
[illegible]		j
[illegible]		℥ii
[illegible]		
[illegible]		℥iii.
[illegible]		
[illegible]		℥i 1/2
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
INSTRUMENTS			
Amputating.	sets		
Ball forceps.	no.		
Bougies, gum elastic	no.		
metallic	no.		
Catheters, gum elastic	no.		
silver	no.		
cases	no.		
Cupping glasses	no.		
Lancets, spring.	no.		
thumb	no.		
Needles, surgeon's	no.		
Pocket.	sets		
Probangs.	no.		
Scarificators.	no.		
Splints (assorted)	sets		
Syringes, enema	no.		
penis, glass	no.		
	no.		
Tooth extracting	sets		
Tongue depressor	no.		
Tourniquets, field	no.		
spica	no.		
Trepanning.	sets		
Trocars (Lisfranc)	no.		
Trusses, hernia	no.		
BOOKS.			
Medical Books	copy		
Registers for Medical	copy		
Surgery, Operative	copy		
Thompson's Conspectus	copy		
Blank.	no.		
HOSPITAL STORES.			
Arrow root.	lb.		
Candles (spermaceti)	lb.		
Farina.	lb.		
Ginger, fluid extract	oz.		

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
Needles			
Tea			
Wine			
BEDDING.			
Bedsteads			32
Bolsters, woollen			32
Counterpanes			
Mattresses			
Pillows			32
FURNITURE DESCRIPTION A			
Basins			
Bedsteads			
Candlesticks			
Chairs			
Cupboards			
Cutlery			
Forks			
Hooks			
Hooks and Eyes			
Knives and Steels			
Lanterns			
Locks			
Looking-glasses			
Mops			
Mugs			
Plates			
Rugs			
Spoons			
Tables			
Tins			
Towels			
Trays			
Tumblers			
Urinals			
Water-cans			
Water-jugs			
Wicker-work			

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand	
Razor strops,	no		
Scales and w[illegible]	[illegible]		1
Scissors	[illegible]		1
Sheep shears	[illegible]		
Sick syringes	[illegible]		
Spatulas,	no		11
Sponge,	[illegible]		
Stove chests,	no		1
Tape,	[illegible]		
Thread, linen,	oz		
Tiles,	no		
Towels,	no		12
Tubes	[illegible]		
Vials, assorted	doz		11
Wafers (½ oz. boxes	no		
Wax, sealing,	sticks		
HOSPITAL FURNITURE.			
Basins, wash, tin	no		12
Boxes, pepper and [illegible]	no		
Bowls,	no		
Buckets, tin,	[illegible]		11
Candlesticks, tin	no		
Cups, tin,	no		12
Dippers and ladles	no		4
Graters,	no		1
Gridirons,	no		1
Kettles, tea,	[illegible]		11/12
Knives and forks,	[illegible]		
Locks and keys	[illegible]		
Mugs,	no		
Pans, frying,	no		
" sauce,	no		
Pitchers,	no		
Plates and dishes, tin	no		24
Pots, chamber and [illegible]	[illegible]		6
" coffee and tea, tin	no		11
" iron,	no		1
Skillets, with covers	no		1
Spoons,	no		
Trays, tin,	no		
Tumblers, tin,	no		

ARTICLES.		
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.		
Clean Brooms		8
" Mops		15

Wm Mac Gill Whistler
Capt 2d Regt U.S. Artly

Date: Oct 9th 1862

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity on hand of [illegible]

Whistler, W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 128/15

May 29- , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Whistler, W. M. (W. McM.)
Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 234/29

Oct 7 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

.....W. H. Distler.....

.....Asst. Surgeon.....

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Jackson Hospital at Richmond, Va for the month of Sept., 186 3.

Post or station 2nd Div.....

Date of appointment Oct 7....., 186 2

By whom appointed .....

Date of assignment July 21....., 186 3.

Remarks: .....

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. M. Pistler

A. Surg.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Small Pox Hospital at Richmond, Va. for the month of March, 1864.

Date of C. S. Commission Oct 8, 1863.
Date of assignment , 186 .
Date of appointment , 186 .
Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

W. M. Whistler

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a
MUSTER ROLL
of all persons detailed, employed
or engaged in Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va., January 1, 1864.

Date of commission , 186 .
Date of appointment , 186 .
Date of assignment , 186 .
Division of hospital 2nd
By whom appointed
When detailed , 186 .
By whom detailed
Occupation in hospital

Remarks: Relieved from duty Dec 23, 1863

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

J. M. Whistler,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in General Hospital at #25

List dated

Jan. 1, 186 3

Remarks:

Ordered to this Hospital on the 1st day of November, 1862 by Medical Director E. S. Gaillard, now absent on sick leave in the City by by permission of the Surgeon in Charge

DESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. [illegible] Whistler,

A. S., 3rd Div.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Up. Jackson's Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated ..., 1863

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

Whistler [No. 33.] Wm M

No. 18 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186-

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Lt Whistler 186

Issued Walker 186-

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One _____ Private Horses in the service of the State of Illinois for the month of October at Near Petersburg Va for 92 days, commencing the 1st of October and ending the 31st of December 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct	1	31	1	10		10		310			9 10		
Nov	1	30	1	10	9			300				270	
Dec	1	31	1	9	9			279		93			
								887		93	910	270	

I certify, on honor; that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm M. Wright, 1st Lieut. 7 Ill. Cav.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Rifles, the 31st of Dec, 1864, of Wm M. Wright, 1st Lieut. 7 Ill. Cav. Commanding. 887 bushels corn, 93 bushels oats, 910 pounds hay, 270 pounds fodder. in full of the above Requisition.

Wm M. Wright
1st Lieut. 7 Ill. Cav.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

No. 222 Abst. B 1 Qr. 186

W Whittle Esqr

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 2 10 100

Paid 2 of July 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt: Surg: W. Whistler — Dr.

	Dollars	Cts.
For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Oct. 1864, to the 29th of Oct. 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	3					
Being - - - - -	3			at $40 per cord,	120	00
					$210	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. Whistler Surg. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

B. J. Mahoney
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Small Pox Hosp! by Med. Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. H. Whistler Supt. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 29th day of Oct 1864

of Capt B. J. Mahoney Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & ten Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Wm. H. Whistler.
Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 1 day of August 1863

Asst. Surg 2d Va. Vol Infantry

(Camp Jackson) $ 1 00

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay. - - $ 110

Forage. -

Amount. $ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Lucy Whistler Dr.

FROM WHENCE DATE	DESCRIPTION	TERM OF SERVICE CLAIMED	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
		M. D.	Dollars Cts.	Dollars Cts.	
July 1st 1863	July 31st 1863	1	110 00	110 00	

$ 110 00

I [illegible] that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received money in lieu of any part thereof or of any part of the rations thereto charged, that I am not [illegible] for the whole of the time charged; that to the best of my knowledge and belief I have not been charged for any time during which I was employed in the performance of my duty in the department; that I have been regularly mustered officer for the said [illegible] for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatever, and the last payment I received was from Maj Cutler.

and to the 30th day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Thos Armistead A. Q. M. Richmond Whistler Capt Lucy Q.M.C.S. this 1st day of July 1863, the sum of One hundred & 10/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account:

Pay, - - - $ 110.

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 110

(Signed Duplicates)

Thos L. Whistler
Capt Lucy Q.M.C.S.

General Hospital No 25
Nov. 15th 1862

I forward herewith the
Muster Rolls of the
Regiments stationed at
Richmond Virginia
Rolls forwarded according
to report of the Examining
Commissioners Oct 7th 1862.

Respectfully

Jno. Mac Neale Whistler
Asst Surg U.S.A.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE, 213 *Main Street*,

Richmond. Nov 7 186 2

Sir

You are respectfully requested to forward to this office, without delay, the date of your appointment ; also to state whether you have appeared before a Medical Examining Board, and if so, with what result.

A. Surg Archibald
Eng Hd Qrs—

Medical Director.

Whitaker, A. W.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A.G.M.	

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Co. F. & S. 2 Confd. Inf.

Capt.

See also

Whittaker Alex W

Staff

Whitaker, Elias E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
	30
	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st

Elias E. Whitaker

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla

To which report 1 Fla. Cav Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 2, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 2, 1862

To take rank Jany 1, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl S. Jones

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: With rank of

1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 392

(226) RB Duncan Copyist.

WW

Whitaker, Hampden S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & D. M. | 1st Lieut and Asst

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Stamford S. Whitaker

Appointment as

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Lt. C. Mallett

Date of appointment Dec 6, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Nov 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 6, 1863.

Delivered Raleigh N. C.

Secretary of War J. C. S.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 429

R B Duncan

(4236) Copyist.

8707

No. 49.

No. 1 J. Abstract K..... do. Qr. 1863

A & J Whitaker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(10) Ten Caps	12
(10) Ten Jackets	12
(10) Ten prs Pants	9
(10) Ten ~~Shirts~~	3
(10) Ten prs Drawers	3
(10) Ten " Shoes	6
(10) Ten " Socks	1
(10) Ten Haversacks	30
(10) Ten Knapsacks	4.50

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For there are ten men in the company who have drawn no clothing since they were enlisted & that this clothing above specified is actually necessary

H S Whitaker 1st Comd Co K

CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Peter Maclette
Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Harlow, the 14th day of Sept 1863,
of CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Ten Caps, Ten Jackets, Ten prs Pants Ten Shirts
Ten prs Drawers, Ten prs Shoes, Ten prs Socks,
Ten Haversacks, Ten Knapsacks.
in full of the above requisition.

H S Whitaker 1st Comd Co K

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 29.

2 Regt F A 1st Qr 1864

Company C

Camp Guard

Requisition for Pay

January 1st 1864

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Company. G [illegible] Commanded by [illegible] for the Month of January 1864

Stations	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates	Laundresses.	Total	Monthly allowance to each in Cords.	Total Allowance WOOD Cords.	Feet.	Inches	REMARKS
		2			2	2	11			
			30		30	1/4	5			
[illegible]										
Total							7			

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Commanding Company.

Received Camp Pat 1864, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, [illegible] cords ~~—~~ feet ~~—~~ inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible] Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[No. 40.]

No. 42 Ab. K. 4th Qr. 1866

Lt H S Whitaker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 10.]

Special Requisition.

(2) [illegible]	2
(3) [illegible]	15
(4) [illegible]	3
(1) [illegible]	[illegible]
(1) [illegible]	3
(9) [illegible]	10
(10) [illegible]	150
(1) [illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible] Detachment of U. S. Cavalry [illegible] on detached service

H S Whitaker Lt & comd'g Det

Capt. GEORGE B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Peter Maxcy

Capt Commanding.

Received at Camp Stone the 29th day of December 186[illegible]

of Capt. George B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] Four in Sack, One Small, One for Small [illegible] Four in Sack, One Undercoat

in full of the above requisition.

H S Whitaker Lieut Comdg Det

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[No. 40.]

No. 50 Ab K 6. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

Special Requisition.

	82
9 Belts	13
10 Vests	10
	3
	3
	10
9 Trousers	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: the Dress and clothing

H. Whitaker Lt Colonel

Capt. GEORGE B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Peter Mallett Col Commanding.

Received at Camp Winn the 2nd day of December 1863

of Capt. George B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Three Caps. Nine Jackets, Ten pr Pants, [illegible]
Eight pr Trousers. Nine pr Shoes. [illegible]

in full of the above requisition.

H S Whitaker Lt Colonel

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[No. 40.]

No. 12 Ab. K. 1 ch Qr. 186 4

Lt 26 S Whitaker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

Special Requisition.

(1) One Cap.
(1) One Jacket
(4) Four Pair Pants
(2) Two Shirts
(1) One pr Drawers
(3) Three " Socks

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. GEORGE B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Peter Mallett
Co Commanding.

Received at Camp Walnut the 16th day of January 1861
of Capt. George B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S Army, One Cap. one Jacket Four pr Pants. Two Shirts. One pr Drawers. Three pr Socks.

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[No. 40.]

No. 644 Ab. K. 4 Qr. 186

Lt He S Whitaker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 10.]

Special Requisition.

(5) [illegible] Caps	$ 2
(2) [illegible] Jackets	15
(3) [illegible] Pants	3
(3) [illegible] Shirts	3
(3) [illegible] Drawers	3
(2) [illegible]	10
(5) [illegible]	1.50
(5) [illegible]	[illegible]
(5) [illegible]	[illegible]
(5) [illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. GEORGE B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible]
Col Commanding.

Received at Camp Watkins the 30th day of December, 1863 of Capt. George B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eight Caps. Twenty Jackets Eighteen pr Pants. Fourteen Shirts. Twelve pr Drawers Fifteen pr Shoes. Fifteen pr Socks. Eight Haversacks, Five Knapsacks.

in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 29

No. 2 Abst. F. 2 Qr. 1864

B. C. Camp Guard

Ft. M. Whistler

Requisition for Fuel

For Ohio ——— 1864

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Company, C. Camp Ward Commanded by
Lt. A. J. Whitaker for the Month of April 1864

STATION	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates	Laundresses.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each in Cords	Total Allowance. WOOD Cords.	Feet.	Inches	REMARKS
Camp Ward		2			2	2	11			
			30		30	1/6	5			
Total,							9			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

A. J. Whitaker 2nd Lt Commanding Company.

Received April 12th 1864, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, at Erie cords ——— feet ——— inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

A. J. Whitaker 2nd Lt Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

[No. 40.]

No. 18.. ..... 186 4

Lt 26 Sloop Tartar

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 10.]

Special Requisition.

(10) Ten Caps
(22) Twenty Two Jackets
(21) Thirty four Pants
(21) Twenty two shirts
(22) Twenty Three pr Shoes
(22) Twenty Two " Drawers
(10) Ten Haversacks

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The Men are needing the Clothing

H I Whitaker 2nd Lt Comdg Co C

Capt. GEORGE B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Peter Trueheart
Col Commanding. Post

Received at Camp Helena the 17th day of February 186 4

of Capt. George B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Ten Caps. Twenty Two Jackets. Thirty pr Pants. Twenty two shirts. Twenty Three pr Shoes. Twenty Two pr Drawers. Twenty four pr Drawers Ten Haversacks.

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

H I Whitaker 2nd Comdg Co C.

No. 29.

No. 29 Abst. [illegible] Qu. [illegible]

[illegible]

Execution of Title

[illegible] 1873

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Company, ... Commanded by ...

... for the Month of ... 186

STATIONS	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates	Laundresses	Total	Monthly allowance to each in Cords	Total Allowance WOOD Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	REMARKS
Total.										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

H. S. Mulaker 2nd Lt. Commanding Company.

Received ... 186 , of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... cords ... feet ... inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

H. S. Mulaker 2nd Lt. Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 29.

No. 20 Asst E 11th Qr Inv. 3

St H Nicholas.

Requisition for Lot

For Stevenson Inv. 3

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Company, ... Commanded by .....

..... for the Month of 186

	Captains.	Subalterns	Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each in Cords.	Total Allowance. WOOD Cords.	Feet.	Inches	REMARKS
Total										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

H. L. Whitaker 2nd Lieut, Commanding Company.

Received ..... 186 , of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, ... cords ..... feet ..... inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.] H. L. Whitaker 2d Lieut Commanding Company.

No. 29.

No. 145 Abst. F 1 Qr. 1864.

Co. C.

Camp Guard

Requisition for Fuel

For March 1864

No. 29. (Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel for Company, C. Fork Guard Commanded by

Lt. H. S. Whitaker for the Month of March 1864

STATION	Captains.	Subalterns	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Private.	Laundresses.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each in Cords.	Total Allowance. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches	REMARKS
Camp Gilmer		2			2	2	4			
			30		30	1/4	5			
Total							9			

I swear on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

H S Whitaker 2d Lieut Commanding Company.

Received March 31st 1864, of Capt. Geo. D. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Nine cords ~~feet~~ ~~inches~~ of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED DUPLICATES H. S. Whitaker 2d Lieut Commanding Company.

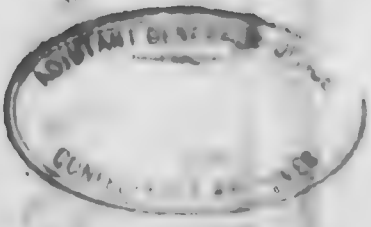
No. 22.

No. 183. Abst. B. 1st Qr. 186 4

Lt-Col Whitaker

$ 2.25

Paid 14th of March 1864



No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To W S Whitaker 2nd Lt Pat 68 Dr.

1864		
Feby 29 to	Five Personal Expenses to and from Richmond Va: with Prisoners. written Marginal date	$ 25 00
Mar 6th		

Approved
And Capt G B Baker A A Genl
Pay the account
Peter Mallett
Col Comdg Camp

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service. and that I actually Paid the Amount as above Stated.

W S Whitaker 2nd Lt P.A.C.S

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes the 14th day of March 1864 of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty five ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

W S Whitaker 2nd Lt P.A.C.S

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 22.

No. 22 ABSTRACT B. 1st QR 1864

Lt N C Whittaker

Dated 1st February 1864



No. 99.

The Confederate States,

To Lt H S Whitaker Pr C S Dr.

1864		
Jany 25th	Five Pressed Expenses incurred	
Jany 31	Carrying Prisoners to and from	
	Orange C H. Va: within Marginal	
	Date	45 00
	Appended and Capt Geo B Baker asst	
	will pay the account	
	Peter Mallett	
	Col Commdg Conscripts NC.	$ 45 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service, and ~~the men have been delivered to me at Camp Holmes.~~ and that I actually Paid the Amount as above Stated.

H S Whitaker 2d Lt Pr C Stores & Conscripts in N C

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes, the 1st day of February 1864 of Capt. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of Forty five ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

H S Whitaker 2d Lt P & C S

No. 22.

No. 3 ABSTRACT B, 1st QR. 1864

C. L. Williams

$ 116

Paid 121 " 2 " 1864

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To H. S. Whitaker 2nd Lt. C. S. A.

1863		
November 24 to December	For Personal Expenses incurred in carrying Prisoners to and from Richmond, Va: Witness Marginal Date	46 00
	Approved And Capt G B Baker A Q M will pay the account. Peter Browne Col Comdg Bur. Inf.	
		$ 46 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service, ~~and the men have been delivered to me at Camp Holmes.~~

H S Whitaker 2nd Lt P.A.C.S. ~~of Cunningham in N. C.~~

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes, the 1st day of January 1864, of Capt. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty Six ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

H. S. Whitaker 2nd Lt P.A.C.S.

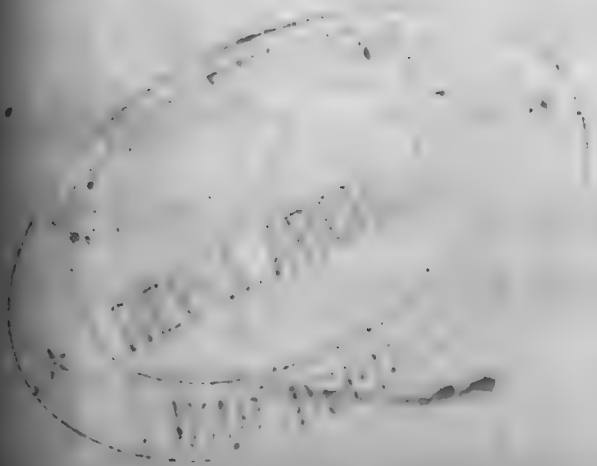
No. 22.

No. 2 ABSTRACT B. 14 QR. 1864

[illegible]

$ 6.95

Paid 1 of 2 14 1864



No. 99.

The Confederate States,

To H. S. Whitaker 2nd Lt. C. S. A. Dr.

1863			
Dec 14 to Dec 22nd	For Incidental Expenses in camp & Carrying Prisoners to and from Atlanta Ga. with Marginal Vouchers.	69	75
	Approved and Capt G B Baker A.Q.M. will pay the account. Rich Mason Col. Comdg Conscripts.		
		$ 69	75

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service, ~~and the men have been delivered to me at Camp Holmes.~~

H S Whitaker 2nd Lt P.A.C.S ~~Comdr of Conscripts in N.C.~~

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes, the 1st day of January 1864 of Capt. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of Sixty Nine ——— dollars and Seventy five ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

H S Whitaker 2nd Lt P.A.C.S

[No. 40.]

No. 9 Ab. K. 1 Qr. 1864

Lt 26 J. Whitaker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 10.]

Special Requisition.

(38) Thirty four pr Shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. GEORGE B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Peter Mallett Lt Commanding. post

Received at Camp Hedmico the 12th day of January 1863

of Capt. George B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Thirty five pairs Shoes,

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Whitaker, H. S.

2 Lt. Co. a Miles Batt. Regt.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Received Sept. 22, 1902
From State Dept.
R. & P. 701447.

Captured April 22d 1865

I, H. S. Whittaker, a 2nd Lieut. of Company A, 1st Battn Infantry of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at Raleigh N.C. solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge, that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid or assist, either directly or indirectly, any person or persons in making war against the same until regularly exchanged as a Prisoner of War; and that I will not at any time communicate to any person or persons information received while within the Federal lines, detrimental to the same.

H S Whittaker

Sworn and subscribed to before me at RALEIGH, N. C., this 24th day of April, 1865.

By order of

S. M. ZENT,
Lieut. Colonel 13th Ind. V. I. and Provost Marshal.

No. 40.

No. 14 Abst. K. 2nd Qr. 1864

Lt H S Whitaker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2nd Co. "E"

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(2) Two Caps
16 Six Jackets
(11) Eleven prs. Pants
(7) Seven Shirts
(7) Seven prs. Drawers
(11) Eleven " Shoes
(10) Ten " Socks.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for members of Co. "B" on detached service

H I Whitaker 2d Lieut Comdg

Capt. GEORGE B BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

F. J. Hoke
Maj. *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes the.....day of.....186 , of Capt. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Whitaker, J. K.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

WD 2612
J. K. Whitaker.

Vicksburg -
Nov 7. 62 Miss

Applies for the position of
Surgeon to any Miss.
Regiment.

Surgeon

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd, Dec. 16. 62

1862

Vicksburg Miss Dec- 7th

Hon Jas A Seddon
Sec War department-
Richmond

Having been engaged in the service as assistant- Surgeon of Adams Regiment- of Cavalry and feeling confident- that- I can accomplish more good in my professional capacity there or thereabouts I petition you to give me a favorable consideration at your earliest- convenience as Surgeon in any Mississippi Regiment- now in the field or assignment- to any General Hospital.

The most unexceptionable references can be given

Very Respectfully

Witness
J M Wilson Surg
Nint- Adams Cav

S B Whitaker
Vicksburg Miss

Whitaker, M. H.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adj.	

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

13 Miss. Inf.

Whitaker, M. H.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Drill Master

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitaker, McH.
1 Conf. Engrs. Troops.
C. S. A.

Whitaker, Spier

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col. A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Voucher No. .....

Paid the 5 day of August 1862

Thos White Jr &c

& Co load [illegible] Dec.

.....C S A

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 5 day of Aug 1862

Pay ..... $

Fees ....

Amount ..... $ 263 66 /

The State of North Carolina,

To [illegible] Lieut Col 6th

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT and EXPIRATION From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH Dollars	Cents	AMOUNT Dollars	Cents	REMARKS
	1862	1862							
For [illegible]	1 July	31 August	one	1	185	00	215	83	Resigned 5th August
For [illegible]									
Rations 4	"	"	"	"	9		42	00	
Cords of wood 1	"	"	"	"	5		5	83	
							263	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of .....18..

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Asst Pay Master at C.S.A. the .....5..... day of August 1862 the sum of Two Hundred & Sixty Six 66/100 dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible] Tate

Lt Col 6th N.C. Regt

Voucher No. 1335

Paid the 23 day of June 1861

Asier Whitaker

Lt. Col.

C. S.

From the 16 day of April 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay ..... $ 314.25

Forage.....

Amount ..... $ 314.25

The State of North Carolina,

To Lt. Col. Spier Whitaker DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From —	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1861	1861							
For myself	16 Oct.	30 Nov.	one	15	185		277	50	
For year's service									
COMMUTATION									
Forage for horses									
3 Rooms 1 kitchens	" "	" "	"	"	20		30		
Cords of wood 3½	" — "	" — "	"	"	4.50		6	75	
							$311	25	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of 19

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...A. M. Lewis Pay Master.....

this ...23... day of ...Dec.... 1861, the sum of Three hundred & eleven ... 25/100 dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 311 25

Forage .....

Amount, $ 311.25

(Signed Duplicates,)

S. Whitaker Lt-Col

Co Asst to Pym Clerk

Whitaker, &
Col & Aid to Gov NC

Voucher No. 2266

Paid to ...9... day of ...June... 1862

...Lt Whitaker...

...Col & aide... C.S

From the ...1... day of ...May... 1862

To the ..31.. day of ...May... 1862

Pay ..... $

Ferry ...

2 Hors

Amt ..... $226.

The State of North Carolina,

To A. Whitaker, Sh. Col. Staff Gen. ..... Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration From—	To	Term of Service Charged Months	Days	Pay per Annum Dollars	Cts	Amount Dollars	Cents	Remarks.
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself.....	1 May	31 May	one				185		
For year's service.....									
Commutation									
Forage for horses.....									
Rooms 3 kitchens 1.....	"	"	"		1		56		
Cords of wood	"	"	"		5		5		
							226		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of 18

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ..... A. Whitaker, Asst Master of C. S. .....

this ..... day of ..... 1862 the sum of ..... Two hundred & twenty six ..... 100 dollars

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates,)

A. Whitaker
Asst Gen & Asst to the
Gov

Voucher No. 1667

Paid the 11 day of Feby 1862

Spur Whitaker

1 Lt. Col. C. S.

From the 1 day of December 1861

To the 1 day of January 1862

Pay ..... $

Forage.....

Amount ..... $ 21.00

The State of North Carolina,

To *Lt. Col. A. W. Baker* ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—	1861	1862							
For myself	1 Dec.	1 Jan.	one		155		155		
For ..... year's service									
COMMUTATION.									
Forage for ..... horses							2 00		
3 Rooms 1 kitchens	"	"	"	3	1	50	1 50		
Cords of wood 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
							$211	18	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. W. Haywood, Pay Master* ..... this *11* day of *Feb.* 1862, the sum of *two hundred eleven* 18/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount, $ 217.18.

(Signed Duplicates,)

A. Col. Baker
Lt. Colo. Aide to the Gov.

Voucher No. 3113

Paid me 2d day of June 1862

L. Whitaker

Col & A to Gen C. S

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 2d day of June 1864

Pay ..... $

Fees .....

Amount $226

The State of North Carolina,

To L. Whitaker Col & aide to Gov DR

On what Account	Commencement and Expiration	Term of Service Charged	Pay per Month	Amount	Remarks
	From — To	Months Days	Dollars Cts.	Dollars Cts.	
Pay	1861 — 1862				
	June 2 June 1			55	
Forage					
Quarters					
Fuel					
Commutation					
Forage					
Rations & Fuel		1	9	30	
			5	5	
Cords of wood					
				110	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage quarters fuel, or rented money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; but I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of .....

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of L. H. Harris Lt Col & A.D.C.

this 12 day of June 1862, the sum of Five hundred & twenty six ..... ten dollars

being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

L Whitaker
Lt Col & Aide to Gov

S A F E T Y

Whitaker, Spier J.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adjt.	

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

33 N. C. Inf.

KODAK

Tennessee Infantry
3rd Cavalry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Infantry 1st to 3rd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4437043	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 10 Bn Cadets

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report 10 Ga. Batt.

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862.

To take rank Sept 8, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered (Mason Geo.

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Dropped June 10 1864 S.O. 135 Revoked Sept 21, 64 S.O. 224.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 203

(626) 6707

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 10 Battn. Ga.

Jno. Whitchard
A. Q. M. 10 Inf. Battn. Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Date of entry or muster into State service, Mar. 4, 1862

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Aug. 18, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Appt. Aug. 8, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 169

(888) D. L. Blackwell Copyist.

8767

Whichard, John

Capt. & A.Q.M.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 224/41

Sept 21, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. [illegible]

Capt. Ambulance [illegible] Medical Train
2nd Army Corps

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

Mch 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Shepherd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

+ John H Whitehead
Capt & AQM Res Med Train 3 Corps.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865

Number of rolls
491
(689e)

J. S. Austin
Copyist.

CANCELED.

CIH

Prepared by---------Examined by---------

WHITCHARD, JOHN . Capt., A.Q.M.

10th Ga. Battn.

Oct. 4,1862. Appointed from Ga. as Capt. A.Q. M.; to rank Aug.8,1862; to report to 10th Ga. Battn. (Report,A.O.)

[redacted]

June 10,1864. All records to date show him as Capt. & A.Q.M.10th Ga. Battn.

June 10,1864. Capt. A.Q.M. 10th Ga. Inf., dropped for failure to execute bond.(S.O.135,(2)A.&.I.G.O.)

Revoked.(S.O.224(41) A.&.I.G.O.Sept,21,1864.)

3rd Corps,A.N.Va.

Sept. 15,1864. Capt., A.Q.M.10th Ga., Battn., reassigned to duty with Med. & Ambulance Train, 3rd Corps,A.N.Va. (Vol.42-2,p.1249.)

Oct. 1,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. Res . Med. Train, 3rd Corps, reports under G.O.71. (A.G.O.2532 1/2-W.)

Jan. 4,1865. Capt., A. .M.Res. Med. Train,3rd Corps, granted 30 days leave.(S.O.3(6), A.N.Va.)

April 9,1865. Paroled [redacted] Capt. &.A.Q.M., Res. Med. Train, 3rd Corps.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of.....18

.....

.....C. S.

From the.....day of 18

To the.....day of.....18

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount, $

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

10 Bn Cadets

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For [illegible]									
For [illegible] Years' Service,									
Forage for [illegible]									
							8		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ [illegible]

Forage, . .

Amount, $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

Whitchard John

Cdtag. M, 10 Ln Cwm.
Tracs

Jun 1914

Whitehead. Jno

CAPTAIN & A.C.S.

REGIMENT Ambulance & Medical Train

BRIGADE

DIVISION

3 CORPS A.N.V. VA.

MARCH

SEE LIST No. 4.

QUARTERMASTER COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

Whitehead. John

C[illegible] A Q M.

F[illegible] 1C Co. 5 Ga Batt.

P[illegible] Wright

D[illegible] Andersons

3 [illegible] A.N.Va.

DATE [illegible] 10.1864

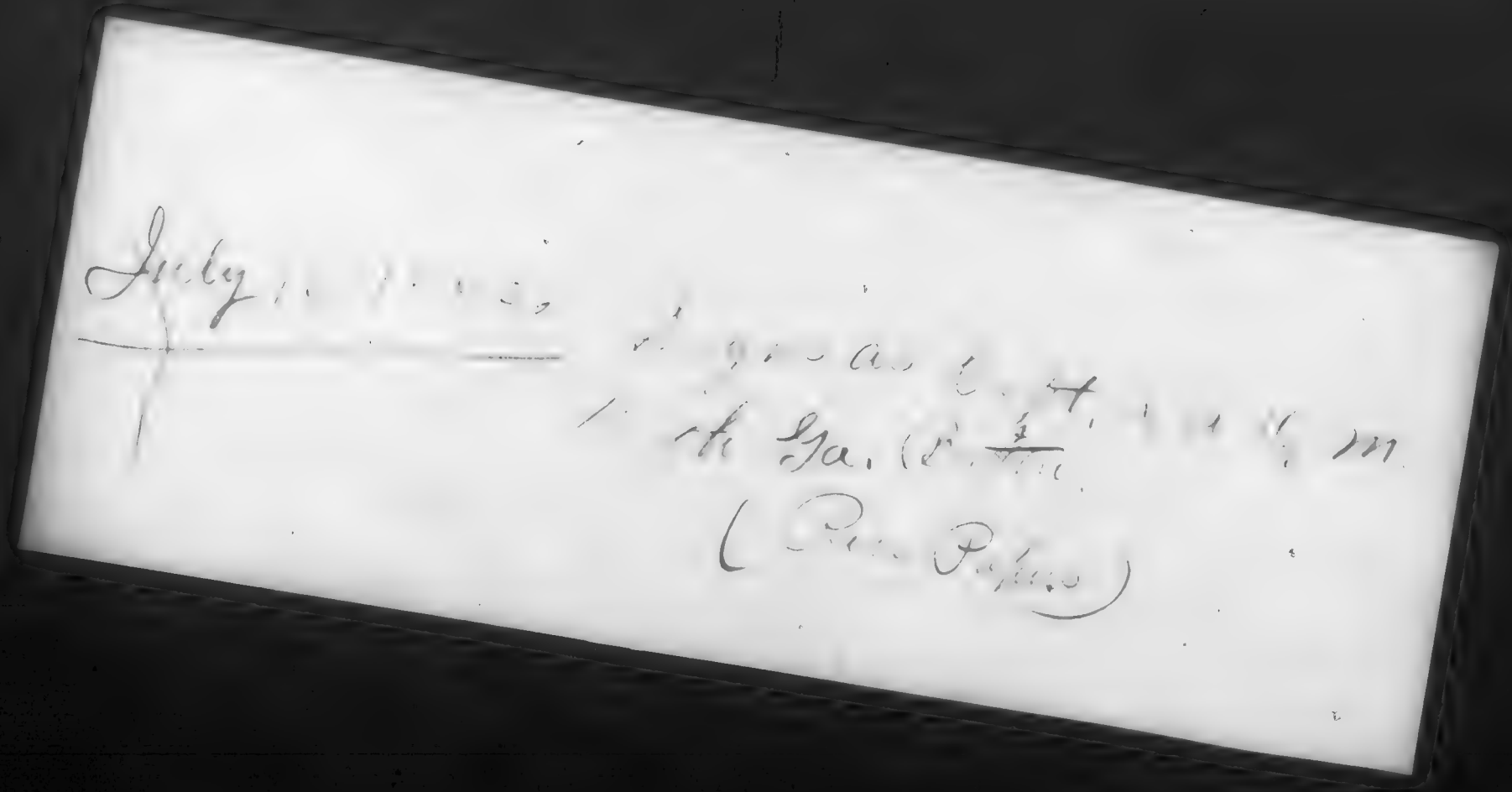
SEE LIST No. 2.

QUARTERMASTERS COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

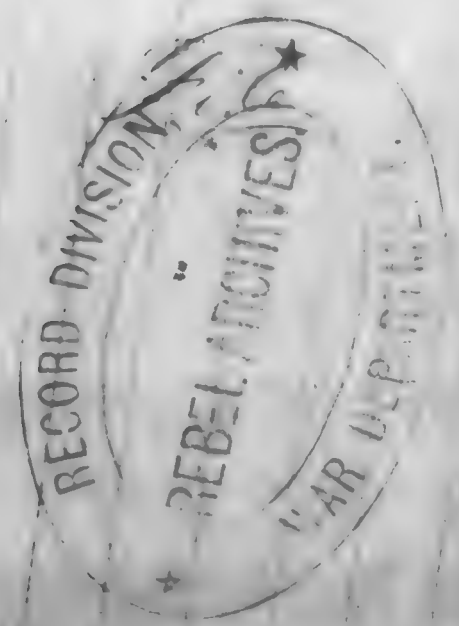
2—[illegible] Write nothing below this line.



Aug. 4 1863.

571 Reg 3
Ala Vols
Capt Jno Whitehead
Co
Petersburg Va
f —

Sends corrected acct
Current for 2nd Qr
1863 —



7 Aug 63

Sir I have to request
that you will
forward
to me
Sir I have not received any part of the
Ammunition for my Battalion which
was ordered from the Ordnance Store
Yours Obedient Servant
John Whitcher
Capt 44th C.S
10th Geo Batt

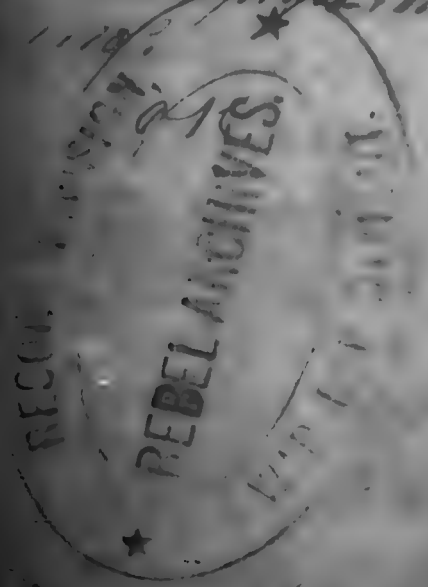
No 157 Reg 5

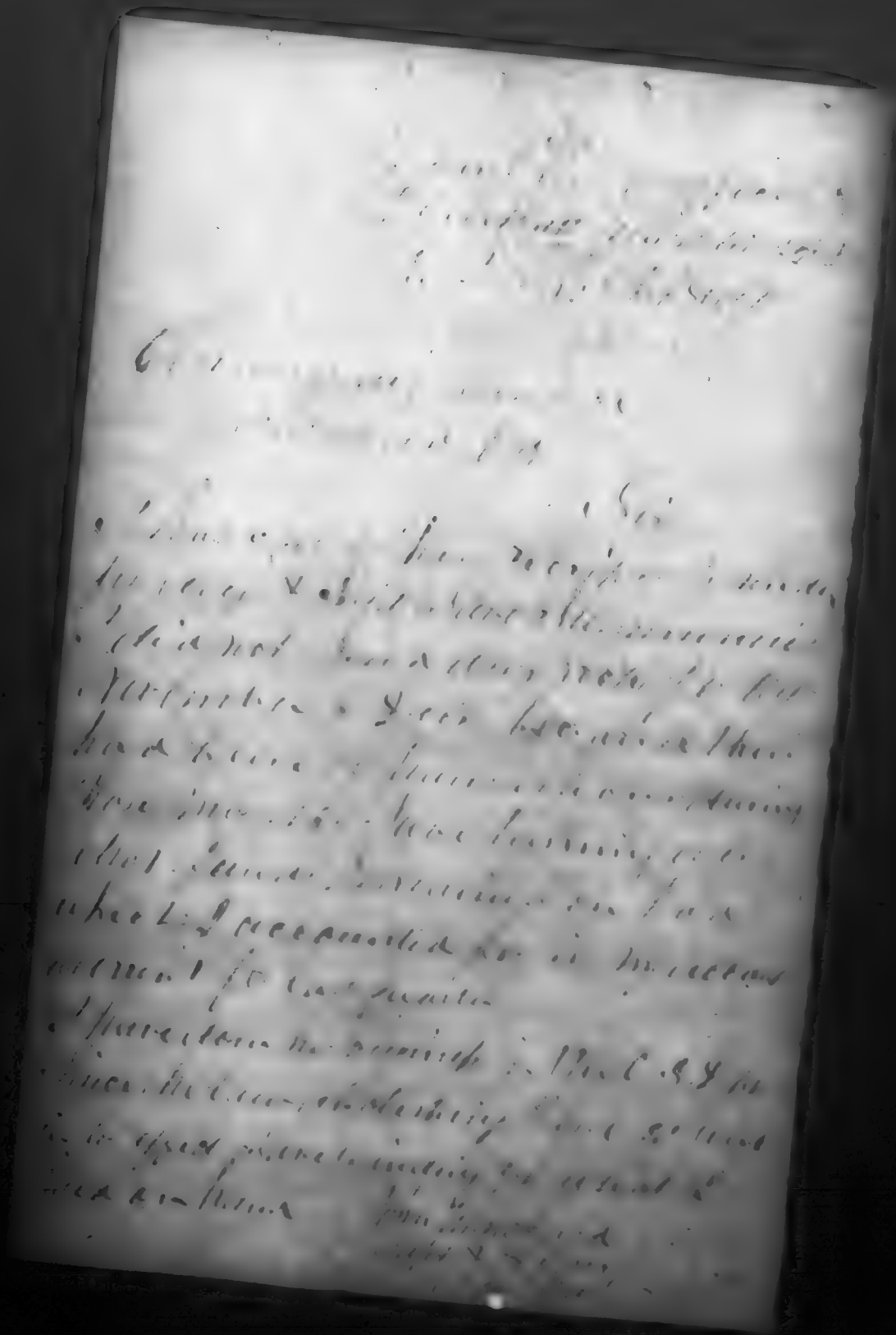
8 January 1864

Oath of Andrew

Oath of Allegiance

Franklin Co. Va.





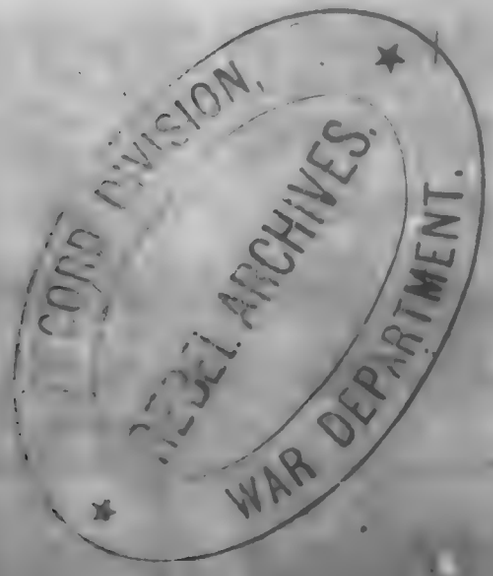
565. Reg

16 July "63.

Capt Jno. W. Pritchard
A.C.S.

Petersburg Va

Asks pine felt 1.73
with explanations
concerning delay.



29 July "63

Camp near Vicksburg
July 16th 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

James H. Wilkerson
Capt & A.A.G.
1st Brig 1st Div

Official
A.C. Blanchard
Major 11th Ill Cav

532 Virginia

Petersburg, Va. Jul 3d 1863.

Capt. John C. Whitehead.
A.A.G. 16th Ga Batt
Petersburg Va

States cause of delay
in sending June 22d
Quartr. Roll to this

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

July 1863

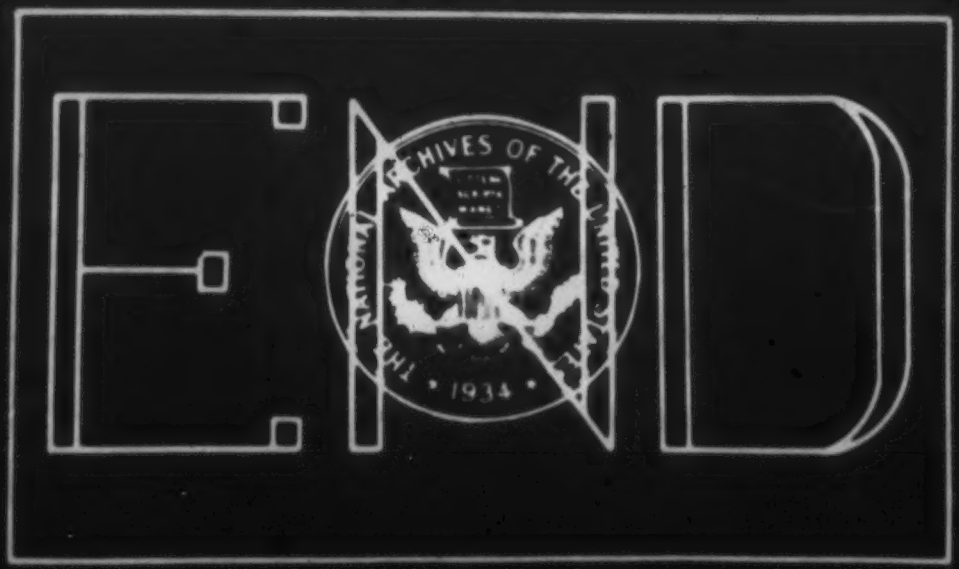
Sadie Hospital
Petersburg Va July 8th/62

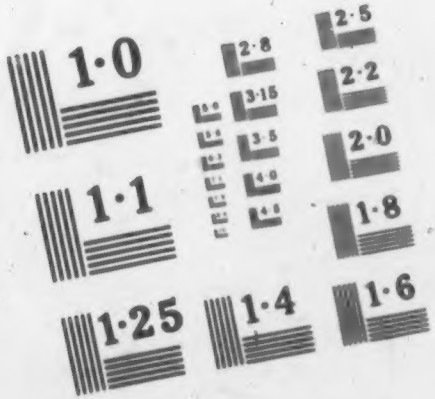
Commisary General C.S.A.
Sir

You are hereby informed that I am in the Hospital under Medical treatment and am consequently unable to have my Monthly returns for June and Quarterly Return for the Second quarter sent in within the time prescribed by Law I hope you will not think it negligence on my part as I have been unfit for duty for ten or fifteen days. They shall be forth coming as soon as my health is sufficiently recovered to resume my duties

Yours &c John Whitehead
Capt & Q M
10th Ga Batt

MICROCOPY
331
ROI I
264


EAD
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART